

PRELIMINARY WORD LIST

German

Module 1					
pp 4–5	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
dvise sb on sth	Verb	/əd'vaɪz ˌsʌmbədi ɒn ˌsʌmθɪŋ/	jdn. zu etw. beraten	to give somebody information on a subject	I advise the managing director on financial matters.
ttend a workshop	Phrase	/əˌtend ə ˈwɜː(r)kˌ∫øp/	an einem Seminar teilnehmen	to be present at an event where people meet to discuss a particular subject	I attend a lot of workshops as part of my job.
uthor	Noun	/ˈɔːθə(r)/	Autor/-in, Verfasser/-in (m/w)	a person who writes books or articles	She's the author of several books on public speaking.
adge	Noun	/bædʒ/ /biː rɪˈspɒnsəb(ə)l fɔː(r)/, /biː	Namensschild (n)	a piece of plastic or metal, with writing on it, that you wear to show who you are	We need to wear a badge with our name and photo at the conference.
e responsible for	Phrase	rı'spønsəb(ə)l fə(r)/	verantwortlich/zuständig sein für	having the job of doing something and making sure that nothing goes wrong	I'm responsible for the company's accounts.
FO = chief financial officer	Noun	/ˌsiː ef ˈəʊ/	CFO = Finanzleiter/-in (m/w)	the person in a company who has the most control over the company finances	She's the CFO of a company which designs gadgets and gifts.
omplaint	Noun	/kəm'pleɪnt/	Reklamation, Beschwerde (w)	a statement that someone makes saying that they are unhappy with something	He deals with customers' complaints.
onsultancy	Noun	/kənˈsʌltənsi/	Unternehmensberatung (w)	a company that gives expert knowledge and advice to other companies	J&C is a training consultancy for personal and professional development.
consultant	Noun	/kən'sʌltənt/	Berater/-in (m/w)	a person who is paid to give expert knowledge and advice to other people	The IT consultant advises the company on software and system requiremen
lesign	Verb	/dɪˈzaɪn/	entwerfen, gestalten	to decide how something will look or work, and making drawings of it	The company designs gadgets and gifts.
mployee	Noun	/ɪmˈplɔɪiː/, /ˌemplɔɪˈiː/	Angestellte/-r, Mitarbeiter/-in (w/m)	someone who is paid to work for a company or a person	I deal with employees' problems.
adget	Noun	/ˈgædʒɪt/	Gadget (n)	a small tool that does something useful	He owns a lot of electronic gadgets.
ift	Noun	/grft/	Geschenk (n)	something that you give to someone on a special occasion	His colleagues gave him a clock as a retirement gift.
					The management consultant gives companies advice on their markets,
ve sb advice on sth	Phrase	/gɪv ˌsʌmbədi ədˈvaɪs ɒn ˌsʌmθɪŋ/	jdn. zu etw. einen Rat geben	to give someone a suggestion about the best thing to do in a particular situation	organisation and processes.
nterview	Verb	/'ɪntə(r)ˌvjuː/	Bewerbungsgespräch, Interview (n)	a meeting in which somebody is asked questions to find out more about them	I interview clients, identify problems and suggest solutions.
Γ = information technology	Noun	/ˌaɪ ˈtiː/	<pre>IT = Informationstechnologie (w)</pre>	the study or use of computers for storing, sending or using information	Our university department needs some IT training.
ob .	Noun	/dʒɒb/	Beruf (m), Arbeit (w)	work that you do regularly for payment	What does your job involve?
ob title	Noun	/dʒpb 'taɪt(ə)l/	Berufsbezeichnung (w)	a name that describes a job	His job title is chief communications officer.
ook for	Phrasal verb	/'lʊk fɔː(r), fə(r)/	suchen nach	to search for someone or something	I look for new customers.
1D = managing director	Noun	/ˌem 'diː/	Geschäftsführer/-in (m/w)	the person in charge of a company	Who's the MD of that company?
ne-to-one session	Phrase	/wʌn tə ˌwʌn ˈseʃ(ə)n/	Einzelgespräch (n), persönliches Gespräch (n)	a meeting in which two people discuss something without involving anyone else	She sometimes gives one-to-one sessions on the phone or via email.
vercome difficulties	Phrase	/əʊvə(r),kʌm ˈdɪfɪk(ə)ltiz/	Schwierigkeiten überwinden	to succeed in dealing with a problem	She helps business people overcome difficulties.
wner	Noun	/ˈəʊnə(r)/	Eigentümer/-in, Inhaber/-in (m(w)	someone who owns something	The owner of the company lives in Greece.
wiiei	Noun	7 33113(1)7	Chefsekretär/-in (m/w), persönliche	someone whose job it is to assist just one person, often by organising meetings, making	The owner of the company lives in dreece.
A = personal assistant	Noun	/ˌpiː 'eɪ/	Assistentin/persönlicher Assistent (w/m)	phone calls etc.	I'm the PA to the managing director of a company called Athens Daily Mer
esponsibility	Noun	/rɪˌspɒnsəˈbɪləti/	Zuständigkeit (w), Aufgabengebiet (n)	a duty to do something because it is part of your job	His responsibilities include organising the MD's travel and accommodation business trips.
un a business / courses / a					
actory	Phrase	/rʌn ə ˈbɪznəs, ˈkɔː(r)sɪz, ˈfæktri/	ein Unternehmen/Kurse/eine Fabrik leiten	to control and organize something such as a course, or company	She runs courses and workshops for companies and universities.
sales rep	Noun	/'seɪlz rep/	Handelsvertreter/-in (m/w)	someone whose travels around an area and sell the goods or services of a company	He's a sales rep for Soap Heaven.
sample	Noun	/'saːmp(ə)l/	Muster (n)	a small amount of a product that can be looked at or tried	I visit customers and leave product samples.
peaker	Noun	/'spiːkə(r)/	Referent/-in, Sprecher/-in (m/w)	a person who gives a speech or a talk	He's a very good public speaker.
rainer	Noun	/'treɪnə(r)/	Kursleiter/-in (m/w)	a person whose job it is to teach other people a particular skill	The trainer came to our office to run the workshop.
raining	Noun	/'treɪnɪŋ/	Schulung (w)	the process of learning particular skills needed for a job or activity	The company provides training for all new employees.
vork	Noun	/wɜː(r)k/	Arbeit (w)	a job that a person does to make money	What time do you start work?
vork	Verb	/wɜː(r)k/	arbeiten	to have a job	I work in the finance department.
p 6–7	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
alance	Noun	/'bæləns/	Gleichgewicht (n), Ausgleich (m)	a situation in which different things exist in equal, correct or good amounts	Do you have a good work-life balance?
oonus	Noun	/'bəʊnəs/	Zulage (w)	extra money you get from your employer because you have worked hard or done well	He always gets a bonus in December.
lectrical appliances	Noun	/ɪˌlektrɪk(ə)l əˈplaɪənsɪz/	Elektrogeräte (n, Pl)	a piece of equipment that you use at home, such as a washing machine, hair dryer, etc	My company makes electrical appliances.
mploy	Verb	/ɪm'plɔɪ/	beschäftigen	to pay someone to do a job for you or to work as a member of your organization	How many people do you employ?
oods	Noun plural	/gudz/	Ware(n) (w, Sg(PI))	things that are produced to be sold	They export most of their goods abroad.
nagazine	Noun	/ˌmægəˈziːn/	Zeitschrift (w)	a type of large thin book that you can buy every week or month, containing articles, photographs, etc., often on a particular topic	Do you read a magazine in the evening?
roduce	Verb	/prəˈdjuːs/	fertigen, produzieren	to make things to be sold or distributed, especially in large quantities	We produce a new catalogue every year.
uestionnaire	Noun	/ˌkwestʃəˈneə(r)/	Fragebogen (m)	a written list of questions that are answered so that information can be collected from the answers	Answer the questions in the personality quiz questionnaire.
chedule	Noun	/ˈʃedjuːl/	Terminplan (m)	a plan of activities or events and when they will happen	She is never behind schedule.
nip	Verb	/ ʃcajan/ /ʃɪp/	versenden	to transport goods or people	We ship our goods all over the world.
aff	Noun	/starf/	Mitarbeiter (m, Pl), Belegschaft (w)	workers employed in an organization considered as a group	•
					We have a staff meeting once a week.
upper	Noun	/'sʌpə(r)/	Abendessen (n)	the last meal of the day, usually smaller and less formal than dinner	They have supper together every Friday night.
uffer	Verb	/'sʌfə(r)/	leiden	to be badly affected by a disease, pain, sadness,	Your health may suffer if you don't learn to relax.
vork for	Phrase	/wɜː(r)k	arbeiten für	to be employed by someone or a organization	I work for a company that supplies computer software.
p 8–9	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
lassmate	Noun	/'klaːsˌmeɪt/	Klassenkamerad/-in (m/w)	a person in the same class as you at school or college	Find out where your classmates work.
destination	Noun	/ˌdestɪ'neɪʃ(ə)n/	Reiseziel (n)	a place to which somebody/something is going or being sent	What's your favourite holiday destination?

ollow-up	Adjective	/ˈfɒləʊ ʌp/	Anschluss-	continuing something that has already started	Ask follow-up questions to find out more information.
eet	Verb	/griːt/	grüßen	to say hello or to welcome somebody	How should you greet somebody in the morning?
by	Noun	/ˈhɒbi/	Hobby (n)	an activity that you do for pleasure when you are not working	Do you have any hobbies?
10–11	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
ocate	Verb	/ˈæləkeɪt/	zuweisen	to give something officially to somebody/something for a particular purpose	Allocate one candidate to each group.
bitious	Adjective	/æm'bɪ∫əs/	ehrgeiziger, ehrgeizige, ehrgeiziges	determined to be successful, rich, powerful, etc an important meeting which the members of an organization hold once a year in order to	She has ambitious plans for her career.
nnual meeting	Noun	/ˌænjuəl /ˈmiːtɪŋ/	Jahressitzung (w)	discuss matters, examine accounts etc a careful examination of something, especially one done to find the amount, size,	The shareholders' annual meeting is next week.
ıditing	Noun	/ˈɔːdɪtɪŋ/	Revision (w)	or effectiveness of something	She sometimes does auditing for other divisions.
vard a prize	Phrase	/əˌwɔː(r)d ə 'praɪz/	einen Preis verleihen	a reward that is given for being successful in a sport, competition, or game	The company awards a prize to one employee every year.
e in charge of	Phrase	/bix in 'tsax(r)d3 əv/	verantwortlich sein für	to have control over someone or something and to be responsible for them	She is in charge of the company's new email system.
		/bii iii 'gai(i)as ev/			
reed	Verb	•	züchten	to keep animals or plants in order to produce young ones in a controlled way	She breeds dogs in her spare time.
usiness administration	Noun	/ˌbɪznəs ədˌmɪnɪˈstreɪʃ(ə)n/	Betriebswirtschaftslehre (w)	the study of how to manage a business	She has a master's degree in business administration.
ndidate	Noun	/'kændɪdeɪt/	Bewerber/-in, Kandidat/-in (m/w)	a person who is trying to be elected or is applying for a job	There are four candidates for the award.
atering service	Noun	/ˌkeɪtərɪŋ 'sɜː(r)vɪs/	Cateringservice (m)	the provision of food and drinks for meetings or social events, organized by a company	The company provides catering services for local businesses.
hronic Fatigue Syndrome onfectionery	Noun Noun	/ˌkrɒnɪk fəˈtiːg ˌsɪndrəʊm/ /kənˈfekʃ(ə)n(ə)ri/	Chronisches Erschöpfungssyndrom (n) Süßwaren (w, Pl)	an illness that makes people feel extremely weak and tired and that lasts a long time sweet foods such as sweets and chocolates	She suffers from Chronic Fatigue Syndrome. It's a multinational confectionery company.
	Marila	/karrlar(r)drnart/	la codinica a		
o-ordinate	Verb	/kəʊˈɔː(r)dɪneɪt/	koordinieren	to organize different parts of an activity and the people involved so that it works well a standard or principle by which something is judged, or with the help of which a decision	He co-ordinates the department's resources.
iterion, criteria (pl)	Noun	/kraɪˈtɪəriən/, /kraɪˈtɪəririə/	Kriterium (n), Kriterien (n, PI)	is made	This candidate fulfils all the criteria.
				to take appropriate action in a particular situation or according to who you are talking to,	The communications director deals with the company's internal and external
eal with sth / sb	Phrasal verb	/'diːl wɪð ˌsʌmθɪŋ/, /'diːl wɪð ˌsʌmwʌn/	sich mit etw./jdm. befassen	managing, etc.	communications.
fficiency	Noun	/ɪˈfɪʃ(ə)nsi/	Effizienz (w)	the quality of doing something well with no waste of time or money the activity of applying scientific knowledge to the design, building and control of	The new technology helped to improve the company's efficiency and profits
ngineering	Noun	/ˌendʒɪˈnɪərɪŋ/	Technik (w)	machines, roads, bridges, electrical equipment, etc	His professional background is in engineering.
ave a master's degree in	Phrase	/hæv ə ˌmaːstəz dɪˈgriː ɪn/	einen Master-Abschluss haben in	to hold a further university degree that you study for after a first degree	He has a master's degree in economics
terviewer	Noun	/'intə(r),vjuːə(r)/	Interviewer/-in, Befrager/-in (m/w)	the person who asks the questions in an interview	The interviewer asked me questions about my job.
ake a contribution	Phrase	/meik ə ˌkɒntriˈbjuːʃ(ə)n/	einen Beitrag leisten	something that you do that helps to achieve something or to make it successful	The employee made a significant contribution to staff development.
arathon running	Phrase	/ˈmærəθ(ə)n ˌrʌnɪŋ/	Marathonlauf (m), einmarathon (m)	a marathon is a race with a distance of 26.2 miles, which can be run or walked	He enjoys marathon running and cooking.
emo	Noun	/ˈmeməʊ/	Mitteilung (w)	an official note from one person to another in the same organization	I often write reports and memos for our staff.
				an experienced person who advises and helps somebody with less experience over a	
entor	Noun	/'mentɔː(r)/	Mentor/-in (m/w)	period of time	New employees have the support of a mentor when they join the company.
ovide	Verb	/prə'vaɪd/	bereitstellen	to give something to somebody or make it available for them to use	The company provides food and drink for receptions and business dinners.
&D = research and					
evelopment	Noun	/ˌaɪr ən 'diɪ/	F&E = Forschung und Entwicklung (w)	work that tries to find new products and processes or to improve existing ones	He manages R&D of new product ideas.
uba diving	Noun	/'skuːbə ˌdaɪvɪŋ/	Gerätetauchen (n)	the sport or activity of swimming underwater using special breathing equipment	He usually goes scuba diving at the weekends.
et a positive example	Phrase	/set ə ˌpɒzətɪv ɪg'zaːmp(ə)l/	mit gutem Beispiel vorangehen	to be a good model for others to copy	She sets a positive example to all her staff.
now sb around	Phrase	/∫əʊ ˌsʌmbədi əˈraʊnd/	jdn. herumführen	to be a guide for somebody when they visit a place for the first time to be in charge of somebody/something and make sure that everything is done correctly,	I show new employees around the office.
upervise	Verb	/'suːpə(r)vaɪz/	beaufsichtigen	safely, etc	He supervises all new projects.
elcome	Verb	/'welkəm/	begrüßen	to say hello to somebody in a friendly way when they arrive somewhere	It's my job to welcome visitors.
o 12–13	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
dvert	Noun	/ˈædvɜː(r)t/	Werbeanzeige (w)	a notice, picture or film telling people about a product, job or service	The job advert is on the website.
	110011	,	Wei zeanzeige (W)	a notice, pictare or min terming people about a product, job or service	The job davert is on the wessite.
raser	Noun	/I'reIZə(r)/	Radiergummi (m, n)	a small piece of rubber or a similar substance, used for removing pencil marks from paper	Rub out your mistakes with an eraser.
ature	Noun	/ˈfiːtʃə(r)/	Merkmal (n)	something important, interesting or typical of a place or thing a printed sheet of paper or a few printed pages that are given free to advertise or give	The latest phone has lots of new features.
aflet	Noun	/ˈliːflət/	Flyer (m), Broschüre (w)	information about something	The information leaflet is very helpful.
inute	Noun	/'mɪnɪt/	Minute (w)	a period of 60 seconds. There are 60 minutes in one hour	I need to leave in 30 minutes.
erall grade	Phrase	/əʊvər,ɔːl ˈgreɪd/	Gesamtnote (w)	the total quality of work	Your results show your overall grade.
ss grade	Phrase	/ˈpaːs greɪd/	Mindestnote, Bestehensnote (w)	the minimum grade required to progress to the next stage	The pass grade is around 65%.
port	Noun	/rɪˈpɔ:(r)t/	Bericht (m)	to give people information about something that you have heard, seen, done, etc.	I write a weekly report for my manager.
odule 2	. 10011	/ bo:////	Derione (iii)	as and people information about something that you have heard, seen, done, etc.	e a weekly report for my manager.
) 14–15	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
nazing	Adjective	/əˈmeɪzɪŋ/	ausgezeichnet	very surprising, especially in a way that makes you feel pleasure or admiration	The scenery is amazing.
_		/bra:ntʃ/	_		•
anch	Noun Verb	/bla:ntj/ /tʃek/	Zweigstelle (w)	a local office or shop belonging to a large company or organization	There is a new branch opening in Japan. I'm checking the financial report
eck	Verb		überprüfen, nachsehen	to examine something to see if it is correct, safe or acceptable the process or method of building or making something, especially roads, buildings,	I'm checking the financial report.
onstruction	Noun	/kən'strʌkʃ(ə)n/	Bau (m), Konstruktion (w)	bridges, etc.	The construction of the shopping centre is behind schedule.
anagement	Noun	/'mænɪdʒmənt/	Management (n), Geschäftsführung (w)	the act of running and controlling a business or similar organization the person who is in charge of running the part of a business which is responsible for	The local staff are working very well with our management team.
				presenting, advertising and selling a company's products or services in the best possible	
arketing manager	Noun	/ˈmaː(r)kɪtɪŋ ˌmænɪdʒə(r)/	Marketingleiter/-in (m/w)	way	We're having a party to say goodbye to our marketing manager.
nor	Adjective	/'maɪnə(r)/	geringer, geringe, geringes	not very large, important or serious	Apart from some minor problems, everything is going to plan.
ortner	Noun	/'paː(r)tnə(r)/	Partner/-in (m/w)	one of the people who owns a business and shares the profits, etc.	My business partner is in Brazil at the moment.
oject manager	Noun	/ˌprɒdʒekt ˈmænɪdʒə(r)/	Projektleiter/-in, Projektmanager/-in (m/w)	the person in overall charge of the planning and execution of a particular project. the natural features of an area, such as mountains, valleys, rivers and forests, when you are	The project manager is meeting the subcontractors this afternoon.
enery	Noun	/'siːnəri/	Landschaft, Naturkulisse (w)	thinking about them being attractive to look at	Brazil has some beautiful scenery.
		/ˈʃɒpɪŋ ˌsentə(r)/	Einkaufszentrum (n)	a group of shops/stores built together, sometimes under one roof	I'm working on the plans for the shopping centre.
•	Noun				
nopping centre like shape	Noun Phrase	/ Jopin, sentetry/ /terk 'Serp/	Form annehmen	to develop and become more complete or organized	The new shopping centre is quickly taking shape.

temp	Noun	/temp/	Zeitarbeiter/-in (m/w)	an employee in an office who will only work there for a limited time	A temp is helping out in the office this month.
temporary	Adjective	/ˈtemp(ə)rəri/	temporär, vorübergehend	not long lasting or intended to be used only for a short amount of time; not permanent to give somebody the most recent information about something; to add the most recent	Your job is temporary, so you will only be here for a month. I'm writing to give you an update on the project. / Let me update you on my visit
update	Noun + Verb	/'ʌpdeɪt/ (noun), /ʌp'deɪt/ (verb)	Aktualisierung (w), aktualisieren	information to something	here.
pp 16–17	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
ommute	Noun + Verb	/kəˈmjuːt/	Pendeln (n), pendeln	to travel regularly by bus, train, car, etc. between your place of work and your home	The daily commute is taking longer and longer. / I don't like having to commute
liscover	Verb	/dɪ'skʌvə(r)/	entdecken	to find something that you did not expect to find	Some employees discover that flexible working isn't for them.
dismiss	Verb	/dɪs'mɪs/	verwerfen, abtun	to remove somebody from their job	We have to cut costs, so we need to dismiss some staff.
employ	Verb	/ɪmˈplɔɪ/	beschäftigen	to give somebody a job to do for payment	We need to employ more office staff to work on this project.
		/faɪˌnænʃ(ə)l 'sɜː(r)vɪsɪz/, /fɪˌnænʃ(ə)l		professional services involving the investment, lending, and management of money and	
financial services	Noun	'ssː(r)vɪsɪz/	Finanzdienstleistungen (w, PI)	assets.	He works in financial services.
fire	Verb	/'faɪə(r)/	feuern	dismiss an employee from a job.	Why are you firing me?
flexible	Adjective	/'fleksəb(ə)l/	flexibler, flexible, flexibles	able to change to suit new conditions or situations	Many businesses are offering flexible working hours to staff.
	•			a system in which employees work a particular number of hours each week or month but	
lexitime	Noun	/'fleksi,taɪm/	Gleitzeit (w)	can choose when they start and finish work each day	Some companies have a flexitime system.
nire	Verb	/'haɪə(r)/	einstellen	to give somebody a job	The department is hiring new employees to work in the Tokyo office.
					The company is giving a pay rise to employees who meet their targets. / Some
pay rise / cut	Noun	/'peɪˌraɪz/, /'peɪˌkʌt/	Gehaltserhöhung/Gehaltssenkung (w)	the act of increasing/reducing a salary	employees will have to take a pay cut if they don't perform well.
perform	Verb	/pə(r)'fɔː(r)m/	durch-/ausführen	to do something, such as a piece of work, task or duty	The department is firing employees who perform badly.
				a planned piece of work that is designed to find information about something, to produce	
project	Noun	/'prɒdʒekt/	Projekt (n)	something new, or to improve something	The project is going really well.
				being told by your employer that you can no longer continue working for a company,	
sack	Verb	/sæk/	entlassen	usually because of something that you have done wrong	They are sacking about 10 per cent of the workforce.
stressful	Adjective	/'stresf(ə)l/	aufreibender, aufreibende, aufreibendes	causing a lot of anxiety and worry	Modern life is more stressful than ever.
take on	Phrasal verb	/ˌteɪk 'ɒn/	einstellen	to employ somebody	The business is taking on new staff to help complete the project.
target	Noun	/'taː(r)gɪt/	Vorgabe (w), Ziel (n)	a result that you try to achieve	I have to meet my sales targets this year.
				someone whose job it is to show tourists around	
tour guide	Noun	/'tʊə(r) gaɪd/	Reiseleiter/-in (m/w)	a place and explain its history, architecture etc	I've got a new job as a tour guide.
workforce	Noun	/ˈwɜː(r)kˌfɔː(r)s/	Belegschaft (w)	all the people who work for a particular company, organization, etc.	The company's workforce is growing quickly.
pp 18–19	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
abroad	Noun	/əˈbrɔːd/	im/ins Ausland	in or to a foreign country	The company is offering me a post abroad.
confirm	Verb	/kənˈfɜː(r)m/	bestätigen	to state or show that something is definitely true or correct	Please confirm you can attend the meeting.
Character at the second	NI	/ˈfaɪnæns daɪˌrektə(r)/, /fəˈnæns		the management is in about of a common to finance	the net anneation with the fireman disease many
finance director	Noun	də,rektə(r)/	Finanzleiter/-in (m/w)	the person who is in charge of a company's finance	I've got a meeting with the finance director now.
job applicant	Noun	/ˈdʒʊb ˌæplɪkənt/	Stellenbewerber/-in (m/w)	a person who applies for a job	I'm interviewing the job applicants this morning.
kid	Noun	/kid/	Kind (n)	a child or young person	He's collecting the kids from school later.
potential client	Noun	/pəˌtenʃ(ə)l 'klaɪənt/	Interessent/-in (m/w)	someone who may pay for the services of a professional person	I'm meeting a potential new client this afternoon.
present	Verb	/prɪˈzent/	vorstellen	to show something for other people to look at or consider	I'm presenting the company to a group of visitors.
nraduation plant	Naun	/prəˈdʌkʃ(ə)n plaːnt/	Fortigue good lago (w)	an industrial site, where workers manufacture goods or operate machines processing one	
production plant	Noun	/ pra dakj(a)ir platitt/	Fertigungsanlage (w)	product into another.	He works in the production plant.
quality increator	Noun	/ˈkwɒlɪti ɪnˌspektə(r)/	Qualitätsprüfer/-in (m/w)	a person whose job is to visit to check that rules are being obeyed and that standards are acceptable	She's showing the quality inspectors around the building.
quality inspector reception (a place)	Noun	/rɪˈsepʃ(ə)n/	Empfang (m) (Ort)	the area inside of a building where guests or visitors go first when they arrive	See you in Reception at 12.30.
sales team	Noun	/'r sepj(e);i/ /'seɪlz tiːm/	Vertriebsabteilung (w)	the division of a business that's responsible for selling products or services.	The sales team have their monthly meeting tomorrow.
sales tealli	Noun	, SCIIZ (IXIII)	verthebsabtending (w)	the division of a business that's responsible for sening products of services.	The sales team have their monthly meeting tomorrow.
				an meeting that is used to set priorities, focus resources, strengthen operations, ensure	
strategy meeting	Noun	/ˈstrætədʒi ˌmiːtɪŋ/	Strategiesitzung (w)	that employees and other stakeholders are working toward common goals	Don't forget we have the strategy meeting on Wednesday.
suggestion	Noun	/səˈdʒestʃ(ə)n/	Vorschlag (m)	an idea or a plan that you mention for somebody else to think about	Can I make a suggestion?
trade fair	Noun	/'treid ,feə(r)/	Handelsmesse (w)	an event at which many different companies show and sell their products	Are you going to the trade fair?
pp 20–21	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
attendance	Noun	/ə'tend(ə)ns/	Anwesenheit (w)	the act of being present at a place	Please confirm your attendance at the trade fair.
			• •	a large building that is designed to hold a convention, where individuals and groups gathe	
convention centre	Noun	/kən'ven∫(ə)n ˌsentə(r)/	Kongresszentrum (n)	to promote and share common interests.	The fair is taking place at the new convention centre.
invite	Verb	/in'vait/	einladen	to ask somebody to come to a social event	I am writing to invite you to a book fair.
					We are holding a reception on Thursday evening to celebrate our tenth
reception (a party)	Noun	/rɪˈsepʃ(ə)n/	Empfang (Feier)	a formal social occasion to welcome somebody or celebrate something	anniversary.
return flight	Noun	/rɪˌtɜː(r)n 'flaɪt/	Rückflug (m)	the plane jounery that takes you back to your previous location	My return flight is on Saturday.
self-employed	Adjective	/ˌself ɪm'plɔɪd/	selbständig	working for yourself and not employed by a company, etc.	I'm self-employed, so I work at home.
· ·	-		-	a place where people meet for an organized event, for example a concert, sporting event	
venue	Noun	/'venjuː/	Veranstaltungsort (m)	or conference	The International Convention Centre is a good venue for the conference.
pp 22–23	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
correspondence	Noun	/ˌkɒrɪ'spɒndəns/	Korrespondenz (w)	the letters a person sends and receives with another person	I deal with correspondence as part of my job.
reservation	Noun	/ˌrezə(r)'veɪʃ(ə)n/	Reservierung (w)	an arrangement for a seat on a plane or train, a room in a hotel, etc. to be kept for you	I'd like to change my reservation, please.
skill	Noun	/skɪl/	Fähigkeit (w)	the ability to do something well	Negotation skills are important for my job.
Module 3					
pp 24–25	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
				formal permission given by a company to somebody who wants to sell its goods or service	es — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
franchise	Noun	/ˈfrænt∫aɪz/	Franchise (n)	in a particular area	The fast-food franchise was very successful.
pp 26–27	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
aircraft	Noun	/'eə(r)ˌkraːft/	Fluggerät (n)	any vehicle that can fly and carry goods or passengers	He didn't own the first two aircraft he operated.
budget airline	Noun	/ˌbʌdʒɪt ˈeə(r)ˌlaɪn/	Billigfluggesellschaft (w)	Aircraft companies offering reduced prices usually in exchange for reduced service	EasyJet and Ryanair are two of the biggest budget airlines in Europe.
-					33 3 3 5 7 7

				a person who makes money by starting or running businesses, especially when this	
entrepreneur	Noun	/ˌɒntrəprəˈnɜː(r)/	Unternehmer/-in (m/w)	involves taking financial risks to become greater in size, number or importance; to make something greater in size,	The entrepreneur started the company from her living room.
expand fleet	Verb Noun	/ɪk'spænd/ /fliːt/	expandieren Flotte (w)	number or importance a group of planes, buses owned by the same organization someone who is not permanently employed by a particular company,	The company grew quickly and expanded into France, Germany and Sweden. The company has a large fleet of planes.
freelancer	Noun	/'friːlaːnsə(r)/	Freiberufler/-in (m/w) an die Börse gehen, etw. an die Öffentlichkeit	but sells their services to more than one company	He works as a freelancer for several different companies.
go public	Phrase	/gəʊ 'pʌblɪk/	bringen	when a company goes public anyone can buy a share of the company a company which is legally separate from the people who run it and has separate finances	The company went public in 2012.
limited company (Ltd)	Noun Verb	/ˌlɪmɪtɪd ˈkʌmp(ə)ni/ /mɜː(r)dʒ/	Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) (w) fusionieren	from the shareholders personal ones. The owners are only responsible for business debts limited to the value of their investments to combine or make two or more things combine to form a single thing	She works for Williams & Co. Ltd. The two companies merged in 2015.
merge		· · · · · · ·		tax exempt or charitable organizations that do not pay income tax on the money that they	
non-profit organisation partnership	Noun Noun	/nʊn ˌprʊfɪt ɔː(r)gənaɪ'zeɪʃ(ə)n/ /'paː(r)tnə(r)ʃɪp/	gemeinnützige Einrichtung (w) Teilhaberschaft, Personengesellschaft (w)	receive for their organization. a business owned by two or more people who share the profits	It's a non-profit organisation that does a lot of wildlife conservation work. She set up a partnership with her former boss.
public limited company (plc) raw materials	Noun Noun	/in(e)qm\d' k\mp(a)ni/ /ro: ma'tıarıalz/	Aktiengesellschaft (AG) (w) Rohstoffe (m, Pl)	a limited company that has that has offered shares to the general public the basic materials that are used to make a product	I worked at Lloyds Bank plc before I got this job. They bought the raw materials directly from the producers.
sole trader	Noun	/ˌsəʊl ˈtreɪdə(r)/	Einzelunternehmer/-in (m/w)	a person who owns and runs a business on their own rather than with a partner	Working as a sole trader has many advantages.
pp 28–29	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
		/almassa /			We are pleased to announce the signing of a major new deal with a Japanese car
announce	Verb	/ə'naʊns/	ankündigen	to tell people something officially, especially about a decision, plans, etc.	manufacturer.
business partner	Noun	/'bɪznəs ˌpaː(r)tnə(r)/	Geschäftspartner/-in (m/w)	people who share ownership or run a company together	He sent an email to his business partner.
contract	Noun	/ˈkøntrækt/	Vertrag (m)	an official written agreement	The company has signed a new contract with a Japanese manufacturer.
core business	Phrase	/,kɔː(r) 'bɪznəs/	Kerngeschäft (n)	the main area or activity that a company was founded on or focuses on	Their core business is financial products.
distribute	Verb	/dɪˈstrɪbjuːt/, /ˈdɪstrɪbjuːt/	verteilen	to send goods to shops so that they can be sold	They distribute their products internationally.
hardware	Noun	/'haːd(r),weə(r)/	Hardware (w)	the machinery and electronic parts of a computer system	We are leaders in hardware and software solutions for satellite technology.
organic	Adjective	/ɔː(r)ˈgænɪk/	biologischer, biologische, biologisches	(of food) produced without using artificial chemicals	We have just announced a new line in vegtarian and organic menus.
performance	Noun	/pə(r)'fɔː(r)məns/	Aufführung (w)	how well or badly you do something	They want us to improve our performance when presenting and negotiating.
press release	Noun	/'pres rɪ'liːs/	Pressemeldung (w)	an official statement made to journalists	They issused a press release announcing their new CEO.
					The also provide catering for special occasions, from banquets for up to 1,000
provide	Verb	/prə'vaɪd/	bereitstellen	to give something to somebody or make it available for them to use	people to romantic dinners for two.
nurshasing manager	Noun	/ˈpɜːtʃəsɪŋ ˌmænɪdʒə(r)/	Finkaufalaitar/in/m/w)	an employee in an organization who is responsible for buying goods and services needed	Lat ma introduce our new purchasing manager
purchasing manager software	Noun	/ bs/tjəsiij ,iiiæiiiuʒə(i)/ /'sɒf(t),weə(r)/	Einkaufsleiter/-in (m/w)	by the company the programs etc. used to energical computer.	Let me introduce our new purchasing manager.
Software	Noun	/ SDI(t),WEB(I)/	Software (w)	the programs, etc. used to operate a computer	I work for a company that designs computer software.
supply	Verb	/səˈplaɪ/	liefern	to provide somebody with something that they need or want, especially in large quantities	The company supplies meals for over 15 000 people every lunchtime!
turnover	Noun	/ˈtɜː(r)nˌəʊvə(r)/	Umsatz (m)	the total amount of goods sold by a company during a particular period of time	The company has a turnover of \$7.5 million.
tarriover	Noun	/ tst(t)(t)	Omsatz (m)	the total amount of goods sold by a company during a particular period of time	Our engineers are involved in all stages of a project, from planning to the final
validation	Noun	/ˌvælɪˈdeɪʃn	Validierung (w)	the act of stating officially that something is useful and of an acceptable standard	performance validation.
pp 30-31	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
pp 66 62			Translation .		We achieved this position through our quality design and commitment to meeting
commitment	Noun	/kəˈmɪtmənt/	Engagement (n), Einsatz (m)	the willingness to work hard and give your energy and time to a job or an activity	clients' needs.
decrease	Verb	/dɪˈkriːs/	sinken, abnehmen	to become or make something become smaller in size, number, etc.	Sales decreased after Christmas.
delighted	Adjective	/dɪˈlaɪtɪd/	hocherfreut	very pleased	I am delighted to announce that last year was an excellent year for sales.
design	Noun	/dɪˈzaɪn/	Design (n), Gestaltung (w)	the art or process of deciding how something will look or work by drawing plans	We are one of the leading web design agencies in Europe.
dramatically	Adverb	/drəˈmætɪkli/	drastisch	very suddenly and to a very great and often surprising degree	Our production rose dramatically in the third and fourth quarter.
drop	Verb	/drop/	abfallen	to become or make something lower or less	The share price dropped in the first half of the year.
fall	Verb	/fɔːl/	fallen, stürzen	to drop down from a higher level to a lower level	In the second quarter, worldwide sales fell sharply.
	Verb	, ,	Tallell, Starzell	to drop down nom a night rever to a lower level	New orders from Asia meant that sales went up to their previous level by the end
go up	Phrasal verb	/gəʊ 'ʌp/	ansteigen, steigen	to increase steadily	of the year.
grow	Verb	/grəʊ/	wachsen	to increase in size, number, strength or quality	The company is growing steadily.
increase	Verb	/ɪnˈkriːs/	zunehmen	to become or to make something greater in amount, number, value, etc.	Sales increased towards the end of the year.
level off	Phrasal verb	/ˌlev(ə)l ˈɒf/	(sich) einpendeln	to stay at a steady level of progress after a period of sharp rises or falls	After rising for several months, the share price levelled off during the summer.
location	Noun	/ləʊˈkeɪʃ(ə)n/	Standort (m)	a place where something happens or exists; the position of something	The warehouse location means we can supply our products all over Europe.
meet sb's needs	Phrase	/miːt ˌsʌmbədi ˈniːdz/	den Bedarf von jdm. erfüllen	to provide whatever someone requires	We are committed to meeting our clients' needs.
		Illian state to	0 - 11/1	a period of three months, often used as a period for which bills are issued or a company's	
quarter	Noun	/ˈkwɔː(r)tə(r)/	Quartal (n)	income is calculated	We received a lot of new orders in the first two quarters.
remain steady	Phrase	/rɪˌlmeɪn ˈstedi/	gleich bleiben	something happening in a smooth, gradual, and regular way.	Oil prices have remained steady for the second half of the year.
return	Noun	/rɪˈtɜː(r)n/	Rendite (w)	the amount of profit that you get from something	We continue to give excellent returns to our investors.
rise	Verb	/raiz/	ansteigen	to reach a higher level or position	The share price rose steadily for the first two quarters.
charo	Noun	/ʃeə(r)/	Aktio (w)	one of the equal parts into which a company's capital is divided. A person who owns	Last year, our share price increased by 20 per cent
share	Noun		Aktie (w)	shares receive part of the company's profits.	Last year, our share price increased by 30 per cent.
sharply	Adverb	/ˈʃaː(r)pli/ /staːf/	scharf, stark Mitarheiter (m. Pl.), Relegschaft (w.)	suddenly and by a large amount	Sales went up sharply after the product was advertised on TV.
staff	Noun	/ 5(0.1/	Mitarbeiter (m, Pl), Belegschaft (w)	all the workers employed in an organization considered as a group	Clients have easy access to our staff.
successfully	Adverb	/sək'sesf(ə)li/	erfolgreich	in a way that achieves your aims or what was intended	Two years ago, we started working successfully with clients all over the world.
unique	Adjective	/juːˈniːk/	einzigartiger, einzigartige, einzigartiges	being the only one of its kind	We provide unique and individual web designs for each company.
worldwide	Adjective	/,w3:(r)ld'waid/	weltweiter, weltweites	in, or relating to, all parts of the world	Worldwide sales dropped last year.
	-		•		··

	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
lelegate	Noun	/'delɪgət/	Beauftragte/-r, Abgesandte/-r (m/w)	a person who attends a conference	We need a bottle of water for each delegate.
ist	Noun	/dʒɪst/	Hauptpunkt (m), Kernaussage (w)	the general meaning of a piece of writing, a speech or a conversation	You need to listen for gist in this part of the exam.
nall	Noun	/hɔːl/	Saal (m)	a building or large room for public meetings, social events etc.	The stand is located in Hall J at the exhibition.
nanagement	Noun	/'mænɪdʒmənt/	Management, Geschäftsführung (w)	the people who run and control a business or similar organization	The new management have decided to invest in staff training.
egotiate	Verb	/nɪˈɡəʊ∫ieɪt/	verhandeln	to try to reach an agreement by formal discussion	I've managed to negotiate a pay rise.
parkling water	Noun	/ˌspaː(r)klɪŋ ˈwɔːtə/	Sprudelwasser (n)	water containing bubbles of gas (carbonated)	Can we have some sparkling water for our meeting, please?
still water	Noun	/ˌstɪl ˈwɔːtə/	stilles Wasser (n)	water that is not carbonated	Do you prefer sparkling or still water?
Module 4					
pp 34–35	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
rity	Noun	/'sɪti/	Großstadt (w)	a large and important town	The new headquarters are in the city.
clothing	Noun	/ˈkləʊðɪŋ/	Bekleidung (w)	clothes	We've had plenty of interest in the new clothing range.
ompetitor	Noun	/kəm'petɪtə(r)/	Konkurrent/-in (m/w)	a person or an organization that competes against others, especially in business	Their main competitor is a Japanese company.
consumer	Noun	/kən'sjuːmə(r)/	Verbraucher/-in (m/w)	a person who buys goods or uses services	Goods are transported from European citites for Chinese consumers.
ontainer (large metal box)	Noun	/kənˈteɪnə(r)/	Container (m) (großer Metallbehälter)	a box, bottle, etc. in which something can be stored or transported	The train pulls containers of clothing and smaller personal items.
ustomer	Noun	/'kʌstəmə(r)/	Kunde/Kundin (m/w)	a person who buys goods or uses services	We need to lower our prices in order to attract more customers.
			• • • •	the government department that collects taxes on goods bought and sold and on goods	•
ustoms	Noun plural	/'kʌstəmz/	Zoll (m)	brought into the country, and that checks what is brought in	We had three containers held up by customs for two weeks.
electrical goods	Noun plural	/ɪˈlektrɪk(ə)l ˌgʊdz/	Elektrogeräte (n, PI)	devices that use electricity to perform a function	China is a major producer of electrical goods.
xport	Verb	/ɪk'spɔː(r)t/	exportieren	to sell and send goods to another country	Does your country export many goods?
oods	Noun plural	/gʊdz/	Ware(n) (w, Sg(PI))	things that are produced to be sold	Which types of goods does the train transport?
	a piarai	, 5,		a product that is brought into one country from another / to bring a product into one	types ey goods does the train transport.
mport	Noun / Verb	/'ɪmpɔː(r)t/ (n), /ɪm'pɔː(r)t/ (v)	Import (m), importieren	country from another	We import a lot of our raw materials. / Our country uses a lot of Chinese imports.
tem	Noun Verb	/'aɪtəm/	Artikel (m)	a single article or object	The train also carries smaller personal items, such as wallets and bags.
ourney	Noun	/ˈdʒəː(r)ni/	Reise, Fahrt (w)	an act of travelling from one place to another, especially when they are far apart	The fourney from Yiwu to London is around 12,000 kilometres.
neeting	Noun	/ d381(1)111/ /'mi:tɪŋ/	Treffen (n)	an act of travelling from one place to another, especially when they are far apart an occasion when people come together to discuss or decide something	
		/ mixtij/ /nju:z/	Nachrichten (w, Pl)		Our sales meeting is on Friday morning. Have you heard the good news?
ews	Noun	/nju:2/ /po:(r)t/	• • •	new information about something that has happened recently a place where ships load and unload goods or passengers	,
ort	Noun Noun	/ps:(r)t/ /prə'djuːsə(r)/	Hafen (m) Erzeuger/-in, Hersteller/-in (m/w)	a prace where snips load and unload goods or passengers a person, a company or a country that grows or makes food, goods or materials	The ship arrived at the port three days ago. UK producers fill up the train with British-made products.
oroducer		/ˈriːˌteɪlə(r)/	Einzelhändler/-in (m/w)		·
etailer	Noun	/'raiv(ə)l/	, , ,	a person or business that sells goods to the public	A couple of large retailers are ready to place their orders.
ival	Noun		Rivale/Rivalin (m/w)	a person or company competing with another person or company	The company's main rival has just launched a new product.
oute	Noun	/ruːt/	Route, Strecke (w)	way that you follow to get from one place to another	The train follows a similar route to the famous Silk Road.
	Name	/hyga(r) harrs /	La con (m)	a building where large quantities of goods are stored, especially before they are sent to	The same had discovered as a second state of the second
varehouse	Noun	/'weə(r),haʊs/	Lager (m)	shops to be sold	They are building a new warehouse to store the goods.
landar da c	A.L.	(llagged apple (r) /		a person or company that sells goods in large quantities to other companies or people when	·
wholesaler	Noun	/ˈhəʊlˌseɪlə(r)/	Großhändler/-in (m/w)	then sell them to the public	wish to use expensive carrier services.
pp 36–37	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
		(a dhaa a (D . ()		
advice	Noun	/əd'vais/	Rat (m)	an opinion or a suggestion about what somebody should do in a particular situation	He gave me some good advice.
ngenda	Noun	/əˈdʒendə/	Agenda (w)	a list of items to be discussed at a meeting	Send out the agenda a few days in advance of the meeting.
vailable	Adjective	/ə'veɪləb(ə)l/	verfügbarer, verfügbare, verfügbares	(of a person) free to see or talk to people	I'm afraid she isn't available at the moment.
could	Modal verb	/kʊd/, /kəd/	können	used to ask if you can do something	Could you call back later, please?
dossier	Noun	/ˈdɒsɪeɪ/, /ˈdɒsɪə(r)/	Akte (w)	a collection of documents that contain information about a person or a subject	I need to read through this dossier by tomorrow.
effective	Adjective	/I'fektɪv/	wirksamer, wirksame, wirksames	producing the result that is wanted or intended	We need more effective communication within the department.
embarrassing	Adjective	/ɪmˈbærəsɪŋ/	peinlicher, peinliche, peinliches	making you feel shy, awkward or ashamed	It's embarrassing when I forget clients' names.
empty	Adjective	/'empti/	leerer, leere, leeres	with no people or things inside	Our shops could be empty next week.
					I have to make excuses for my colleague when he's away from his desk for a long
excuse	Noun	/ɪk'skjuːs/	Ausrede (w)	a reason, either true or invented, that you give to explain or defend your behaviour	time.
ace-to-face	Adjective	/ˌfeɪs tə 'feɪs/	persönlicher, persönliche, persönliches	involving people who are close together and looking at each other	Teleconferencing is much cheaper than face-to-face meetings overseas.
at	Adjective	/flæt/	leerer, leere, leeres	unable to supply any more electricity	My mobile phone battery was flat, so I couldn't call you.
deal	Adjective	/aɪˈdɪəl/	idealer, ideale, ideales	perfect; most suitable	This is the ideal job for me.
				a written or spoken piece of information, etc. that you send to somebody or leave for	
nessage	Noun	/ˈmesɪdʒ/	Nachricht (w)	somebody when you cannot speak to them yourself	Can I leave a message, please?
ecommendation	Noun	/ˌrekəmen'deɪʃ(ə)n//	Empfehlung (w)	a suggestion about the best thing to do	He gave me a good recommendation for a restaurant.
					Your colleague is often late for meetings with suppliers and it reflects badly on the
				to show or be a sign of the nature of something or of somebody	company.
eflect (show)	Verb	/rɪˈflekt/	widerspiegeln (zeigen)	to show of be a sign of the nature of something of of somebody	company.
eflect (show)	Verb		widerspiegein (zeigen)	to show of be a sign of the nature of something of or somebody	
	Verb Phrasal verb	/send 'aut/	weiterleiten	to send something to a lot of different people or places	Can you send out the minutes as soon as possible after the teleconference?
end out					
end out	Phrasal verb	/send 'aut/	weiterleiten	to send something to a lot of different people or places	Can you send out the minutes as soon as possible after the teleconference?
end out hould	Phrasal verb	/send 'aut/	weiterleiten	to send something to a lot of different people or places used to show what is right, or for giving, or asking for, advice	Can you send out the minutes as soon as possible after the teleconference?
end out hould eleconference	Phrasal verb Modal verb	/send 'aʊt/ /ʃʊd/	weiterleiten sollen, müssen	to send something to a lot of different people or places used to show what is right, or for giving, or asking for, advice to attend a conference or discussion at which members are in different places and speak	Can you send out the minutes as soon as possible after the teleconference? You should apply for that job.
end out hould eleconference ype	Phrasal verb Modal verb Noun	/send 'aut/ /ʃud/ /'teliˌkønf(ə)rəns/	weiterleiten sollen, müssen Konferenzschaltung (w)	to send something to a lot of different people or places used to show what is right, or for giving, or asking for, advice to attend a conference or discussion at which members are in different places and speak to each other using telephone and video connections	Can you send out the minutes as soon as possible after the teleconference? You should apply for that job. Write the minutes of the teleconference for everyone.
end out hould eleconference ype p 38–39	Phrasal verb Modal verb Noun Verb	/send 'aʊt/ /ʃʊd/ /'teliˌkɒnf(ə)rəns/ /taɪp/	weiterleiten sollen, müssen Konferenzschaltung (w) tippen	to send something to a lot of different people or places used to show what is right, or for giving, or asking for, advice to attend a conference or discussion at which members are in different places and speak to each other using telephone and video connections write (something) on a typewriter or computer by pressing the keys.	Can you send out the minutes as soon as possible after the teleconference? You should apply for that job. Write the minutes of the teleconference for everyone. How fast can you type?
end out hould eleconference ype p 38–39 pologise	Phrasal verb Modal verb Noun Verb POS Verb	/send 'aut/ /ʃud/ /'teliˌkønf(ə)rəns/ /taɪp/ Pronunciation	weiterleiten sollen, müssen Konferenzschaltung (w) tippen Translation	to send something to a lot of different people or places used to show what is right, or for giving, or asking for, advice to attend a conference or discussion at which members are in different places and speak to each other using telephone and video connections write (something) on a typewriter or computer by pressing the keys. Definition to say that you are sorry for doing something wrong or causing a problem	Can you send out the minutes as soon as possible after the teleconference? You should apply for that job. Write the minutes of the teleconference for everyone. How fast can you type? Examples
end out hould eleconference ype p 38–39 pologise aller	Phrasal verb Modal verb Noun Verb POS Verb Noun	/send 'aut/ /ʃud/ /'teliˌkønf(ə)rəns/ /taɪp/ Pronunciation /ə'pølədʒaɪz/ /'kɔːlə(r)/	weiterleiten sollen, müssen Konferenzschaltung (w) tippen Translation sich entschuldigen Anrufer/-in (m/w)	to send something to a lot of different people or places used to show what is right, or for giving, or asking for, advice to attend a conference or discussion at which members are in different places and speak to each other using telephone and video connections write (something) on a typewriter or computer by pressing the keys. Definition to say that you are sorry for doing something wrong or causing a problem a person who is making a telephone call	Can you send out the minutes as soon as possible after the teleconference? You should apply for that job. Write the minutes of the teleconference for everyone. How fast can you type? Examples I apologise for the delay with your order. The caller wants to make a complaint.
end out hould eleconference ype pp 38–39 pologise caller delivery	Phrasal verb Modal verb Noun Verb POS Verb Noun Noun	/send 'aut/ /ʃud/ /'teliˌkɒnf(ə)rəns/ /taɪp/ Pronunciation /ə'pɒlədʒaɪz/ /'kɔːlə(r)/ /dɪ'lɪv(ə)ri/	weiterleiten sollen, müssen Konferenzschaltung (w) tippen Translation sich entschuldigen Anrufer/-in (m/w) Auslieferung, Zustellung (w)	to send something to a lot of different people or places used to show what is right, or for giving, or asking for, advice to attend a conference or discussion at which members are in different places and speak to each other using telephone and video connections write (something) on a typewriter or computer by pressing the keys. Definition to say that you are sorry for doing something wrong or causing a problem a person who is making a telephone call the act of taking goods, letters, etc. to the people they have been sent to	Can you send out the minutes as soon as possible after the teleconference? You should apply for that job. Write the minutes of the teleconference for everyone. How fast can you type? Examples I apologise for the delay with your order. The caller wants to make a complaint. We are still waiting for delivery of our goods.
eleconference ype pp 38–39 apologise caller delivery	Phrasal verb Modal verb Noun Verb POS Verb Noun Noun Noun	/send 'aut/ /ʃud/ /'teliˌkɒnf(ə)rəns/ /taɪp/ Pronunciation /ə'pɒlədʒaɪz/ /'kɔːlə(r)/ /dɪ'lɪv(ə)ri/ /'dɪsˌkaunt/	weiterleiten sollen, müssen Konferenzschaltung (w) tippen Translation sich entschuldigen Anrufer/-in (m/w) Auslieferung, Zustellung (w) Rabatt, Nachlass (m)	to send something to a lot of different people or places used to show what is right, or for giving, or asking for, advice to attend a conference or discussion at which members are in different places and speak to each other using telephone and video connections write (something) on a typewriter or computer by pressing the keys. Definition to say that you are sorry for doing something wrong or causing a problem a person who is making a telephone call the act of taking goods, letters, etc. to the people they have been sent to an amount of money that is taken off the usual cost of something	Can you send out the minutes as soon as possible after the teleconference? You should apply for that job. Write the minutes of the teleconference for everyone. How fast can you type? Examples I apologise for the delay with your order. The caller wants to make a complaint. We are still waiting for delivery of our goods. I would like to offer you a discount of ten per cent.
end out hould eleconference ype pp 38–39 apologise caller delivery discount printer cartridge	Phrasal verb Modal verb Noun Verb POS Verb Noun Noun Noun Noun	/send 'aut/ /ʃud/ /'teliˌkɒnf(ə)rəns/ /taɪp/ Pronunciation /ə'pɒlədʒaɪz/ /'kɔːlə(r)/ /dɪ'lɪv(ə)ri/ /'dɪsˌkaunt/ /'prɪntə(r) ˌkaː(r)trɪdʒ/	weiterleiten sollen, müssen Konferenzschaltung (w) tippen Translation sich entschuldigen Anrufer/-in (m/w) Auslieferung, Zustellung (w) Rabatt, Nachlass (m) Druckerpatrone (w)	to send something to a lot of different people or places used to show what is right, or for giving, or asking for, advice to attend a conference or discussion at which members are in different places and speak to each other using telephone and video connections write (something) on a typewriter or computer by pressing the keys. Definition to say that you are sorry for doing something wrong or causing a problem a person who is making a telephone call the act of taking goods, letters, etc. to the people they have been sent to an amount of money that is taken off the usual cost of something is a container for the liquid ink used in some types of printers	Can you send out the minutes as soon as possible after the teleconference? You should apply for that job. Write the minutes of the teleconference for everyone. How fast can you type? Examples I apologise for the delay with your order. The caller wants to make a complaint. We are still waiting for delivery of our goods. I would like to offer you a discount of ten per cent. I ordered two printer cartridges last week.
end out hould eleconference ype pp 38–39 apologise caller delivery discount printer cartridge	Phrasal verb Modal verb Noun Verb POS Verb Noun Noun Noun	/send 'aut/ /ʃud/ /'teliˌkɒnf(ə)rəns/ /taɪp/ Pronunciation /ə'pɒlədʒaɪz/ /'kɔːlə(r)/ /dɪ'lɪv(ə)ri/ /'dɪsˌkaunt/	weiterleiten sollen, müssen Konferenzschaltung (w) tippen Translation sich entschuldigen Anrufer/-in (m/w) Auslieferung, Zustellung (w) Rabatt, Nachlass (m)	to send something to a lot of different people or places used to show what is right, or for giving, or asking for, advice to attend a conference or discussion at which members are in different places and speak to each other using telephone and video connections write (something) on a typewriter or computer by pressing the keys. Definition to say that you are sorry for doing something wrong or causing a problem a person who is making a telephone call the act of taking goods, letters, etc. to the people they have been sent to an amount of money that is taken off the usual cost of something	Can you send out the minutes as soon as possible after the teleconference? You should apply for that job. Write the minutes of the teleconference for everyone. How fast can you type? Examples I apologise for the delay with your order. The caller wants to make a complaint. We are still waiting for delivery of our goods. I would like to offer you a discount of ten per cent.
send out should seleconference sype op 38–39 apologise caller delivery discount orinter cartridge quantity	Phrasal verb Modal verb Noun Verb POS Verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/send 'aut/ /ʃud/ /'teliˌkɒnf(ə)rəns/ /taɪp/ Pronunciation /ə'pɒlədʒaɪz/ /'kɔːlə(r)/ /dɪ'lɪv(ə)ri/ /'dɪsˌkaunt/ /'prɪntə(r) ˌkaː(r)trɪdʒ/ /'kwɒntəti/	weiterleiten sollen, müssen Konferenzschaltung (w) tippen Translation sich entschuldigen Anrufer/-in (m/w) Auslieferung, Zustellung (w) Rabatt, Nachlass (m) Druckerpatrone (w) Menge (w)	to send something to a lot of different people or places used to show what is right, or for giving, or asking for, advice to attend a conference or discussion at which members are in different places and speak to each other using telephone and video connections write (something) on a typewriter or computer by pressing the keys. Definition to say that you are sorry for doing something wrong or causing a problem a person who is making a telephone call the act of taking goods, letters, etc. to the people they have been sent to an amount of money that is taken off the usual cost of something is a container for the liquid ink used in some types of printers an amount or a number of something	Can you send out the minutes as soon as possible after the teleconference? You should apply for that job. Write the minutes of the teleconference for everyone. How fast can you type? Examples I apologise for the delay with your order. The caller wants to make a complaint. We are still waiting for delivery of our goods. I would like to offer you a discount of ten per cent. I ordered two printer cartridges last week. We received the incorrect quantity of envelopes.
send out should teleconference type pp 38–39 apologise caller delivery discount orinter cartridge quantity	Phrasal verb Modal verb Noun Verb POS Verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/send 'aut/ /ʃud/ /'teliˌkɒnf(ə)rəns/ /taɪp/ Pronunciation /ə'pɒlədʒaɪz/ /'kɔːlə(r)/ /dɪ'lɪv(ə)ri/ /'dɪsˌkaunt/ /'prɪntə(r) ˌkaː(r)trɪdʒ/ /'kwɒntəti/ /'steɪʃ(ə)n(ə)ri/	weiterleiten sollen, müssen Konferenzschaltung (w) tippen Translation sich entschuldigen Anrufer/-in (m/w) Auslieferung, Zustellung (w) Rabatt, Nachlass (m) Druckerpatrone (w) Menge (w) Bürobedarf (m)	to send something to a lot of different people or places used to show what is right, or for giving, or asking for, advice to attend a conference or discussion at which members are in different places and speak to each other using telephone and video connections write (something) on a typewriter or computer by pressing the keys. Definition to say that you are sorry for doing something wrong or causing a problem a person who is making a telephone call the act of taking goods, letters, etc. to the people they have been sent to an amount of money that is taken off the usual cost of something is a container for the liquid ink used in some types of printers an amount or a number of something materials for writing and for using in an office, for example paper, pens and envelopes	Can you send out the minutes as soon as possible after the teleconference? You should apply for that job. Write the minutes of the teleconference for everyone. How fast can you type? Examples I apologise for the delay with your order. The caller wants to make a complaint. We are still waiting for delivery of our goods. I would like to offer you a discount of ten per cent. I ordered two printer cartridges last week. We received the incorrect quantity of envelopes. I am writing to complain about our stationery order.
reflect (show) send out should teleconference type pp 38–39 apologise caller delivery discount printer cartridge quantity stationery	Phrasal verb Modal verb Noun Verb POS Verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/send 'aut/ /ʃud/ /'teliˌkɒnf(ə)rəns/ /taɪp/ Pronunciation /ə'pɒlədʒaɪz/ /'kɔːlə(r)/ /dɪ'lɪv(ə)ri/ /'dɪsˌkaunt/ /'prɪntə(r) ˌkaː(r)trɪdʒ/ /'kwɒntəti/	weiterleiten sollen, müssen Konferenzschaltung (w) tippen Translation sich entschuldigen Anrufer/-in (m/w) Auslieferung, Zustellung (w) Rabatt, Nachlass (m) Druckerpatrone (w) Menge (w)	to send something to a lot of different people or places used to show what is right, or for giving, or asking for, advice to attend a conference or discussion at which members are in different places and speak to each other using telephone and video connections write (something) on a typewriter or computer by pressing the keys. Definition to say that you are sorry for doing something wrong or causing a problem a person who is making a telephone call the act of taking goods, letters, etc. to the people they have been sent to an amount of money that is taken off the usual cost of something is a container for the liquid ink used in some types of printers an amount or a number of something	Can you send out the minutes as soon as possible after the teleconference? You should apply for that job. Write the minutes of the teleconference for everyone. How fast can you type? Examples I apologise for the delay with your order. The caller wants to make a complaint. We are still waiting for delivery of our goods. I would like to offer you a discount of ten per cent. I ordered two printer cartridges last week. We received the incorrect quantity of envelopes.

сору		(11			
	Noun	/ˈkɒpi/	Kopie, Ausgabe (w)	a thing that is made to be the same as something else, eg. a document	Could you post a copy of his tax form for last year?
distributor	Noun	/dɪˈstrɪbjʊtə(r)/	Händler/-in (m/w)	a person or company that supplies goods to shops, stores, etc.	They are the largest distributor of books in Europe.
email address	Noun	/'iːmeɪl əˌdres/	E-Mail-Adresse (w)	an individual name that you use to receive email on the Internet	Does he have your email address?
equipment	Noun	/ɪˈkwɪpm(ə)nt/	Ausrüstung (w)	the things that are needed for a particular purpose or activity	I need the prices for a shipment of electrical equipment.
exporter	Noun	/ɪk'spɔː(r)tə(r)/	Exporteur/-in (m/w)	a person, company or country that sells goods to another country	Brazil is the world's largest coffee exporter.
extension number	Noun	/ɪkˈstenʃ(ə)n ˌnʌmbə(r)/	Durchwahl (w)	a phone number on an internal telephone line attached to the organization	Could you tell me her extension number, please?
		, 3,, 1,		a collection of information stored together physically in a box or folded piece of card, or	out you can me her once on manner, predeer
file	Noun	/faɪl/	Alto (w)		Can you halp me carry those files?
	Noun		Akte (w)	on a computer	Can you help me carry these files?
freight forwarder	Noun	/ˈfreɪt ˌfɔː(r)wə(r)də(r)/	Spediteur/-in (m/w)	a company that receives and ships goods on behalf of other companies.	The freight forwarder will organise the best way to transport the goods.
				a person, company, etc. that buys goods from another country in order to sell them in	
importer	Noun	/ɪmˈpɔː(r)tə(r)/	Importeur/-in (m/w)	their own country	He's an importer of French food.
		/ˌmænɪdʒɪŋ dəˈrektə(r)/, /ˌmænɪdʒɪŋ			
managing director	Noun	daɪˈrektə(r)	Geschäftsführer/-in (m/w)	the person who is in charge of a business	She's in a meeting with the managing director at the moment.
manufacturer	Noun	/ˌmænjʊˈfæktʃərə(r)/	Hersteller/-in (m/w)	a person or company that produces goods in large quantities	I've spoken to our manufacturer in Europe about increasing production.
			,	products connected with a popular film, band, person or event; the process of selling these	
merchandising	Noun	/'mɜː(r)tʃ(ə)nˌdaɪzɪŋ/	Verkaufsförderung (w)	goods	When will the merchandising products be available?
•	Noun	/ˌpɜː(r)səˈnel/	Personalabteilung (w)	the department in a company that deals with employing and training people	Have you spoken to someone in Personnel?
personnel	Noull	/ ps.(1)36 Hel/	Personalablehung (w)		nuve you spoken to someone in Personner:
				person who is in charge of the department in a company that deals with employing and	
personnel manager	Noun	/ˌpɜː(r)səˈnel ˌmænɪdʒə(r)/	Personalleiter/-in (m/w)	training people	Can you put me through to the personnel manager, please?
				the national organization in many countries that is responsible for collecting and delivering	
post office	Noun	/'pəʊst ˌɒfɪs/	Postamt (n)	letters, etc.	I can take those letters to the post office on my way home.
•			. ,		
production manager	Noun	/prəˈdʌk∫(ə)n ˌmænɪdʒə(r)/	Produktionsleiter/-in (m/w)	the person in charge of the manufacturing processes	The production manager is having a lunch meeting with the managing director.
				·	
schedule	Noun	/ˈʃedjuːl/	Terminplan (m)	a plan that lists all the work that you have to do and when you must do each thing	The project has already fallen behind schedule.
shipment	Noun	/ˈʃɪpmənt/	Sendung, Lieferung (w)	the process of sending goods from one place to another	We've got a shipment of electrical equipment arriving next week.
tax form	Noun	/'tæks fɔːm/	Steuerformular (n)	forms that report income, expenses and other tax information.	I need a copy of my tax form from last year.
pp 42–43	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
agree	Verb	/əˈgriː/	zustimmen	to have the same opinion as somebody	I don't agree with him.
candidate	Noun	/'kandɪdət/, /'kandɪdeɪt/	Bewerber/-in, Kandidat/-in (m/w)	a person who is trying to be elected or is applying for a job	Write down the information about each candidate in this table.
creative	Adjective	/kri'eɪtɪv//	kreativer, kreative, kreatives	having the skill and ability to produce something new	I like working with creative people.
cicative	rajective	, · C2.227 /	Ricativer, Ricatives	a formal meeting at which somebody is asked questions to see if they are suitable for a	Time Working With Creative people.
		(1	B		Harmon Committee to Continue to Land
interview	Noun	/ˈɪntə(r)vjuː/	Bewerbungsgespräch, Interview (n)	particular job, or for a course of study at a college, university, etc.	I've come for an interview for the sales job.
mini-presentation	Noun	/ˌmɪni ˌprez(ə)n'teɪʃ(ə)n/	Kurzvortrag (m)	a short formal talk in which you describe or explain something to a group of people	Part Two of the Speaking Test is a mini-presentation.
multinational	Adjective	/ˌmʌltiˈnæʃ(ə)nəl/	internationaler, internationale, internationales	existing in or involving many countries	She works for a multinational company in Paris.
opinion	Noun	/əˈpɪnjən/	Meinung (w)	your feelings or thoughts about somebody/something, rather than a fact	In my opinion, big cities are more exciting than the countryside.
•				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
personal details	Phrase	/ˌpɜː(r)s(ə)nəl 'diːteɪlz/	personenbezogene Angaben (w, PI)	details about a person such as their name and address	Can I take some personal details from you?
topic	Noun	/ˈtɒpɪk/	Thema (n)	a subject that you talk, write or learn about	You need to choose a topic for your presentation.
		/ˈtɒpɪk/ /taʊn/	Thema (n) Stadt (w)	a subject that you talk, write or learn about a place with many houses, shops etc. where people live and work.	You need to choose a topic for your presentation. Do you think it's better to live in a small town or a big city?
topic	Noun	-	` '		
topic town Module 5	Noun	-	` '		
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45	Noun Noun POS	/taʊn/ Pronunciation	Stadt (w) Translation	a place with many houses, shops etc. where people live and work. Definition	Do you think it's better to live in a small town or a big city? Examples
topic town Module 5	Noun Noun	/taun/	Stadt (w)	a place with many houses, shops etc. where people live and work. Definition a place to live, work or stay in	Do you think it's better to live in a small town or a big city?
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation	Noun Noun POS Noun	/taʊn/ Pronunciation /əˌkɒməˈdeɪʃ(ə)n/	Stadt (w) Translation Unterkunft (w)	a place with many houses, shops etc. where people live and work. Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later	Do you think it's better to live in a small town or a big city? Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation.
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow	Noun Noun POS Noun Verb	/taʊn/ Pronunciation /əˌkɒməˈdeɪʃ(ə)n/ /ˈbɒrəʊ/	Stadt (w) Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen	a place with many houses, shops etc. where people live and work. Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time	Do you think it's better to live in a small town or a big city? Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started.
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow countryside	Noun Noun POS Noun Verb Noun	/taun/ Pronunciation /əˌkɒməˈdeɪʃ(ə)n/ /ˈbɒrəʊ/ /ˈkʌntriˌsaɪd/	Stadt (w) Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen Natur, Landschaft (w)	a place with many houses, shops etc. where people live and work. Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc.	Do you think it's better to live in a small town or a big city? Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started. They sold their house in the city and moved to the countryside.
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow	Noun Noun POS Noun Verb	/taʊn/ Pronunciation /əˌkɒməˈdeɪʃ(ə)n/ /ˈbɒrəʊ/	Stadt (w) Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen	a place with many houses, shops etc. where people live and work. Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time	Do you think it's better to live in a small town or a big city? Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started.
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow countryside	Noun Noun POS Noun Verb Noun	/taun/ Pronunciation /əˌkɒməˈdeɪʃ(ə)n/ /ˈbɒrəʊ/ /ˈkʌntriˌsaɪd/	Stadt (w) Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen Natur, Landschaft (w)	a place with many houses, shops etc. where people live and work. Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc.	Do you think it's better to live in a small town or a big city? Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started. They sold their house in the city and moved to the countryside.
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow countryside	Noun Noun POS Noun Verb Noun	/taun/ Pronunciation /əˌkɒməˈdeɪʃ(ə)n/ /ˈbɒrəʊ/ /ˈkʌntriˌsaɪd/	Stadt (w) Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen Natur, Landschaft (w)	Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc. a sum of money that somebody owes	Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started. They sold their house in the city and moved to the countryside. Sales decreased and they had lots of debt.
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow countryside debt	Noun POS Noun Verb Noun Noun	/taun/ Pronunciation /əˌkɒməˈdeɪʃ(ə)n/ /ˈbɒrəʊ/ /ˈkʌntriˌsaɪd/ /det/	Stadt (w) Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen Natur, Landschaft (w) Schuld(en) (w, Sg (PI))	a place with many houses, shops etc. where people live and work. Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc. a sum of money that somebody owes to do something unlike what you were doing before	Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started. They sold their house in the city and moved to the countryside. Sales decreased and they had lots of debt. When he was made redundant, he had the opportunity to do something different.
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow countryside debt do sth different earn an income	Noun POS Noun Verb Noun Noun Phrase Phrase	/taun/ Pronunciation /əˌkɒməˈdeɪʃ(ə)n/ /ˈbɒrəʊ/ /ˈkʌntriˌsaɪd/ /det/ /duː ˌsʌmθɪŋ ˈdɪfrənt/ /ɜː(r)n ən ˈɪnkʌm/	Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen Natur, Landschaft (w) Schuld(en) (w, Sg (PI)) etw. anders machen ein Einkommen haben	Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc. a sum of money that somebody owes to do something unlike what you were doing before to gain money for doing your job	Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started. They sold their house in the city and moved to the countryside. Sales decreased and they had lots of debt. When he was made redundant, he had the opportunity to do something different I earned a good income as a stockbroker in the city.
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow countryside debt do sth different earn an income earn money	Noun POS Noun Verb Noun Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase	/taun/ Pronunciation /əˌkɒməˈdeɪʃ(ə)n/ /ˈbɒrəʊ/ /ˈkʌntriˌsaɪd/ /det/ /duː ˌsʌmθɪŋ ˈdɪfrənt/ /ɜː(r)n ən ˈɪnkʌm/ /ɜː(r)n ˈmʌni/	Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen Natur, Landschaft (w) Schuld(en) (w, Sg (PI)) etw. anders machen ein Einkommen haben Geld verdienen	Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc. a sum of money that somebody owes to do something unlike what you were doing before to gain money for doing your job obtain money for doing your job	Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started. They sold their house in the city and moved to the countryside. Sales decreased and they had lots of debt. When he was made redundant, he had the opportunity to do something different I earned a good income as a stockbroker in the city. I earn less money now, but I'm happier.
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow countryside debt do sth different earn an income earn money farmhouse	Noun POS Noun Verb Noun Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Noun	/taun/ Pronunciation /əˌkɒməˈdeɪʃ(ə)n/ /ˈbɒrəʊ/ /ˈkʌntriˌsaɪd/ /det/ /duː ˌsʌmθɪŋ ˈdɪfrənt/ /ɜː(r)n ən ˈɪnkʌm/ /ɜː(r)n ˈmʌni/ /ˈfɑː(r)mˌhaʊs/	Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen Natur, Landschaft (w) Schuld(en) (w, Sg (PI)) etw. anders machen ein Einkommen haben Geld verdienen Bauernhaus (n)	Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc. a sum of money that somebody owes to do something unlike what you were doing before to gain money for doing your job obtain money for doing your job the main house on a farm, where the farmer lives	Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started. They sold their house in the city and moved to the countryside. Sales decreased and they had lots of debt. When he was made redundant, he had the opportunity to do something different I earned a good income as a stockbroker in the city. I earn less money now, but I'm happier. They've bought a farmhouse in the Tuscan hills.
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow countryside debt do sth different earn an income earn money farmhouse go bankrupt	Noun Noun POS Noun Verb Noun Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Noun Phrase	/taun/ Pronunciation /əˌkɒməˈdeɪʃ(ə)n/ /ˈbɒrəʊ/ /ˈkʌntriˌsaɪd/ /det/ /duː ˌsʌmθɪŋ ˈdɪfrənt/ /ɜː(r)n ən ˈɪnkʌm/ /ɜː(r)n ˈmʌni/ /ˈfɑː(r)mˌhaʊs/ /ɡəʊ ˈbæŋkrʌpt/	Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen Natur, Landschaft (w) Schuld(en) (w, Sg (PI)) etw. anders machen ein Einkommen haben Geld verdienen Bauernhaus (n) bankrott gehen	Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc. a sum of money that somebody owes to do something unlike what you were doing before to gain money for doing your job obtain money for doing your job the main house on a farm, where the farmer lives not having enough money to pay what you owe	Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started. They sold their house in the city and moved to the countryside. Sales decreased and they had lots of debt. When he was made redundant, he had the opportunity to do something different I earned a good income as a stockbroker in the city. I earn less money now, but I'm happier. They've bought a farmhouse in the Tuscan hills. The firm he worked for went bankrupt.
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow countryside debt do sth different earn an income earn money farmhouse go bankrupt grow up	Noun POS Noun Verb Noun Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Noun Phrase	Pronunciation /a,kpma'deif(a)n/ /'bprau/ /'knntri,said/ /det/ /du: ,snmθin 'difrant/ /3:(r)n an 'inknm/ /3:(r)n 'mnni/ /'fa:(r)m,haus/ /gau 'bænkrnpt/ /grau 'np/	Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen Natur, Landschaft (w) Schuld(en) (w, Sg (PI)) etw. anders machen ein Einkommen haben Geld verdienen Bauernhaus (n) bankrott gehen erwachsen werden	Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc. a sum of money that somebody owes to do something unlike what you were doing before to gain money for doing your job obtain money for doing your job the main house on a farm, where the farmer lives not having enough money to pay what you owe to develop into an adult	Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started. They sold their house in the city and moved to the countryside. Sales decreased and they had lots of debt. When he was made redundant, he had the opportunity to do something different I earned a good income as a stockbroker in the city. I earn less money now, but I'm happier. They've bought a farmhouse in the Tuscan hills. The firm he worked for went bankrupt. The children are growing up so fast.
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow countryside debt do sth different earn an income earn money farmhouse go bankrupt	Noun Noun POS Noun Verb Noun Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Noun Phrase	/taun/ Pronunciation /əˌkɒməˈdeɪʃ(ə)n/ /ˈbɒrəʊ/ /ˈkʌntriˌsaɪd/ /det/ /duː ˌsʌmθɪŋ ˈdɪfrənt/ /ɜː(r)n ən ˈɪnkʌm/ /ɜː(r)n ˈmʌni/ /ˈfɑː(r)mˌhaʊs/ /ɡəʊ ˈbæŋkrʌpt/	Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen Natur, Landschaft (w) Schuld(en) (w, Sg (PI)) etw. anders machen ein Einkommen haben Geld verdienen Bauernhaus (n) bankrott gehen	Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc. a sum of money that somebody owes to do something unlike what you were doing before to gain money for doing your job obtain money for doing your job the main house on a farm, where the farmer lives not having enough money to pay what you owe	Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started. They sold their house in the city and moved to the countryside. Sales decreased and they had lots of debt. When he was made redundant, he had the opportunity to do something different I earned a good income as a stockbroker in the city. I earn less money now, but I'm happier. They've bought a farmhouse in the Tuscan hills. The firm he worked for went bankrupt.
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow countryside debt do sth different earn an income earn money farmhouse go bankrupt grow up	Noun POS Noun Verb Noun Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Noun Phrase	Pronunciation /a,kpma'deif(a)n/ /'bprau/ /'knntri,said/ /det/ /du: ,snmθin 'difrant/ /3:(r)n an 'inknm/ /3:(r)n 'mnni/ /'fa:(r)m,haus/ /gau 'bænkrnpt/ /grau 'np/	Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen Natur, Landschaft (w) Schuld(en) (w, Sg (PI)) etw. anders machen ein Einkommen haben Geld verdienen Bauernhaus (n) bankrott gehen erwachsen werden	Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc. a sum of money that somebody owes to do something unlike what you were doing before to gain money for doing your job obtain money for doing your job the main house on a farm, where the farmer lives not having enough money to pay what you owe to develop into an adult	Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started. They sold their house in the city and moved to the countryside. Sales decreased and they had lots of debt. When he was made redundant, he had the opportunity to do something different I earned a good income as a stockbroker in the city. I earn less money now, but I'm happier. They've bought a farmhouse in the Tuscan hills. The firm he worked for went bankrupt. The children are growing up so fast.
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow countryside debt do sth different earn an income earn money farmhouse go bankrupt grow up huge	Noun POS Noun Verb Noun Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Noun Phrase Phrase Adjective	Pronunciation /a,kpma'deif(a)n/ /'bprau/ /'bprau/ /'knntri,said/ /det/ /duː ,snmθiŋ 'difrant/ /3:(r)n ən 'inknm/ /3:(r)n 'mnni/ /'fa:(r)m,haus/ /gau 'bæŋkrʌpt/ /grau 'ʌp/ /hju:dʒ/	Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen Natur, Landschaft (w) Schuld(en) (w, Sg (PI)) etw. anders machen ein Einkommen haben Geld verdienen Bauernhaus (n) bankrott gehen erwachsen werden riesiger, riesige, riesiges	a place with many houses, shops etc. where people live and work. Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc. a sum of money that somebody owes to do something unlike what you were doing before to gain money for doing your job obtain money for doing your job the main house on a farm, where the farmer lives not having enough money to pay what you owe to develop into an adult extremely large in size or amount	Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started. They sold their house in the city and moved to the countryside. Sales decreased and they had lots of debt. When he was made redundant, he had the opportunity to do something different I earned a good income as a stockbroker in the city. I earn less money now, but I'm happier. They've bought a farmhouse in the Tuscan hills. The firm he worked for went bankrupt. The children are growing up so fast. She sold her old comic books for a huge sum of money.
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow countryside debt do sth different earn an income earn money farmhouse go bankrupt grow up huge income	Noun POS Noun Verb Noun Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Noun	Pronunciation /a,kpma'deif(a)n/ /'bprau/ /'bprau/ /'knntri,said/ /det/ /duː,snmθin 'difrant/ /3ː(r)n ən 'inknm/ /3ː(r)n 'mnni/ /'faː(r)m,haus/ /gau 'bænkrnpt/ /grau 'np/ /hjuːdʒ/ /'inknm/ /'inknm/ /'inknm/ /'inknm/ /'inknm/ //inknm/ //inkmm/ //inkmm/ //inkmm/ //inkmm/ /	Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen Natur, Landschaft (w) Schuld(en) (w, Sg (PI)) etw. anders machen ein Einkommen haben Geld verdienen Bauernhaus (n) bankrott gehen erwachsen werden riesiger, riesige, riesiges Einkommen (n)	a place with many houses, shops etc. where people live and work. Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc. a sum of money that somebody owes to do something unlike what you were doing before to gain money for doing your job obtain money for doing your job the main house on a farm, where the farmer lives not having enough money to pay what you owe to develop into an adult extremely large in size or amount the money that a person, company etc. earns	Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started. They sold their house in the city and moved to the countryside. Sales decreased and they had lots of debt. When he was made redundant, he had the opportunity to do something different I earned a good income as a stockbroker in the city. I earn less money now, but I'm happier. They've bought a farmhouse in the Tuscan hills. The firm he worked for went bankrupt. The children are growing up so fast. She sold her old comic books for a huge sum of money. Bed and breakfast will not be the only source of income.
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow countryside debt do sth different earn an income earn money farmhouse go bankrupt grow up huge income make a loss	Noun POS Noun Verb Noun Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Noun Phrase Phrasal verb Adjective Noun Phrase	Pronunciation /a,kpma'deif(a)n/ /'bprau/ /'bprau/ /'knntri,said/ /det/ /duː ,snmθiŋ 'difrant/ /3:(r)n an 'inknm/ /3:(r)n 'mnni/ /'fa:(r)m,haus/ /gau 'bæŋkrnpt/ /grau 'np/ /hju:d3/ /'inknm/ /meik a 'lps/	Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen Natur, Landschaft (w) Schuld(en) (w, Sg (PI)) etw. anders machen ein Einkommen haben Geld verdienen Bauernhaus (n) bankrott gehen erwachsen werden riesiger, riesige, riesiges Einkommen (n) einen Verlust machen	a place with many houses, shops etc. where people live and work. Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc. a sum of money that somebody owes to do something unlike what you were doing before to gain money for doing your job obtain money for doing your job the main house on a farm, where the farmer lives not having enough money to pay what you owe to develop into an adult extremely large in size or amount the money that a person, company, organization loses when it spends more than it earns	Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started. They sold their house in the city and moved to the countryside. Sales decreased and they had lots of debt. When he was made redundant, he had the opportunity to do something different I earned a good income as a stockbroker in the city. I earn less money now, but I'm happier. They've bought a farmhouse in the Tuscan hills. The firm he worked for went bankrupt. The children are growing up so fast. She sold her old comic books for a huge sum of money. Bed and breakfast will not be the only source of income. The business made a loss last year.
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow countryside debt do sth different earn an income earn money farmhouse go bankrupt grow up huge income make a loss make a profit	Noun POS Noun Verb Noun Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Noun Phrase Phrasal verb Adjective Noun Phrase Phrase	Pronunciation /əˌkɒməˈdeɪʃ(ə)n/ /ˈbɒrəʊ/ /ˈkʌntriˌsaɪd/ /det/ /duː ˌsʌmθɪŋ ˈdɪfrənt/ /ɜː(r)n ən ˈɪnkʌm/ /ɜː(r)n ˈmʌni/ /ˈfaː(r)mˌhaʊs/ /ɡəʊ ˈbæŋkrʌpt/ /grəʊ ˈʌp/ /hjuːdʒ/ /ˈɪnkʌm/ /meɪk ə ˈlɒs/ /meɪk ə ˈprɒfɪt/	Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen Natur, Landschaft (w) Schuld(en) (w, Sg (PI)) etw. anders machen ein Einkommen haben Geld verdienen Bauernhaus (n) bankrott gehen erwachsen werden riesiger, riesige, riesiges Einkommen (n) einen Verlust machen einen Gewinn machen	a place with many houses, shops etc. where people live and work. Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc. a sum of money that somebody owes to do something unlike what you were doing before to gain money for doing your job obtain money for doing your job the main house on a farm, where the farmer lives not having enough money to pay what you owe to develop into an adult extremely large in size or amount the money that a person, company, organization loses when it spends more than it earns the income remaining after total costs are deducted from total revenue	Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started. They sold their house in the city and moved to the countryside. Sales decreased and they had lots of debt. When he was made redundant, he had the opportunity to do something different I earned a good income as a stockbroker in the city. I earn less money now, but I'm happier. They've bought a farmhouse in the Tuscan hills. The firm he worked for went bankrupt. The children are growing up so fast. She sold her old comic books for a huge sum of money. Bed and breakfast will not be the only source of income. The business made a loss last year. We won't make a profit in the first year.
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow countryside debt do sth different earn an income earn money farmhouse go bankrupt grow up huge income make a loss make a profit make enquiries	Noun POS Noun Verb Noun Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Noun Phrase Phrasal verb Adjective Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase	Pronunciation /əˌkɒməˈdeɪʃ(ə)n/ /ˈbɒrəʊ/ /ˈkʌntriˌsaɪd/ /det/ /duː ˌsʌmθɪŋ ˈdɪfrənt/ /ɜː(r)n ən ˈɪnkʌm/ /ɜː(r)n ˈmʌni/ /ˈfɑː(r)mˌhaʊs/ /ɡəʊ ˈbæŋkrʌpt/ /grəʊ ˈʌp/ /hjuːdʒ/ /ˈɪnkʌm/ /meɪk ə ˈlɒs/ /meɪk ə ˈprɒfɪt/ /meɪk ɪnˈkwaɪriz/ /m	Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen Natur, Landschaft (w) Schuld(en) (w, Sg (PI)) etw. anders machen ein Einkommen haben Geld verdienen Bauernhaus (n) bankrott gehen erwachsen werden riesiger, riesige, riesiges Einkommen (n) einen Verlust machen einen Gewinn machen anfragen	a place with many houses, shops etc. where people live and work. Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc. a sum of money that somebody owes to do something unlike what you were doing before to gain money for doing your job obtain money for doing your job the main house on a farm, where the farmer lives not having enough money to pay what you owe to develop into an adult extremely large in size or amount the money that a person, company, organization loses when it spends more than it earns the income remaining after total costs are deducted from total revenue to request information, or ask a question, about somebody/something	Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started. They sold their house in the city and moved to the countryside. Sales decreased and they had lots of debt. When he was made redundant, he had the opportunity to do something different l earned a good income as a stockbroker in the city. I earn less money now, but I'm happier. They've bought a farmhouse in the Tuscan hills. The firm he worked for went bankrupt. The children are growing up so fast. She sold her old comic books for a huge sum of money. Bed and breakfast will not be the only source of income. The business made a loss last year. We won't make a profit in the first year. A lot of people have made enquiries about our new products.
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow countryside debt do sth different earn an income earn money farmhouse go bankrupt grow up huge income make a loss make a profit make enquiries make friends	Noun POS Noun Verb Noun Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrasal verb Adjective Noun Phrase	Pronunciation /əˌkɒməˈdeɪʃ(ə)n/ /ˈbɒrəʊ/ /ˈkʌntriˌsaɪd/ /det/ /duː ˌsʌmθɪŋ ˈdɪfrənt/ /ɜː(r)n ən ˈɪnkʌm/ /ɜː(r)n ˈmʌni/ /ˈfɑː(r)mˌhaʊs/ /ɡəʊ ˈbæŋkrʌpt/ /grəʊ ˈʌp/ /hjuːdʒ/ /ˈɪnkʌm/ /meɪk ə ˈlɒs/ /meɪk inˈkwaɪriz/ /meɪk ˈfrendz/	Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen Natur, Landschaft (w) Schuld(en) (w, Sg (PI)) etw. anders machen ein Einkommen haben Geld verdienen Bauernhaus (n) bankrott gehen erwachsen werden riesiger, riesige, riesiges Einkommen (n) einen Verlust machen einen Gewinn machen anfragen Leute kennenlernen	a place with many houses, shops etc. where people live and work. Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc. a sum of money that somebody owes to do something unlike what you were doing before to gain money for doing your job obtain money for doing your job the main house on a farm, where the farmer lives not having enough money to pay what you owe to develop into an adult extremely large in size or amount the money that a person, company, organization loses when it spends more than it earns the income remaining after total costs are deducted from total revenue to request information, or ask a question, about somebody/something form relationships with other people	Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started. They sold their house in the city and moved to the countryside. Sales decreased and they had lots of debt. When he was made redundant, he had the opportunity to do something different I earned a good income as a stockbroker in the city. I earn less money now, but I'm happier. They've bought a farmhouse in the Tuscan hills. The firm he worked for went bankrupt. The children are growing up so fast. She sold her old comic books for a huge sum of money. Bed and breakfast will not be the only source of income. The business made a loss last year. We won't make a profit in the first year. A lot of people have made enquiries about our new products. Learning Spanish helped me to make lots of new friends.
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow countryside debt do sth different earn an income earn money farmhouse go bankrupt grow up huge income make a loss make a profit make enquiries	Noun POS Noun Verb Noun Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Noun Phrase Phrasal verb Adjective Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase	Pronunciation /əˌkɒməˈdeɪʃ(ə)n/ /ˈbɒrəʊ/ /ˈkʌntriˌsaɪd/ /det/ /duː ˌsʌmθɪŋ ˈdɪfrənt/ /ɜː(r)n ən ˈɪnkʌm/ /ɜː(r)n ˈmʌni/ /ˈfɑː(r)mˌhaʊs/ /ɡəʊ ˈbæŋkrʌpt/ /grəʊ ˈʌp/ /hjuːdʒ/ /ˈɪnkʌm/ /meɪk ə ˈlɒs/ /meɪk ə ˈprɒfɪt/ /meɪk ɪnˈkwaɪriz/ /m	Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen Natur, Landschaft (w) Schuld(en) (w, Sg (PI)) etw. anders machen ein Einkommen haben Geld verdienen Bauernhaus (n) bankrott gehen erwachsen werden riesiger, riesige, riesiges Einkommen (n) einen Verlust machen einen Gewinn machen anfragen	a place with many houses, shops etc. where people live and work. Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc. a sum of money that somebody owes to do something unlike what you were doing before to gain money for doing your job obtain money for doing your job the main house on a farm, where the farmer lives not having enough money to pay what you owe to develop into an adult extremely large in size or amount the money that a person, company, organization loses when it spends more than it earns the income remaining after total costs are deducted from total revenue to request information, or ask a question, about somebody/something	Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started. They sold their house in the city and moved to the countryside. Sales decreased and they had lots of debt. When he was made redundant, he had the opportunity to do something different I earned a good income as a stockbroker in the city. I earn less money now, but I'm happier. They've bought a farmhouse in the Tuscan hills. The firm he worked for went bankrupt. The children are growing up so fast. She sold her old comic books for a huge sum of money. Bed and breakfast will not be the only source of income. The business made a loss last year. We won't make a profit in the first year. A lot of people have made enquiries about our new products.
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow countryside debt do sth different earn an income earn money farmhouse go bankrupt grow up huge income make a loss make a profit make enquiries make friends	Noun POS Noun Verb Noun Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrasal verb Adjective Noun Phrase	Pronunciation /əˌkɒməˈdeɪʃ(ə)n/ /ˈbɒrəʊ/ /ˈkʌntriˌsaɪd/ /det/ /duː ˌsʌmθɪŋ ˈdɪfrənt/ /ɜː(r)n ən ˈɪnkʌm/ /ɜː(r)n ˈmʌni/ /ˈfɑː(r)mˌhaʊs/ /ɡəʊ ˈbæŋkrʌpt/ /grəʊ ˈʌp/ /hjuːdʒ/ /ˈɪnkʌm/ /meɪk ə ˈlɒs/ /meɪk inˈkwaɪriz/ /meɪk ˈfrendz/	Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen Natur, Landschaft (w) Schuld(en) (w, Sg (PI)) etw. anders machen ein Einkommen haben Geld verdienen Bauernhaus (n) bankrott gehen erwachsen werden riesiger, riesige, riesiges Einkommen (n) einen Verlust machen einen Gewinn machen anfragen Leute kennenlernen	a place with many houses, shops etc. where people live and work. Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc. a sum of money that somebody owes to do something unlike what you were doing before to gain money for doing your job obtain money for doing your job the main house on a farm, where the farmer lives not having enough money to pay what you owe to develop into an adult extremely large in size or amount the money that a person, company, organization loses when it spends more than it earns the income remaining after total costs are deducted from total revenue to request information, or ask a question, about somebody/something form relationships with other people	Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started. They sold their house in the city and moved to the countryside. Sales decreased and they had lots of debt. When he was made redundant, he had the opportunity to do something different. I earned a good income as a stockbroker in the city. I earn less money now, but I'm happier. They've bought a farmhouse in the Tuscan hills. The firm he worked for went bankrupt. The children are growing up so fast. She sold her old comic books for a huge sum of money. Bed and breakfast will not be the only source of income. The business made a loss last year. We won't make a profit in the first year. A lot of people have made enquiries about our new products. Learning Spanish helped me to make lots of new friends.
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow countryside debt do sth different earn an income earn money farmhouse go bankrupt grow up huge income make a loss make a profit make enquiries make friends make money	Noun POS Noun Verb Noun Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrasal verb Adjective Noun Phrase	Pronunciation /əˌkɒməˈdeɪʃ(ə)n/ /ˈbɒrəʊ/ /ˈkʌntriˌsaɪd/ /det/ /duː ˌsʌmθɪŋ ˈdɪfrənt/ /ɜː(r)n ən ˈɪnkʌm/ /ɜː(r)n ˈmʌni/ /ˈfaː(r)mˌhaʊs/ /ɡəʊ ˈbæŋkrʌpt/ /grəʊ ˈʌp/ /hjuːdʒ/ /ˈɪnkʌm/ /meɪk ə ˈprɒfɪt/ /meɪk inˈkwaɪriz/ /meɪk ˈfrendz/ /meɪk ˈmʌni/	Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen Natur, Landschaft (w) Schuld(en) (w, Sg (PI)) etw. anders machen ein Einkommen haben Geld verdienen Bauernhaus (n) bankrott gehen erwachsen werden riesiger, riesige, riesiges Einkommen (n) einen Verlust machen einen Gewinn machen anfragen Leute kennenlernen Geld machen	Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc. a sum of money that somebody owes to do something unlike what you were doing before to gain money for doing your job obtain money for doing your job the main house on a farm, where the farmer lives not having enough money to pay what you owe to develop into an adult extremely large in size or amount the money that a person, company, organization loses when it spends more than it earns the income remaining after total costs are deducted from total revenue to request information, or ask a question, about somebody/something form relationships with other people to earn a lot of money; to make a profit to make things to be sold, especially in large quantities	Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started. They sold their house in the city and moved to the countryside. Sales decreased and they had lots of debt. When he was made redundant, he had the opportunity to do something different. I earned a good income as a stockbroker in the city. I earn less money now, but I'm happier. They've bought a farmhouse in the Tuscan hills. The firm he worked for went bankrupt. The children are growing up so fast. She sold her old comic books for a huge sum of money. Bed and breakfast will not be the only source of income. The business made a loss last year. We won't make a profit in the first year. A lot of people have made enquiries about our new products. Learning Spanish helped me to make lots of new friends. We hope to make money from our business in the future.
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow countryside debt do sth different earn an income earn money farmhouse go bankrupt grow up huge income make a loss make a profit make enquiries make friends make money produce	Noun POS Noun Verb Noun Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrasal verb Adjective Noun Phrase	Pronunciation /əˌkɒməˈdeɪʃ(ə)n/ /ˈbɒrəʊ/ /ˈkʌntriˌsaɪd/ /det/ /duː ˌsʌmθɪŋ ˈdɪfrənt/ /ɜː(r)n ən ˈɪnkʌm/ /ɜː(r)n ˈmʌni/ /ˈfaː(r)mˌhaʊs/ /ɡəʊ ˈbæŋkrʌpt/ /grəʊ 'ʌp/ /hjuːdʒ/ /ˈɪnkʌm/ /meɪk ə ˈlɒs/ /meɪk ə ˈprɒfɪt/ /meɪk inˈkwaɪriz/ /meɪk ˈfrendz/ /meɪk ˈmʌni/ /ˈprɒdjuːs/	Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen Natur, Landschaft (w) Schuld(en) (w, Sg (PI)) etw. anders machen ein Einkommen haben Geld verdienen Bauernhaus (n) bankrott gehen erwachsen werden riesiger, riesige, riesiges Einkommen (n) einen Verlust machen einen Gewinn machen anfragen Leute kennenlernen Geld machen Erzeugnis (n)	a place with many houses, shops etc. where people live and work. Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc. a sum of money that somebody owes to do something unlike what you were doing before to gain money for doing your job obtain money for doing your job the main house on a farm, where the farmer lives not having enough money to pay what you owe to develop into an adult extremely large in size or amount the money that a person, company, organization loses when it spends more than it earns the income remaining after total costs are deducted from total revenue to request information, or ask a question, about somebody/something form relationships with other people to earn a lot of money; to make a profit to make things to be sold, especially in large quantities the way of life where people living and working in a large city compete in an aggressive	Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started. They sold their house in the city and moved to the countryside. Sales decreased and they had lots of debt. When he was made redundant, he had the opportunity to do something different. I earned a good income as a stockbroker in the city. I earn less money now, but I'm happier. They've bought a farmhouse in the Tuscan hills. The firm he worked for went bankrupt. The children are growing up so fast. She sold her old comic books for a huge sum of money. Bed and breakfast will not be the only source of income. The business made a loss last year. We won't make a profit in the first year. A lot of people have made enquiries about our new products. Learning Spanish helped me to make lots of new friends. We hope to make money from our business in the future. We will start selling farm produce next year.
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow countryside debt do sth different earn an income earn money farmhouse go bankrupt grow up huge income make a loss make a profit make enquiries make friends make money produce	POS Noun Verb Noun Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Noun Phrase Phrasal verb Adjective Noun Phrase Noun Noun	Pronunciation /əˌkɒməˈdeɪʃ(ə)n/ /ˈbɒrəʊ/ /ˈkʌntriˌsaɪd/ /det/ /duː ˌsʌmθɪŋ ˈdɪfrənt/ /ɜː(r)n ən ˈɪnkʌm/ /ɜː(r)n ˈmʌni/ /ˈfɑː(r)mˌhaʊs/ /ɡəʊ ˈbæŋkrʌpt/ /grəʊ ˈʌp/ /hjuːdʒ/ /ˈɪnkʌm/ /meɪk ə ˈlɒs/ /meɪk ə ˈprɒfɪt/ /meɪk inˈkwaɪriz/ /meɪk ˈfrendz/ /meɪk ˈmʌni/ /ˈprɒdjuɪs/ /ˈræt reɪs/	Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen Natur, Landschaft (w) Schuld(en) (w, Sg (PI)) etw. anders machen ein Einkommen haben Geld verdienen Bauernhaus (n) bankrott gehen erwachsen werden riesiger, riesige, riesiges Einkommen (n) einen Verlust machen einen Gewinn machen anfragen Leute kennenlernen Geld machen Erzeugnis (n) Hamsterrad (n), ständiger Konkurrenzkampf (m)	a place with many houses, shops etc. where people live and work. Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc. a sum of money that somebody owes to do something unlike what you were doing before to gain money for doing your job obtain money for doing your job the main house on a farm, where the farmer lives not having enough money to pay what you owe to develop into an adult extremely large in size or amount the money that a person, company, organization loses when it spends more than it earns the income remaining after total costs are deducted from total revenue to request information, or ask a question, about somebody/something form relationships with other people to earn a lot of money; to make a profit to make things to be sold, especially in large quantities the way of life where people living and working in a large city compete in an aggressive way with each other in order to be more successful and earn more money	Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started. They sold their house in the city and moved to the countryside. Sales decreased and they had lots of debt. When he was made redundant, he had the opportunity to do something different learned a good income as a stockbroker in the city. I earn less money now, but I'm happier. They've bought a farmhouse in the Tuscan hills. The firm he worked for went bankrupt. The children are growing up so fast. She sold her old comic books for a huge sum of money. Bed and breakfast will not be the only source of income. The business made a loss last year. We won't make a profit in the first year. A lot of people have made enquiries about our new products. Learning Spanish helped me to make lots of new friends. We hope to make money from our business in the future. We will start selling farm produce next year. Have you ever thought of escaping the rat race?
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow countryside debt do sth different earn an income earn money farmhouse go bankrupt grow up huge income make a loss make a profit make enquiries make friends make money produce rat race resign from	POS Noun Verb Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrasal verb Adjective Noun Phrase	Pronunciation /əˌkɒməˈdeɪʃ(ə)n/ /ˈbɒrəʊ/ /ˈkʌntriˌsaɪd/ /det/ /duː ˌsʌmθɪŋ ˈdɪfrənt/ /ɜː(r)n ən ˈɪnkʌm/ /ɜː(r)n ˈmʌni/ /ˈfɑː(r)mˌhaʊs/ /ɡəʊ ˈbæŋkrʌpt/ /grəʊ ˈʌp/ /hjuːdʒ/ /ˈɪnkʌm/ /meɪk ə ˈlɒs/ /meɪk ə ˈprɒfɪt/ /meɪk 'frendz/ /meɪk 'frendz/ /meɪk 'mʌni/ /ˈprɒdjuːs/ /ˈræt reɪs/ /rɪˈzʌɪn frəm/, /rɪˈzʌɪn frɒm/	Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen Natur, Landschaft (w) Schuld(en) (w, Sg (PI)) etw. anders machen ein Einkommen haben Geld verdienen Bauernhaus (n) bankrott gehen erwachsen werden riesiger, riesige, riesiges Einkommen (n) einen Verlust machen einen Gewinn machen anfragen Leute kennenlernen Geld machen Erzeugnis (n) Hamsterrad (n), ständiger Konkurrenzkampf (m) zurücktreten von, kündigen	Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc. a sum of money that somebody owes to do something unlike what you were doing before to gain money for doing your job obtain money for doing your job the main house on a farm, where the farmer lives not having enough money to pay what you owe to develop into an adult extremely large in size or amount the money that a person, company, organization loses when it spends more than it earns the income remaining after total costs are deducted from total revenue to request information, or ask a question, about somebody/something form relationships with other people to earn a lot of money; to make a profit to make things to be sold, especially in large quantities the way of life where people living and working in a large city compete in an aggressive way with each other in order to be more successful and earn more money to state formally that you are leaving a job permanently	Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started. They sold their house in the city and moved to the countryside. Sales decreased and they had lots of debt. When he was made redundant, he had the opportunity to do something different I earned a good income as a stockbroker in the city. I earn less money now, but I'm happier. They've bought a farmhouse in the Tuscan hills. The firm he worked for went bankrupt. The children are growing up so fast. She sold her old comic books for a huge sum of money. Bed and breakfast will not be the only source of income. The business made a loss last year. We won't make a profit in the first year. A lot of people have made enquiries about our new products. Learning Spanish helped me to make lots of new friends. We hope to make money from our business in the future. We will start selling farm produce next year. Have you ever thought of escaping the rat race? I resigned from my job last year.
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow countryside debt do sth different earn an income earn money farmhouse go bankrupt grow up huge income make a loss make a profit make enquiries make friends make money produce rat race resign from reward	POS Noun Verb Noun Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Noun Phrase Phrasal verb Adjective Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase Noun Noun Noun Noun Phrase Noun	Pronunciation /a,kpma'deif(a)n/ /'bprau/ /'knntri,said/ /det/ /du: ,snmθin 'difrant/ /3:(r)n ən 'inknm/ /3:(r)n 'mnni/ /'fa:(r)m,haus/ /gau 'bænkrnpt/ /grau 'np/ /hju:d3/ /'inknm/ /meik a 'lps/ /meik in'kwairiz/ /meik 'frendz/ /meik 'mnni/ /'prbdju:s/ /'ræt reis/ /ri'znin fram/, /ri'znin frpm/ /ri'wo:(r)d/	Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen Natur, Landschaft (w) Schuld(en) (w, Sg (PI)) etw. anders machen ein Einkommen haben Geld verdienen Bauernhaus (n) bankrott gehen erwachsen werden riesiger, riesige, riesiges Einkommen (n) einen Verlust machen einen Gewinn machen anfragen Leute kennenlernen Geld machen Erzeugnis (n) Hamsterrad (n), ständiger Konkurrenzkampf (m) zurücktreten von, kündigen Belohnung (w)	a place with many houses, shops etc. where people live and work. Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc. a sum of money that somebody owes to do something unlike what you were doing before to gain money for doing your job obtain money for doing your job the main house on a farm, where the farmer lives not having enough money to pay what you owe to develop into an adult extremely large in size or amount the money that a person, company, organization loses when it spends more than it earns the income remaining after total costs are deducted from total revenue to request information, or ask a question, about somebody/something form relationships with other people to earn a lot of money; to make a profit to make things to be sold, especially in large quantities the way of life where people living and working in a large city compete in an aggressive way with each other in order to be more successful and earn more money to state formally that you are leaving a job permanently a thing that you are given because you have done something good.	Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started. They sold their house in the city and moved to the countryside. Sales decreased and they had lots of debt. When he was made redundant, he had the opportunity to do something different learned a good income as a stockbroker in the city. I earn less money now, but I'm happier. They've bought a farmhouse in the Tuscan hills. The firm he worked for went bankrupt. The children are growing up so fast. She sold her old comic books for a huge sum of money. Bed and breakfast will not be the only source of income. The business made a loss last year. We won't make a profit in the first year. A lot of people have made enquiries about our new products. Learning Spanish helped me to make lots of new friends. We hope to make money from our business in the future. We will start selling farm produce next year. Have you ever thought of escaping the rat race? I resigned from my job last year. I was a successful stockbroker with the typical rewards of success.
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow countryside debt do sth different earn an income earn money farmhouse go bankrupt grow up huge income make a loss make a profit make enquiries make friends make money produce rat race resign from	POS Noun Verb Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrasal verb Adjective Noun Phrase	Pronunciation /əˌkɒməˈdeɪʃ(ə)n/ /ˈbɒrəʊ/ /ˈkʌntriˌsaɪd/ /det/ /duː ˌsʌmθɪŋ ˈdɪfrənt/ /ɜː(r)n ən ˈɪnkʌm/ /ɜː(r)n ˈmʌni/ /ˈfɑː(r)mˌhaʊs/ /ɡəʊ ˈbæŋkrʌpt/ /grəʊ ˈʌp/ /hjuːdʒ/ /ˈɪnkʌm/ /meɪk ə ˈlɒs/ /meɪk ə ˈprɒfɪt/ /meɪk 'frendz/ /meɪk 'frendz/ /meɪk 'mʌni/ /ˈprɒdjuːs/ /ˈræt reɪs/ /rɪˈzʌɪn frəm/, /rɪˈzʌɪn frɒm/	Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen Natur, Landschaft (w) Schuld(en) (w, Sg (PI)) etw. anders machen ein Einkommen haben Geld verdienen Bauernhaus (n) bankrott gehen erwachsen werden riesiger, riesige, riesiges Einkommen (n) einen Verlust machen einen Gewinn machen anfragen Leute kennenlernen Geld machen Erzeugnis (n) Hamsterrad (n), ständiger Konkurrenzkampf (m) zurücktreten von, kündigen	Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc. a sum of money that somebody owes to do something unlike what you were doing before to gain money for doing your job obtain money for doing your job the main house on a farm, where the farmer lives not having enough money to pay what you owe to develop into an adult extremely large in size or amount the money that a person, company, organization loses when it spends more than it earns the income remaining after total costs are deducted from total revenue to request information, or ask a question, about somebody/something form relationships with other people to earn a lot of money; to make a profit to make things to be sold, especially in large quantities the way of life where people living and working in a large city compete in an aggressive way with each other in order to be more successful and earn more money to state formally that you are leaving a job permanently	Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started. They sold their house in the city and moved to the countryside. Sales decreased and they had lots of debt. When he was made redundant, he had the opportunity to do something different learned a good income as a stockbroker in the city. I earn less money now, but I'm happier. They've bought a farmhouse in the Tuscan hills. The firm he worked for went bankrupt. The children are growing up so fast. She sold her old comic books for a huge sum of money. Bed and breakfast will not be the only source of income. The business made a loss last year. We won't make a profit in the first year. A lot of people have made enquiries about our new products. Learning Spanish helped me to make lots of new friends. We hope to make money from our business in the future. We will start selling farm produce next year. Have you ever thought of escaping the rat race? I resigned from my job last year.
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow countryside debt do sth different earn an income earn money farmhouse go bankrupt grow up huge income make a loss make a profit make enquiries make friends make money produce rat race resign from reward	POS Noun Verb Noun Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Noun Phrase Phrasal verb Adjective Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase Noun Noun Noun Noun Phrase Noun	Pronunciation /a,kpma'deif(a)n/ /'bprau/ /'knntri,said/ /det/ /du: ,snmθin 'difrant/ /3:(r)n ən 'inknm/ /3:(r)n 'mnni/ /'fa:(r)m,haus/ /gau 'bænkrnpt/ /grau 'np/ /hju:d3/ /'inknm/ /meik a 'lps/ /meik in'kwairiz/ /meik 'frendz/ /meik 'mnni/ /'prbdju:s/ /'ræt reis/ /ri'znin fram/, /ri'znin frpm/ /ri'wo:(r)d/	Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen Natur, Landschaft (w) Schuld(en) (w, Sg (PI)) etw. anders machen ein Einkommen haben Geld verdienen Bauernhaus (n) bankrott gehen erwachsen werden riesiger, riesige, riesiges Einkommen (n) einen Verlust machen einen Gewinn machen anfragen Leute kennenlernen Geld machen Erzeugnis (n) Hamsterrad (n), ständiger Konkurrenzkampf (m) zurücktreten von, kündigen Belohnung (w)	a place with many houses, shops etc. where people live and work. Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc. a sum of money that somebody owes to do something unlike what you were doing before to gain money for doing your job obtain money for doing your job the main house on a farm, where the farmer lives not having enough money to pay what you owe to develop into an adult extremely large in size or amount the money that a person, company, organization loses when it spends more than it earns the income remaining after total costs are deducted from total revenue to request information, or ask a question, about somebody/something form relationships with other people to earn a lot of money; to make a profit to make things to be sold, especially in large quantities the way of life where people living and working in a large city compete in an aggressive way with each other in order to be more successful and earn more money to state formally that you are leaving a job permanently a thing that you are given because you have done something good.	Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started. They sold their house in the city and moved to the countryside. Sales decreased and they had lots of debt. When he was made redundant, he had the opportunity to do something different learned a good income as a stockbroker in the city. I earn less money now, but I'm happier. They've bought a farmhouse in the Tuscan hills. The firm he worked for went bankrupt. The children are growing up so fast. She sold her old comic books for a huge sum of money. Bed and breakfast will not be the only source of income. The business made a loss last year. We won't make a profit in the first year. A lot of people have made enquiries about our new products. Learning Spanish helped me to make lots of new friends. We hope to make money from our business in the future. We will start selling farm produce next year. Have you ever thought of escaping the rat race? I resigned from my job last year. I was a successful stockbroker with the typical rewards of success.
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow countryside debt do sth different earn an income earn money farmhouse go bankrupt grow up huge income make a loss make a profit make enquiries make friends make money produce rat race resign from reward settle in spend (time)	POS Noun Verb Noun Verb Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrasal verb Adjective Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase Noun Phrase	Pronunciation /a,kpma'deif(a)n/ /'bprau/ /'knntri,said/ /det/ /du: ,snmθiŋ 'difrant/ /3i(r)n ən 'inknm/ /3i(r)n 'mnni/ /'fa:(r)m,haus/ /gau 'bæŋkrʌpt/ /grau 'ʌp/ /hjuidʒ/ /'inknm/ /meik a 'lps/ /meik a 'prpfit/ /meik in'kwairiz/ /meik 'frendz/ /meik 'mnni/ /'prpdjuis/ /'ræt reis/ /ri'zʌin frəm/, /ri'zʌin frɒm/ /ri'wɔ:(r)d/ /,set(a)l 'in/	Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen Natur, Landschaft (w) Schuld(en) (w, Sg (PI)) etw. anders machen ein Einkommen haben Geld verdienen Bauernhaus (n) bankrott gehen erwachsen werden riesiger, riesige, riesiges Einkommen (n) einen Verlust machen einen Gewinn machen anfragen Leute kennenlernen Geld machen Erzeugnis (n) Hamsterrad (n), ständiger Konkurrenzkampf (m) zurücktreten von, kündigen Belohnung (w) sich niederlassen, sich einrichten (Zeit) verbringen	a place with many houses, shops etc. where people live and work. Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc. a sum of money that somebody owes to do something unlike what you were doing before to gain money for doing your job obtain money for doing your job obtain money for doing your job the main house on a farm, where the farmer lives not having enough money to pay what you owe to develop into an adult extremely large in size or amount the money that a person, company etc. earns money that a person, company, organization loses when it spends more than it earns the income remaining after total costs are deducted from total revenue to request information, or ask a question, about somebody/something form relationships with other people to earn a lot of money; to make a profit to make things to be sold, especially in large quantities the way of life where people living and working in a large city compete in an aggressive way with each other in order to be more successful and earn more money to state formally that you are leaving a job permanently a thing that you are given because you have done something good. to move into a new home, job, etc. and start to feel comfortable there to stay somewhere or to do something for a period of time	Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started. They sold their house in the city and moved to the countryside. Sales decreased and they had lots of debt. When he was made redundant, he had the opportunity to do something different learned a good income as a stockbroker in the city. I earn less money now, but I'm happier. They've bought a farmhouse in the Tuscan hills. The firm he worked for went bankrupt. The children are growing up so fast. She sold her old comic books for a huge sum of money. Bed and breakfast will not be the only source of income. The business made a loss last year. We won't make a profit in the first year. A lot of people have made enquiries about our new products. Learning Spanish helped me to make lots of new friends. We hope to make money from our business in the future. We will start selling farm produce next year. Have you ever thought of escaping the rat race? I resigned from my job last year. I was a successful stockbroker with the typical rewards of success. We are settling in to our new home. I spend more time with my children now.
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow countryside debt do sth different earn an income earn money farmhouse go bankrupt grow up huge income make a loss make a profit make enquiries make friends make money produce rat race resign from reward settle in spend (time) spend (money)	POS Noun Verb Noun Verb Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrasal verb Adjective Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase Noun Phrase	Pronunciation /a,kpma'deI∫(a)n/ /'bprau/ /'knntri,said/ /det/ /du: ,snmθin 'difrant/ /3:(r)n an 'inknm/ /3:(r)n 'mnni/ /'fa:(r)m,haus/ /gau 'bæŋkrʌpt/ /grau 'ʌp/ /hju:dʒ/ /'inkʌm/ /meik a 'lps/ /meik a 'prpfit/ /meik in'kwairiz/ /meik 'frendz/ /meik 'mnni/ /'prpdju:s/ /'ræt reis/ /ri'zʌɪn fram/, /rɪ'zʌɪn frɒm/ /rɪ'wɔ:(r)d/ /,set(a)l 'in/ /spend/ (/'tʌɪm/) /spend/ (/'tʌɪm/) /spend/ (/'mʌni/)	Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen Natur, Landschaft (w) Schuld(en) (w, Sg (PI)) etw. anders machen ein Einkommen haben Geld verdienen Bauernhaus (n) bankrott gehen erwachsen werden riesiger, riesige, riesiges Einkommen (n) einen Verlust machen einen Gewinn machen anfragen Leute kennenlernen Geld machen Erzeugnis (n) Hamsterrad (n), ständiger Konkurrenzkampf (m) zurücktreten von, kündigen Belohnung (w) sich niederlassen, sich einrichten (Zeit) verbringen (Geld) ausgeben	a place with many houses, shops etc. where people live and work. Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc. a sum of money that somebody owes to do something unlike what you were doing before to gain money for doing your job obtain money for doing your job the main house on a farm, where the farmer lives not having enough money to pay what you owe to develop into an adult extremely large in size or amount the money that a person, company etc. earns money that a person, company, organization loses when it spends more than it earns the income remaining after total costs are deducted from total revenue to request information, or ask a question, about somebody/something form relationships with other people to earn a lot of money; to make a profit to make things to be sold, especially in large quantities the way of life where people living and working in a large city compete in an aggressive way with each other in order to be more successful and earn more money to state formally that you are leaving a job permanently a thing that you are given because you have done something good. to move into a new home, job, etc. and start to feel comfortable there to stay somewhere or to do something for a period of time to use money to pay for things	Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started. They sold their house in the city and moved to the countryside. Sales decreased and they had lots of debt. When he was made redundant, he had the opportunity to do something different learned a good income as a stockbroker in the city. I earn less money now, but I'm happier. They've bought a farmhouse in the Tuscan hills. The firm he worked for went bankrupt. The children are growing up so fast. She sold her old comic books for a huge sum of money. Bed and breakfast will not be the only source of income. The business made a loss last year. We won't make a profit in the first year. A lot of people have made enquiries about our new products. Learning Spanish helped me to make lots of new friends. We hope to make money from our business in the future. We will start selling farm produce next year. Have you ever thought of escaping the rat race? I resigned from my job last year. I was a successful stockbroker with the typical rewards of success. We are settling in to our new home. I spend more time with my children now. I've spent all my money on a new computer.
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow countryside debt do sth different earn an income earn money farmhouse go bankrupt grow up huge income make a loss make a profit make enquiries make friends make money produce rat race resign from reward settle in spend (time) spend (money) stockbroker	POS Noun Verb Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrasal verb Adjective Noun Phrase Noun Noun Noun Phrase Noun Noun Phrase Noun Phrasal verb Verb Verb	Pronunciation /əˌkɒməˈdeɪʃ(ə)n/ /ˈbɒrəʊ/ /ˈkʌntriˌsaɪd/ /det/ /duː ˌsʌmθɪŋ ˈdɪfrənt/ /ɜː(r)n ən ˈɪnkʌm/ /ɜː(r)n ˈmʌni/ /ˈfɑː(r)mˌhaʊs/ /ɡəʊ ˈbæŋkrʌpt/ /grəʊ ˈʌp/ /hjuːdʒ/ /ˈɪnkʌm/ /meɪk ə ˈlɒs/ /meɪk ə ˈprɒfɪt/ /meɪk ɪnˈkwaɪriz/ /meɪk ˈmʌni/ /ˈprɒdjuːs/ /ˈræt reɪs/ /rɪˈzʌɪn frəm/, /rɪˈzʌɪn frɒm/ /rɪˈwɔː(r)d/ /ˌset(ə)l ˈɪn/ /spend/ (/ˈtʌɪm/) /ˈspend/ (/ˈmʌni/) /ˈstɒkˌbrəʊkə(r)/	Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen Natur, Landschaft (w) Schuld(en) (w, Sg (PI)) etw. anders machen ein Einkommen haben Geld verdienen Bauernhaus (n) bankrott gehen erwachsen werden riesiger, riesige, riesiges Einkommen (n) einen Verlust machen einen Gewinn machen anfragen Leute kennenlernen Geld machen Erzeugnis (n) Hamsterrad (n), ständiger Konkurrenzkampf (m) zurücktreten von, kündigen Belohnung (w) sich niederlassen, sich einrichten (Zeit) verbringen (Geld) ausgeben Börsenmakler/-in (m/w)	a place with many houses, shops etc. where people live and work. Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc. a sum of money that somebody owes to do something unlike what you were doing before to gain money for doing your job obtain money for doing your job the main house on a farm, where the farmer lives not having enough money to pay what you owe to develop into an adult extremely large in size or amount the money that a person, company, organization loses when it spends more than it earns the income remaining after total costs are deducted from total revenue to request information, or ask a question, about somebody/something form relationships with other people to earn a lot of money; to make a profit to make things to be sold, especially in large quantities the way of life where people living and working in a large city compete in an aggressive way with each other in order to be more successful and earn more money to state formally that you are leaving a job permanently a thing that you are given because you have done something good. to move into a new home, job, etc. and start to feel comfortable there to stay somewhere or to do something for a period of time to use money to pay for things a person or a company that buys and sells shares for other people	Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started. They sold their house in the city and moved to the countryside. Sales decreased and they had lots of debt. When he was made redundant, he had the opportunity to do something different learned a good income as a stockbroker in the city. I earn less money now, but I'm happier. They've bought a farmhouse in the Tuscan hills. The firm he worked for went bankrupt. The children are growing up so fast. She sold her old comic books for a huge sum of money. Bed and breakfast will not be the only source of income. The business made a loss last year. We won't make a profit in the first year. A lot of people have made enquiries about our new products. Learning Spanish helped me to make lots of new friends. We hope to make money from our business in the future. We will start selling farm produce next year. Have you ever thought of escaping the rat race? I resigned from my job last year. I was a successful stockbroker with the typical rewards of success. We are settling in to our new home. I spend more time with my children now. I've spent all my money on a new computer. I worked as a stockbroker in the city.
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow countryside debt do sth different earn an income earn money farmhouse go bankrupt grow up huge income make a loss make a profit make enquiries make friends make friends make money produce rat race resign from reward settle in spend (time) spend (money) stockbroker stress out	POS Noun Verb Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrasal verb Adjective Noun Phrase Noun Phrasal verb Verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb	Pronunciation /əˌkɒməˈdeɪʃ(ə)n/ /ˈbɒrəʊ/ /ˈkʌntriˌsaɪd/ /det/ /duː ˌsʌmθɪŋ ˈdɪfrənt/ /ɜː(r)n ən ˈɪnkʌm/ /ɜː(r)n ˈmʌni/ /ˈfɑː(r)mˌhaʊs/ /ɡəʊ ˈbæŋkrʌpt/ /grəʊ ˈʌp/ /hjuːdʒ/ /ˈɪnkʌm/ /meɪk ə ˈlɒs/ /meɪk ə ˈprɒfɪt/ /meɪk ɪnˈkwaɪriz/ /meɪk ˈfrendz/ /meɪk ˈmʌni/ /ˈprɒdjuːs/ /ˈræt reɪs/ /rɪˈzʌɪn frəm/, /rɪˈzʌɪn frɒm/ /rɪˈwɔː(r)d/ /ˌset(ə)l ˈɪn/ /spend/ (/ˈtʌɪm/) /spend/ (/ˈmʌni/) /ˈstɒkˌbrəʊkə(r)/ /stres ˈaʊt/	Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen Natur, Landschaft (w) Schuld(en) (w, Sg (PI)) etw. anders machen ein Einkommen haben Geld verdienen Bauernhaus (n) bankrott gehen erwachsen werden riesiger, riesige, riesiges Einkommen (n) einen Verlust machen einen Gewinn machen anfragen Leute kennenlernen Geld machen Erzeugnis (n) Hamsterrad (n), ständiger Konkurrenzkampf (m) zurücktreten von, kündigen Belohnung (w) sich niederlassen, sich einrichten (Zeit) verbringen (Geld) ausgeben Börsenmakler/-in (m/w) sich stressen lassen	a place with many houses, shops etc. where people live and work. Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc. a sum of money that somebody owes to do something unlike what you were doing before to gain money for doing your job obtain money for doing your job the main house on a farm, where the farmer lives not having enough money to pay what you owe to develop into an adult extremely large in size or amount the money that a person, company, organization loses when it spends more than it earns the income remaining after total costs are deducted from total revenue to request information, or ask a question, about somebody/something form relationships with other people to earn a lot of money; to make a profit to make things to be sold, especially in large quantities the way of life where people living and working in a large city compete in an aggressive way with each other in order to be more successful and earn more money to state formally that you are leaving a job permanently a thing that you are given because you have done something good. to move into a new home, job, etc. and start to feel comfortable there to stay somewhere or to do something for a period of time to use money to pay for things a person or a company that buys and sells shares for other people to be too anxious and tired to be able to relax	Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started. They sold their house in the city and moved to the countryside. Sales decreased and they had lots of debt. When he was made redundant, he had the opportunity to do something different. I earned a good income as a stockbroker in the city. I earn less money now, but I'm happier. They've bought a farmhouse in the Tuscan hills. The firm he worked for went bankrupt. The children are growing up so fast. She sold her old comic books for a huge sum of money. Bed and breakfast will not be the only source of income. The business made a loss last year. We won't make a profit in the first year. A lot of people have made enquiries about our new products. Learning Spanish helped me to make lots of new friends. We hope to make money from our business in the future. We will start selling farm produce next year. Have you ever thought of escaping the rat race? I resigned from my job last year. I was a successful stockbroker with the typical rewards of success. We are settling in to our new home. I spend more time with my children now. I've spent all my money on a new computer. I worked as a stockbroker in the city. Commuting to work every day stressed him out.
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow countryside debt do sth different earn an income earn money farmhouse go bankrupt grow up huge income make a loss make a profit make enquiries make friends make money produce rat race resign from reward settle in spend (time) spend (money) stockbroker	POS Noun Verb Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrasal verb Adjective Noun Phrase Noun Noun Noun Phrase Noun Noun Phrase Noun Phrasal verb Verb Verb	Pronunciation /əˌkɒməˈdeɪʃ(ə)n/ /ˈbɒrəʊ/ /ˈkʌntriˌsaɪd/ /det/ /duː ˌsʌmθɪŋ ˈdɪfrənt/ /ɜː(r)n ən ˈɪnkʌm/ /ɜː(r)n ˈmʌni/ /ˈfɑː(r)mˌhaʊs/ /ɡəʊ ˈbæŋkrʌpt/ /grəʊ ˈʌp/ /hjuːdʒ/ /ˈɪnkʌm/ /meɪk ə ˈlɒs/ /meɪk ə ˈprɒfɪt/ /meɪk ɪnˈkwaɪriz/ /meɪk ˈmʌni/ /ˈprɒdjuːs/ /ˈræt reɪs/ /rɪˈzʌɪn frəm/, /rɪˈzʌɪn frɒm/ /rɪˈwɔː(r)d/ /ˌset(ə)l ˈɪn/ /spend/ (/ˈtʌɪm/) /ˈspend/ (/ˈmʌni/) /ˈstɒkˌbrəʊkə(r)/	Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen Natur, Landschaft (w) Schuld(en) (w, Sg (PI)) etw. anders machen ein Einkommen haben Geld verdienen Bauernhaus (n) bankrott gehen erwachsen werden riesiger, riesige, riesiges Einkommen (n) einen Verlust machen einen Gewinn machen anfragen Leute kennenlernen Geld machen Erzeugnis (n) Hamsterrad (n), ständiger Konkurrenzkampf (m) zurücktreten von, kündigen Belohnung (w) sich niederlassen, sich einrichten (Zeit) verbringen (Geld) ausgeben Börsenmakler/-in (m/w)	a place with many houses, shops etc. where people live and work. Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc. a sum of money that somebody owes to do something unlike what you were doing before to gain money for doing your job obtain money for doing your job the main house on a farm, where the farmer lives not having enough money to pay what you owe to develop into an adult extremely large in size or amount the money that a person, company, organization loses when it spends more than it earns the income remaining after total costs are deducted from total revenue to request information, or ask a question, about somebody/something form relationships with other people to earn a lot of money; to make a profit to make things to be sold, especially in large quantities the way of life where people living and working in a large city compete in an aggressive way with each other in order to be more successful and earn more money to state formally that you are leaving a job permanently a thing that you are given because you have done something good. to move into a new home, job, etc. and start to feel comfortable there to stay somewhere or to do something for a period of time to use money to pay for things a person or a company that buys and sells shares for other people	Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started. They sold their house in the city and moved to the countryside. Sales decreased and they had lots of debt. When he was made redundant, he had the opportunity to do something different. I earned a good income as a stockbroker in the city. I earn less money now, but I'm happier. They've bought a farmhouse in the Tuscan hills. The firm he worked for went bankrupt. The children are growing up so fast. She sold her old comic books for a huge sum of money. Bed and breakfast will not be the only source of income. The business made a loss last year. We won't make a profit in the first year. A lot of people have made enquiries about our new products. Learning Spanish helped me to make lots of new friends. We hope to make money from our business in the future. We will start selling farm produce next year. Have you ever thought of escaping the rat race? I resigned from my job last year. I was a successful stockbroker with the typical rewards of success. We are settling in to our new home. I spend more time with my children now. I've spent all my money on a new computer. I worked as a stockbroker in the city.
topic town Module 5 pp 44–45 accommodation borrow countryside debt do sth different earn an income earn money farmhouse go bankrupt grow up huge income make a loss make a profit make enquiries make friends make friends make money produce rat race resign from reward settle in spend (time) spend (money) stockbroker stress out	POS Noun Verb Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrasal verb Adjective Noun Phrase Noun Phrasal verb Verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb	Pronunciation /əˌkɒməˈdeɪʃ(ə)n/ /ˈbɒrəʊ/ /ˈkʌntriˌsaɪd/ /det/ /duː ˌsʌmθɪŋ ˈdɪfrənt/ /ɜː(r)n ən ˈɪnkʌm/ /ɜː(r)n ˈmʌni/ /ˈfɑː(r)mˌhaʊs/ /ɡəʊ ˈbæŋkrʌpt/ /grəʊ ˈʌp/ /hjuːdʒ/ /ˈɪnkʌm/ /meɪk ə ˈlɒs/ /meɪk ə ˈprɒfɪt/ /meɪk ɪnˈkwaɪriz/ /meɪk ˈfrendz/ /meɪk ˈmʌni/ /ˈprɒdjuːs/ /ˈræt reɪs/ /rɪˈzʌɪn frəm/, /rɪˈzʌɪn frɒm/ /rɪˈwɔː(r)d/ /ˌset(ə)l ˈɪn/ /spend/ (/ˈtʌɪm/) /spend/ (/ˈmʌni/) /ˈstɒkˌbrəʊkə(r)/ /stres ˈaʊt/	Translation Unterkunft (w) leihen Natur, Landschaft (w) Schuld(en) (w, Sg (PI)) etw. anders machen ein Einkommen haben Geld verdienen Bauernhaus (n) bankrott gehen erwachsen werden riesiger, riesige, riesiges Einkommen (n) einen Verlust machen einen Gewinn machen anfragen Leute kennenlernen Geld machen Erzeugnis (n) Hamsterrad (n), ständiger Konkurrenzkampf (m) zurücktreten von, kündigen Belohnung (w) sich niederlassen, sich einrichten (Zeit) verbringen (Geld) ausgeben Börsenmakler/-in (m/w) sich stressen lassen	a place with many houses, shops etc. where people live and work. Definition a place to live, work or stay in to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc. a sum of money that somebody owes to do something unlike what you were doing before to gain money for doing your job obtain money for doing your job the main house on a farm, where the farmer lives not having enough money to pay what you owe to develop into an adult extremely large in size or amount the money that a person, company, organization loses when it spends more than it earns the income remaining after total costs are deducted from total revenue to request information, or ask a question, about somebody/something form relationships with other people to earn a lot of money; to make a profit to make things to be sold, especially in large quantities the way of life where people living and working in a large city compete in an aggressive way with each other in order to be more successful and earn more money to state formally that you are leaving a job permanently a thing that you are given because you have done something good. to move into a new home, job, etc. and start to feel comfortable there to stay somewhere or to do something for a period of time to use money to pay for things a person or a company that buys and sells shares for other people to be too anxious and tired to be able to relax	Examples We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started. They sold their house in the city and moved to the countryside. Sales decreased and they had lots of debt. When he was made redundant, he had the opportunity to do something different. I earned a good income as a stockbroker in the city. I earn less money now, but I'm happier. They've bought a farmhouse in the Tuscan hills. The firm he worked for went bankrupt. The children are growing up so fast. She sold her old comic books for a huge sum of money. Bed and breakfast will not be the only source of income. The business made a loss last year. We won't make a profit in the first year. A lot of people have made enquiries about our new products. Learning Spanish helped me to make lots of new friends. We hope to make money from our business in the future. We will start selling farm produce next year. Have you ever thought of escaping the rat race? I resigned from my job last year. I was a successful stockbroker with the typical rewards of success. We are settling in to our new home. I spend more time with my children now. I've spent all my money on a new computer. I worked as a stockbroker in the city. Commuting to work every day stressed him out.

work long hours	Phrase	/ˌwɜː(r)k lɒŋ ˈaʊə(r)z/	Überstunden machen	working for a period of time that is longer than the usual, regular, or routine for a given activity	He didn't see much of his family because he worked such long hours.
pp 46–47	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
accountancy	Noun	/əˈkaʊntənsi/	Buchhaltung (w)	the work or profession of an accountant	She works for an accountancy firm in the city.
oranch	Noun	/braints//	Zweigstelle, Niederlassung (w)	a local office or shop belonging to a large company or organization	They are opening a new branch in Madrid.
business card	Noun	/ˈbɪznəs kaː(r)d/	Visitenkarte (w)	a small card printed with somebody's name and details of their job and company	Here's my business card with my contact details.
compotitivo	Adiactiva	/kəm'petətɪv/	wettbewerblicher, wettbewerbliche, wettbewerbliches, Wettbewerbs-	describes a situation in which popula or organizations compete against each other	I didn't really enjoy the competitive environment
competitive exhibition	Adjective Noun	/ˌeksɪˈbɪʃ(ə)n/	Ausstellung (w)	describes a situation in which people or organizations compete against each other a collection of things, for example works of art, that are shown to the public	I didn't really enjoy the competitive environment. There's a great photography exhibition on in town.
		45 () ()	ehemaliger, ehemalige, ehemaliges, früherer,		
former	Adjective	/ˈfɔː(r)mə(r)/	frühere, früheres	that used to have a particular position or status in the past	We'll contact your former employer for references.
give up	Phrasal verb	/,giv 'xp/	aufgeben, aufhören	to stop doing something	I've given up banking altogether and I'm a photographer now.
nead office	Noun	/hed 'pfis/	Hauptsitz (m)	the main office of a company; the managers who work there	I've moved to the head office now.
HR (Human Resources)	Noun	/ˌhjuːmən rɪˈsɔːsɪz/ /ˌmeɪk ˈprəʊɡres/	Personalabteilung (w), HR (n)	the department in a company that deals with employing and training people	He's worked in HR for three years.
nake progress	Phrase		Fortschritte machen	to move forward in one's work or activity the process of improving or developing, or of getting nearer to achieving or completing	Sometimes you have to be competitive if you want to make progress.
orogress	Noun	/ˈprəʊgres/	Fortschritt (m)	something	We haven't made much progress with our new project yet.
retire	Verb	/rɪˈtaɪə(r)/	in Ruhestand gehen	to stop doing your job, especially because you have reached a particular age	She retired earlier this year.
since	Adverb	/sins/	seit	from a time in the past until a later past time, or until now	I've worked here since 2016.
op 48–49	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
all in all	Phrase	/lɪc' nɪ lɪc _/	insgesamt	when everything is considered	All in all, last year was very successful.
oe off	Phrase	/ˌbiː 'ɒf/	weg sein	leaving a place, or going away from something	I'm off to the Book Fair this afternoon.
distribute	Verb	/dɪˈstrɪbjuːt/, /ˈdɪstrɪbjuːt/	verteilen	to send goods to shops and businesses so that they can be sold	We're distributing our books all over Europe.
meet up	Phrasal verb	/mixt 'ʌp/	(sich) treffen	to meet somebody, especially by arrangement	Let's meet up when you get back from the conference.
more than ever	Phrase	/mɔː(r) ðən ˈevə(r)/	mehr denn je	an amount or number that is larger than it was before	We've sold more books than ever before.
progress report	Noun	/ˌprəʊgres rɪˈpɔːt/	Fortschrittsbericht (m)	an account of how much work has been done on something and what is still to be done a person or company that prepares and prints books, magazines, newspapers or electronic	Can you email me a full progress report by 6pm, please?
publisher	Noun	/'p\bls[\equiv (r)/	Herausgeber/-in (m/w)	products and makes them available to the public	I'm meeting the publisher tomorrow to discuss the sales figures.
take a holiday	Phrase	/teɪk ə 'hɒlɪdeɪ/	Urlaub nehmen	go on holiday – a period of time during which you relax and enjoy yourself away from work	I think I'm going to take a few days' holiday next month
pp 50–51	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
bank loan	Noun	/ˈbæŋk ləʊn/	Bankkredit (m)	money that the bank lends and somebody borrows	We've applied for a bank loan to start our new business.
be in order	Phrase	/ beijk 19011/ /biː ɪn 'ɔː(r)də(r)/	in Ordnung sein	in the correct condition for operation or use	Everything seems to be in order.
business park	Noun	/biznəs park/	Gewerbegebiet (n)	an area of land that is specially designed for offices and small factories	Our office is in the new business park.
·		/biznes plan/			Could you talk me through your business plan?
business plan	Noun	•	Geschäftsplan (m)	a document giving details of a company's plans for the future an artificial flavour or colour added to food and drink. These are identified with a number	
E numbers	Noun	/ˈiː nʌmbə(r)z/	E-Nummern (w, Pl)	prefaced by the letter E	We plan to make fruit drinks with no E numbers.
keep up with demand	Phrase	/kiːp ˌʌp wɪð dɪˈmaːnd/	der Nachfrage nachkommen	to continue doing or making something at the same rate as people are asking for it	They're selling really well and we can't keep up with demand.
launch	Verb	/lɔːnt∫/	auf den Markt bringen, einführen	to make a product available to the public for the first time	We're going to launch our new products in summer.
				to give something to somebody or allow them to use something that belongs to you, which	
lend	Verb	/lend/	verleihen	they have to return to you later a document that formally requests a loan and provides financial and other information	We need to ask you some questions before we can lend you the money.
loan application	Noun	/ˌləʊn æplɪˈkeɪ∫(ə)n/	Kreditantrag (m)	about the borrower	I've got all the paperwork for your loan application.
office block	Noun	/ˈɒfɪs blɒk/	Bürokomplex (m)	a large building that contains offices, usually belonging to more than one company	Have you seen the new office block in the city centre?
on a small scale	Phrase	/pn ə 'smɔːl ˌskeɪl/	im kleinen Rahmen	not large in size or extent; limited in what it does	We have been selling our products on a small scale.
paperwork	Noun	/'peipə(r),wsː(r)k/	Bürokram, Papierkram, Papierkrieg (m)	the written work that is part of a job, such as filling in forms and reports	I've got a lot of paperwork to do at the office today.
pay increase	Noun	/per 'inkriis/	Gehaltserhöhung (w)	a rise in the amount paid in your salary.	She's just had a pay increase.
premises	Noun plural	/'premisiz/	Geschäftsräume (m, PI)	the building and land near to it that a business owns or uses	There's a lot to do before before the company moves to new premises.
redundancy package	Noun	/rɪˈdʌndənsi ˌpækɪdʒ/	Abfindung (w)	an amount of money that an employer gives a worker who is made redundant	He got a good redundancy package from his employer.
removal company	Noun	/rɪ'muːv(ə)l ˌkʌmp(ə)ni/ /ˌteɪk ɒn 'staːf/	Umzugsunternehmen (n)	a company that moves the possessions of a family or business from one site to another	The removal company will pack up all the office furniture. We need to take an more staff to meet the increased demand.
take on staff	Phrase		Mitarbeiter einstellen	employee more people to work for a organization the process of testing the ability, quality or performance of somebody/something,	We need to take on more staff to meet the increased demand.
trial	Noun	/'traɪəl/	Probe(zeit) (w)	especially before you make a final decision about them	Our trials of the new product have been successful.
utilities Module 6	Noun plural	/juːˈtɪlɪtiz/	Versorgungswesen (n)	a public service such as gas, water, or electricity that is used by everyone	We need to arrange for new utilities contracts to be set up when we move offic
pp 54–55	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
aeroplane	Noun	/ˈeərəˌpleɪn/	Flugzeug (n)	a flying vehicle with wings and one or more engines	You can only take hand luggage on the aeroplane.
air traffic controller	Noun	/eə(r) ˌtræfɪk kən'trəʊlə(r)/	Fluglotse, Fluglotsin (m/w)	a person whose job is to give instructions by radio to pilots of aircraft so that they know when and where to take off or land	The air traffic controllers were on strike last week.
		*			
airport	Noun	/'eə(r),pɔː(r)t/	Flughafen (m)	a place where planes land and take off and that has buildings for passengers to wait in	The passengers had to wait in the airport for hours.
alone	Adjective	/ə'ləʊn/	Allein-, einsamer, einsame, einsames	without any other people	The woman was travelling alone.
paggage handler	Noun	/'bægɪdʒ ˌhændlə(r)/	Gepäckabfertiger/-in (m/w)	someone whose job is to deal with passengers' luggage at an airport	The flight was cancelled due to a baggage handlers' dispute.
poarding pass	Noun	/'bɔːdɪŋ ˌpaːs/	Bordkarte (w)	a card that you show before you get on a plane or boat	You need to print your boarding pass at home for some airlines.
ouffet	Noun	/'bʊfeɪ/	Büfett (n)	a meal at which people serve themselves from a table and then stand or sit somewhere else to eat	The woman said she would bring me some food from the buffet if I was hungr
business class	Noun, Adverb		Business Class (w)	sitting in the comfortable part of a plane, designed for people travelling on business	He always flies business class when he goes to USA.
		/ˌkænsəˈleɪʃ(ə)n/		a decision to stop something that has already been arranged from happening	The announcement said there would be no cancellations that day.
cancellation charge	Noun		Stornierung (w)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	•
charge	Noun	/tʃaː(r)dʒ/	Gebühr (m)	the amount of money that somebody asks for goods and services	There's an additional charge for the seats with extra legroom.

check-in desk	Noun	/ˈtʃek ɪn ˌdesk/	Check-in (m)	a desk where you go to give in your bags and have your ticket checked at an airport	We were late and the check-in desk was closed.
common (usual)	Adjactiva	/ˈkɒmən/	gewöhnlicher, gewöhnliche, gewöhnliches	happening often	Strikes are not very common at this airport.
common (usual)	Adjective	/ KDIIIIIII/	(üblich) Verzögerung, Verspätung (w), verzögern,	happening often a period of time when somebody/something has to wait because of a problem that makes	,
delay	Noun + Verb	/dɪˈleɪ/	verspäten	something slow or late unable to use a part of your body completely or easily because of a physical condition, an	flights due to bad weather.
disabled	Adjective	/dɪs'eɪb(ə)ld/	behinderter, behinderte, behindertes	illness, an injury, etc.; unable to learn easily	Does the plane have disabled access?
economy class	Noun, Adverb	/ɪˈkɒnəmi ˌklaːs/	Economy Class (w)	the cheapest seats on a plane an extra amount of money to pay, such as for travelling first-class with a second-	I usually fly economy class.
excess charge	Noun	/'ekses ˌtʃaː(r)dʒ/	Aufpreis (n)	class ticket or for travelling further than you originally intended	There is an excess charge of £70.
first class	•	/,f3:(r)st 'kla:s/	First Class (w)	the best and most expensive seats or accommodation on a train, plane or ship	I have never flown first class.
flight attendant	Noun	/ˌflaɪt əˈtendənt/	Flugpersonal (n)	a person whose job is to serve and take care of passengers on an aircraft	The flight attendant brought us our drinks.
identity card	Noun	/aɪˈdentɪti ˌkaːd/	Personalausweis (m)	a card with a person's name, date of birth and photograph, which proves who they are a counter where people may obtain information, typically in a public building such as an	Can I see your identity card, please?
information desk	Noun	/ˌɪnfə(r)'meɪʃ(ə)n ˌdesk/	Infoschalter (m)	airport, library, or hospital.	The woman at the information desk told me to go back to my hotel.
instructions land	Noun plural	/ɪn'strʌk∫(ə)nz/ /lænd/	Anweisungen (w, PI) landen	detailed information on how to do or use something	You need to follow these instructions carefully. The plane will land at 10.15am.
late	Verb Adjective	/leit/	später, späte, spätes	to come down through the air and rest on the ground or another surface arriving, happening or done after the expected, arranged or usual time	My bus was late this morning.
lie (not say the truth)	Verb	/laɪ/	lügen	to say or write something that you know is not true	I think the man was lying.
ne (not say the truth)	VEID		lugeli	to say of write something that you know is not true	They let me sit in the First Class Lounge even though I didn't have a first class
lounge	Noun	/laun(d)3/	Lounge, Wartehalle (w)	a room for waiting in at an airport, etc.	ticket.
luggage	Noun	/ˈlʌgɪdʒ/	Gepäck (n)	bags or suitcases that contain somebody's clothes and things when they are travelling	You need to check your luggage in when you get to the airport.
menu	Noun	/ˈmenjuː/	Menü (n)	a list of the food that is available at a restaurant or to be served at a meal	I would like the vegetarian menu, please.
miss	Verb	/mɪs/	verpassen	to arrive too late for something	She missed her flight because she was late.
overbook	Verb	/ˌəʊvə(r)'bʊk/	überbuchen	to sell more tickets than are available	The flight was overbooked, so we couldn't get on.
				a person who is travelling in a car, bus, train, plane or ship and who is not driving it or	
passenger	Noun	/'pæsɪndʒə(r)/	Passagier/-in (m/w)	working on it an official document that identifies you as a citizen of a particular country that you show	The passengers were angry about the delay.
passport	Noun	/'paːspɔː(r)t/	Reisepass (m)	when you enter a country	Don't forget your passport!
pilot	Noun	/'paɪlət/	Pilot/-in (m/w)	a person who operates the controls of an aircraft	The pilot told us the flight would take four hours.
plane	Noun	/pleɪn/	Flugzeug (n)	a flying vehicle with wings and one or more engines	The plane was very full.
			Rückflugticket/Hinflugticket (n),		
return / single ticket	Noun	/rɪˈtəːn ˌtɪkɪt/, /ˈsɪŋg(ə)l ˌtɪkɪt/	Rückfahrkarte/einfache Fahrkarte (w)	a ticket for a journey to a place and back again / a ticket for a journey to a place	Can I get a return ticket to London, please?
straight	Adverb	/streɪt/	direkter, direkte, direktes	by a direct route; immediately	We went straight to the check-in desk when we arrived at the airport.
_		/ - + · · - /	,		
strike	Noun	/straik/	Streik (m)	to refuse to work, because of a disagreement over pay or conditions	We were delayed because of a strike.
strike take off	Noun Phrasal verb	/teik 'pf/	Streik (m) abheben	to refuse to work, because of a disagreement over pay or conditions to leave the ground and begin to fly	The plane took off at 10.15am.
strike take off trip	Noun Phrasal verb Noun	/teik 'pf/ /trip/	Streik (m) abheben Reise, Fahrt (w)	to refuse to work, because of a disagreement over pay or conditions to leave the ground and begin to fly a journey to a place and back again	The plane took off at 10.15am. When is your next business trip?
strike take off trip pp 56–57	Noun Phrasal verb Noun POS	/teɪk 'ɒf/ /trɪp/ Pronunciation	Streik (m) abheben Reise, Fahrt (w) Translation	to refuse to work, because of a disagreement over pay or conditions to leave the ground and begin to fly a journey to a place and back again Definition	The plane took off at 10.15am. When is your next business trip? Examples
strike take off trip pp 56–57 cancel	Noun Phrasal verb Noun	/teik 'pf/ /trip/	Streik (m) abheben Reise, Fahrt (w) Translation stornieren, abbrechen	to refuse to work, because of a disagreement over pay or conditions to leave the ground and begin to fly a journey to a place and back again Definition to decide that something that has been arranged will not now take place	The plane took off at 10.15am. When is your next business trip? Examples My flight was cancelled this morning.
strike take off trip pp 56–57	Noun Phrasal verb Noun POS Verb Noun	/terk 'pf/ /trrp/ Pronunciation 'kæns(ə)l /kəˌnektɪŋ 'flaɪt/	Streik (m) abheben Reise, Fahrt (w) Translation stornieren, abbrechen Anschlussflug (m)	to refuse to work, because of a disagreement over pay or conditions to leave the ground and begin to fly a journey to a place and back again Definition to decide that something that has been arranged will not now take place a flight that requires you to change planes at some point in the journey	The plane took off at 10.15am. When is your next business trip? Examples My flight was cancelled this morning. I missed my connecting flight home.
strike take off trip pp 56–57 cancel connecting flight customer services	Noun Phrasal verb Noun POS Verb Noun Noun	/terk 'pf/ /trrp/ Pronunciation 'kæns(ə)l /kəˌnektɪŋ 'flaɪt/ /ˌkʌstəmə(r) 'sɜː(r)vɪs/	Streik (m) abheben Reise, Fahrt (w) Translation stornieren, abbrechen Anschlussflug (m) Kundenservice (m)	to refuse to work, because of a disagreement over pay or conditions to leave the ground and begin to fly a journey to a place and back again Definition to decide that something that has been arranged will not now take place a flight that requires you to change planes at some point in the journey the department that helps and advises customers who buy or use its products or services	The plane took off at 10.15am. When is your next business trip? Examples My flight was cancelled this morning. I missed my connecting flight home. I contacted customer services to complain.
strike take off trip pp 56–57 cancel connecting flight customer services detail	Noun Phrasal verb Noun POS Verb Noun Noun Noun	/terk 'pf/ /trip/ Pronunciation 'kæns(ə)l /kə,nektiŋ 'flaɪt/ /,kʌstəmə(r) 'sɜː(r)vɪs/ /'diːteɪl/	Streik (m) abheben Reise, Fahrt (w) Translation stornieren, abbrechen Anschlussflug (m) Kundenservice (m) Detail (n)	to refuse to work, because of a disagreement over pay or conditions to leave the ground and begin to fly a journey to a place and back again Definition to decide that something that has been arranged will not now take place a flight that requires you to change planes at some point in the journey the department that helps and advises customers who buy or use its products or services small individual fact	The plane took off at 10.15am. When is your next business trip? Examples My flight was cancelled this morning. I missed my connecting flight home. I contacted customer services to complain. Can you give me some more details about the situation?
strike take off trip pp 56–57 cancel connecting flight customer services	Noun Phrasal verb Noun POS Verb Noun Noun	/terk 'pf/ /trrp/ Pronunciation 'kæns(ə)l /kəˌnektɪŋ 'flaɪt/ /ˌkʌstəmə(r) 'sɜː(r)vɪs/	Streik (m) abheben Reise, Fahrt (w) Translation stornieren, abbrechen Anschlussflug (m) Kundenservice (m)	to refuse to work, because of a disagreement over pay or conditions to leave the ground and begin to fly a journey to a place and back again Definition to decide that something that has been arranged will not now take place a flight that requires you to change planes at some point in the journey the department that helps and advises customers who buy or use its products or services small individual fact the person who is in charge of the magazine	The plane took off at 10.15am. When is your next business trip? Examples My flight was cancelled this morning. I missed my connecting flight home. I contacted customer services to complain.
strike take off trip pp 56–57 cancel connecting flight customer services detail magazine editor	Noun Phrasal verb Noun POS Verb Noun Noun Noun Noun	/terk 'pf/ /trip/ Pronunciation 'kæns(ə)l /kə,nektiŋ 'flait/ /,kʌstəmə(r) 'sɜː(r)vɪs/ /'diːteɪl/ /,mægəˈziːn ˌedɪtə(r)/	Streik (m) abheben Reise, Fahrt (w) Translation stornieren, abbrechen Anschlussflug (m) Kundenservice (m) Detail (n) Herausgeber/-in (m/w) einer Zeitschrift (w)	to refuse to work, because of a disagreement over pay or conditions to leave the ground and begin to fly a journey to a place and back again Definition to decide that something that has been arranged will not now take place a flight that requires you to change planes at some point in the journey the department that helps and advises customers who buy or use its products or services small individual fact the person who is in charge of the magazine a sum of money that is paid back to you because you paid too much, or because you	The plane took off at 10.15am. When is your next business trip? Examples My flight was cancelled this morning. I missed my connecting flight home. I contacted customer services to complain. Can you give me some more details about the situation? I wrote a letter to the magazine editor to explain the situation.
strike take off trip pp 56–57 cancel connecting flight customer services detail magazine editor refund	Noun Phrasal verb Noun POS Verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/teik 'pf/ /trip/ Pronunciation 'kæns(ə)l /kə,nektin 'flait/ /,kʌstəmə(r) 'sɜː(r)vis/ /'diːteil/ /,mægə'ziːn ˌedɪtə(r)/ /'riːfʌnd/	Streik (m) abheben Reise, Fahrt (w) Translation stornieren, abbrechen Anschlussflug (m) Kundenservice (m) Detail (n) Herausgeber/-in (m/w) einer Zeitschrift (w) Rückerstattung (w)	to refuse to work, because of a disagreement over pay or conditions to leave the ground and begin to fly a journey to a place and back again Definition to decide that something that has been arranged will not now take place a flight that requires you to change planes at some point in the journey the department that helps and advises customers who buy or use its products or services small individual fact the person who is in charge of the magazine a sum of money that is paid back to you because you paid too much, or because you returned goods	The plane took off at 10.15am. When is your next business trip? Examples My flight was cancelled this morning. I missed my connecting flight home. I contacted customer services to complain. Can you give me some more details about the situation? I wrote a letter to the magazine editor to explain the situation. They offered me a refund for the cost of my ticket.
strike take off trip pp 56–57 cancel connecting flight customer services detail magazine editor refund pp 58–59	Noun Phrasal verb Noun POS Verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/terk 'pf/ /trip/ Pronunciation 'kæns(ə)l /kə,nektin 'flait/ /,kʌstəmə(r) 'sɜː(r)vɪs/ /'diːteɪl/ /,mægə'ziːn ˌedɪtə(r)/ /'riːfʌnd/ Pronunciation	Streik (m) abheben Reise, Fahrt (w) Translation stornieren, abbrechen Anschlussflug (m) Kundenservice (m) Detail (n) Herausgeber/-in (m/w) einer Zeitschrift (w) Rückerstattung (w) Translation	to refuse to work, because of a disagreement over pay or conditions to leave the ground and begin to fly a journey to a place and back again Definition to decide that something that has been arranged will not now take place a flight that requires you to change planes at some point in the journey the department that helps and advises customers who buy or use its products or services small individual fact the person who is in charge of the magazine a sum of money that is paid back to you because you paid too much, or because you returned goods Definition	The plane took off at 10.15am. When is your next business trip? Examples My flight was cancelled this morning. I missed my connecting flight home. I contacted customer services to complain. Can you give me some more details about the situation? I wrote a letter to the magazine editor to explain the situation. They offered me a refund for the cost of my ticket. Examples
strike take off trip pp 56–57 cancel connecting flight customer services detail magazine editor refund pp 58–59 air conditioning	Noun Phrasal verb Noun POS Verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/terk 'pf/ /trip/ Pronunciation 'kæns(ə)l /kə,nektiŋ 'flait/ /,kʌstəmə(r) 'sɜː(r)vis/ /'diːteil/ /,mægə'ziːn ˌedɪtə(r)/ /'riːfʌnd/ Pronunciation /'eə(r) kənˌdɪʃ(ə)nɪŋ/	Streik (m) abheben Reise, Fahrt (w) Translation stornieren, abbrechen Anschlussflug (m) Kundenservice (m) Detail (n) Herausgeber/-in (m/w) einer Zeitschrift (w) Rückerstattung (w) Translation Klimaanlage (w)	to refuse to work, because of a disagreement over pay or conditions to leave the ground and begin to fly a journey to a place and back again Definition to decide that something that has been arranged will not now take place a flight that requires you to change planes at some point in the journey the department that helps and advises customers who buy or use its products or services small individual fact the person who is in charge of the magazine a sum of money that is paid back to you because you paid too much, or because you returned goods Definition a system that cools and dries the air in a building	The plane took off at 10.15am. When is your next business trip? Examples My flight was cancelled this morning. I missed my connecting flight home. I contacted customer services to complain. Can you give me some more details about the situation? I wrote a letter to the magazine editor to explain the situation. They offered me a refund for the cost of my ticket. Examples Is there any air conditioning at this hotel?
strike take off trip pp 56–57 cancel connecting flight customer services detail magazine editor refund pp 58–59 air conditioning arrangements	Noun Phrasal verb Noun POS Verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/terk 'pf/ /trip/ Pronunciation 'kæns(ə)l /kə,nektiŋ 'flait/ /,kʌstəmə(r) 'sɜː(r)vis/ /'diːteɪl/ /,mægə'ziːn ˌedɪtə(r)/ /'riːfʌnd/ Pronunciation /'eə(r) kənˌdɪʃ(ə)nɪŋ/ /ə'reɪndʒmənt/	Streik (m) abheben Reise, Fahrt (w) Translation stornieren, abbrechen Anschlussflug (m) Kundenservice (m) Detail (n) Herausgeber/-in (m/w) einer Zeitschrift (w) Rückerstattung (w) Translation Klimaanlage (w) Arrangements (n, PI), Abreden (w, PI)	to refuse to work, because of a disagreement over pay or conditions to leave the ground and begin to fly a journey to a place and back again Definition to decide that something that has been arranged will not now take place a flight that requires you to change planes at some point in the journey the department that helps and advises customers who buy or use its products or services small individual fact the person who is in charge of the magazine a sum of money that is paid back to you because you paid too much, or because you returned goods Definition a system that cools and dries the air in a building a plan or preparation that you make so that something can happen	The plane took off at 10.15am. When is your next business trip? Examples My flight was cancelled this morning. I missed my connecting flight home. I contacted customer services to complain. Can you give me some more details about the situation? I wrote a letter to the magazine editor to explain the situation. They offered me a refund for the cost of my ticket. Examples Is there any air conditioning at this hotel? Have you made all your travel arrangements yet?
strike take off trip pp 56–57 cancel connecting flight customer services detail magazine editor refund pp 58–59 air conditioning arrangements attend	Noun Phrasal verb Noun POS Verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Verb	/terk 'pf/ /trip/ Pronunciation 'kæns(ə)l /kə,nektiŋ 'flait/ /,kʌstəmə(r) 'sɜː(r)vɪs/ /'diːteɪl/ /,mægə'ziːn ˌedɪtə(r)/ /'riːfʌnd/ Pronunciation /'eə(r) kənˌdɪʃ(ə)nɪŋ/ /ə'reɪndʒmənt/ /ə'tend/	Streik (m) abheben Reise, Fahrt (w) Translation stornieren, abbrechen Anschlussflug (m) Kundenservice (m) Detail (n) Herausgeber/-in (m/w) einer Zeitschrift (w) Rückerstattung (w) Translation Klimaanlage (w) Arrangements (n, Pl), Abreden (w, Pl) teilnehmen	to refuse to work, because of a disagreement over pay or conditions to leave the ground and begin to fly a journey to a place and back again Definition to decide that something that has been arranged will not now take place a flight that requires you to change planes at some point in the journey the department that helps and advises customers who buy or use its products or services small individual fact the person who is in charge of the magazine a sum of money that is paid back to you because you paid too much, or because you returned goods Definition a system that cools and dries the air in a building a plan or preparation that you make so that something can happen to be present at an event	The plane took off at 10.15am. When is your next business trip? Examples My flight was cancelled this morning. I missed my connecting flight home. I contacted customer services to complain. Can you give me some more details about the situation? I wrote a letter to the magazine editor to explain the situation. They offered me a refund for the cost of my ticket. Examples Is there any air conditioning at this hotel? Have you made all your travel arrangements yet? Approximately 300 people attended our sales conference last month.
strike take off trip pp 56–57 cancel connecting flight customer services detail magazine editor refund pp 58–59 air conditioning arrangements attend broadband access	Noun Phrasal verb Noun POS Verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Voun Noun POS Noun Noun Noun POS Phrase	/terk 'pf/ /trip/ Pronunciation 'kæns(ə)l /kə,nektiŋ 'flait/ /,kʌstəmə(r) 'sɜː(r)vɪs/ /'diːteɪl/ /,mægə'ziːn ˌedɪtə(r)/ /'riːfʌnd/ Pronunciation /'eə(r) kənˌdɪʃ(ə)nɪŋ/ /ə'reɪndʒmənt/ /ə'tend/ /'brɔːdˌbænd ˌækses/	Streik (m) abheben Reise, Fahrt (w) Translation stornieren, abbrechen Anschlussflug (m) Kundenservice (m) Detail (n) Herausgeber/-in (m/w) einer Zeitschrift (w) Rückerstattung (w) Translation Klimaanlage (w) Arrangements (n, PI), Abreden (w, PI) teilnehmen Breitbandzugang (m)	to refuse to work, because of a disagreement over pay or conditions to leave the ground and begin to fly a journey to a place and back again Definition to decide that something that has been arranged will not now take place a flight that requires you to change planes at some point in the journey the department that helps and advises customers who buy or use its products or services small individual fact the person who is in charge of the magazine a sum of money that is paid back to you because you paid too much, or because you returned goods Definition a system that cools and dries the air in a building a plan or preparation that you make so that something can happen to be present at an event the ability to use a fast connection to the Internet a room or rooms in a hotel with facilities such as computers, that allows guests to work or	The plane took off at 10.15am. When is your next business trip? Examples My flight was cancelled this morning. I missed my connecting flight home. I contacted customer services to complain. Can you give me some more details about the situation? I wrote a letter to the magazine editor to explain the situation. They offered me a refund for the cost of my ticket. Examples Is there any air conditioning at this hotel? Have you made all your travel arrangements yet? Approximately 300 people attended our sales conference last month. We need broadband access in the conference room.
strike take off trip pp 56–57 cancel connecting flight customer services detail magazine editor refund pp 58–59 air conditioning arrangements attend broadband access business centre	Noun Phrasal verb Noun POS Verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Verb Phrase Noun	/terk 'pf/ /trip/ Pronunciation 'kæns(ə)l /kə,nektiŋ 'flait/ /,kʌstəmə(r) 'sɜː(r)vɪs/ /'diːteil/ /,mægə'ziːn ˌedɪtə(r)/ /'riːfʌnd/ Pronunciation /'eə(r) kənˌdɪʃ(ə)nɪŋ/ /ə'reɪndʒmənt/ /ə'tend/ /'brɔːdˌbænd ˌækses/ /'biznəs ˌsentə(r)/	Streik (m) abheben Reise, Fahrt (w) Translation stornieren, abbrechen Anschlussflug (m) Kundenservice (m) Detail (n) Herausgeber/-in (m/w) einer Zeitschrift (w) Rückerstattung (w) Translation Klimaanlage (w) Arrangements (n, PI), Abreden (w, PI) teilnehmen Breitbandzugang (m) Business Center (n)	to refuse to work, because of a disagreement over pay or conditions to leave the ground and begin to fly a journey to a place and back again Definition to decide that something that has been arranged will not now take place a flight that requires you to change planes at some point in the journey the department that helps and advises customers who buy or use its products or services small individual fact the person who is in charge of the magazine a sum of money that is paid back to you because you paid too much, or because you returned goods Definition a system that cools and dries the air in a building a plan or preparation that you make so that something can happen to be present at an event the ability to use a fast connection to the Internet a room or rooms in a hotel with facilities such as computers, that allows guests to work or hold meetings during their stay	The plane took off at 10.15am. When is your next business trip? Examples My flight was cancelled this morning. I missed my connecting flight home. I contacted customer services to complain. Can you give me some more details about the situation? I wrote a letter to the magazine editor to explain the situation. They offered me a refund for the cost of my ticket. Examples Is there any air conditioning at this hotel? Have you made all your travel arrangements yet? Approximately 300 people attended our sales conference last month. We need broadband access in the conference room. Our business centre meets the needs of our business guests.
strike take off trip pp 56–57 cancel connecting flight customer services detail magazine editor refund pp 58–59 air conditioning arrangements attend broadband access	Noun Phrasal verb Noun POS Verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Voun Noun POS Noun Noun Noun POS Phrase	/terk 'pf/ /trip/ Pronunciation 'kæns(ə)l /kə,nektiŋ 'flait/ /,kʌstəmə(r) 'sɜː(r)vɪs/ /'diːteɪl/ /,mægə'ziːn ˌedɪtə(r)/ /'riːfʌnd/ Pronunciation /'eə(r) kənˌdɪʃ(ə)nɪŋ/ /ə'reɪndʒmənt/ /ə'tend/ /'brɔːdˌbænd ˌækses/	Streik (m) abheben Reise, Fahrt (w) Translation stornieren, abbrechen Anschlussflug (m) Kundenservice (m) Detail (n) Herausgeber/-in (m/w) einer Zeitschrift (w) Rückerstattung (w) Translation Klimaanlage (w) Arrangements (n, PI), Abreden (w, PI) teilnehmen Breitbandzugang (m)	to refuse to work, because of a disagreement over pay or conditions to leave the ground and begin to fly a journey to a place and back again Definition to decide that something that has been arranged will not now take place a flight that requires you to change planes at some point in the journey the department that helps and advises customers who buy or use its products or services small individual fact the person who is in charge of the magazine a sum of money that is paid back to you because you paid too much, or because you returned goods Definition a system that cools and dries the air in a building a plan or preparation that you make so that something can happen to be present at an event the ability to use a fast connection to the Internet a room or rooms in a hotel with facilities such as computers, that allows guests to work or hold meetings during their stay a person whose job is to clean other people's houses or offices, etc.	The plane took off at 10.15am. When is your next business trip? Examples My flight was cancelled this morning. I missed my connecting flight home. I contacted customer services to complain. Can you give me some more details about the situation? I wrote a letter to the magazine editor to explain the situation. They offered me a refund for the cost of my ticket. Examples Is there any air conditioning at this hotel? Have you made all your travel arrangements yet? Approximately 300 people attended our sales conference last month. We need broadband access in the conference room.
strike take off trip pp 56–57 cancel connecting flight customer services detail magazine editor refund pp 58–59 air conditioning arrangements attend broadband access business centre cleaner	Noun Phrasal verb Noun POS Verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Verb Phrase Noun Noun	/terk 'pf/ /trip/ Pronunciation 'kæns(ə)l /kə,nektiŋ 'flait/ /,kʌstəmə(r) 'sɜː(r)vɪs/ /'diːteɪl/ /,mægə'ziːn ˌedɪtə(r)/ /'riːfʌnd/ Pronunciation /'eə(r) kənˌdɪʃ(ə)nɪŋ/ /ə'reɪndʒmənt/ /ə'tend/ /'brɔːdˌbænd ˌækses/ /'biznəs ˌsentə(r)/ /'kliːnə(r)/	Streik (m) abheben Reise, Fahrt (w) Translation stornieren, abbrechen Anschlussflug (m) Kundenservice (m) Detail (n) Herausgeber/-in (m/w) einer Zeitschrift (w) Rückerstattung (w) Translation Klimaanlage (w) Arrangements (n, Pl), Abreden (w, Pl) teilnehmen Breitbandzugang (m) Business Center (n) Putzmann, Putzfrau (m/w)	to refuse to work, because of a disagreement over pay or conditions to leave the ground and begin to fly a journey to a place and back again Definition to decide that something that has been arranged will not now take place a flight that requires you to change planes at some point in the journey the department that helps and advises customers who buy or use its products or services small individual fact the person who is in charge of the magazine a sum of money that is paid back to you because you paid too much, or because you returned goods Definition a system that cools and dries the air in a building a plan or preparation that you make so that something can happen to be present at an event the ability to use a fast connection to the Internet a room or rooms in a hotel with facilities such as computers, that allows guests to work or hold meetings during their stay a person whose job is to clean other people's houses or offices, etc. a service offering people assistance with various tasks such as making restaurant	The plane took off at 10.15am. When is your next business trip? Examples My flight was cancelled this morning. I missed my connecting flight home. I contacted customer services to complain. Can you give me some more details about the situation? I wrote a letter to the magazine editor to explain the situation. They offered me a refund for the cost of my ticket. Examples Is there any air conditioning at this hotel? Have you made all your travel arrangements yet? Approximately 300 people attended our sales conference last month. We need broadband access in the conference room. Our business centre meets the needs of our business guests. The cleaner will tidy your room every morning.
strike take off trip pp 56–57 cancel connecting flight customer services detail magazine editor refund pp 58–59 air conditioning arrangements attend broadband access business centre cleaner concierge service	Noun Phrasal verb Noun POS Verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Verb Phrase Noun Noun Noun	/terk 'pf/ /trip/ Pronunciation 'kæns(ə)l /kə,nektiŋ 'flait/ /ˌkʌstəmə(r) 'sɜi(r)vis/ /'diiteil/ /ˌmægə'ziin ˌeditə(r)/ /'riifʌnd/ Pronunciation /'eə(r) kənˌdɪʃ(ə)nɪŋ/ /ə'reɪndʒmənt/ /ə'tend/ /'brɔidˌbænd ˌækses/ /'biznəs ˌsentə(r)/ /'kliinə(r)/ /ˌkɒnsi'eə(r)ʒ ˌsɜi(r)vis/	Streik (m) abheben Reise, Fahrt (w) Translation stornieren, abbrechen Anschlussflug (m) Kundenservice (m) Detail (n) Herausgeber/-in (m/w) einer Zeitschrift (w) Rückerstattung (w) Translation Klimaanlage (w) Arrangements (n, Pl), Abreden (w, Pl) teilnehmen Breitbandzugang (m) Business Center (n) Putzmann, Putzfrau (m/w) Concierge-Service (m)	to refuse to work, because of a disagreement over pay or conditions to leave the ground and begin to fly a journey to a place and back again Definition to decide that something that has been arranged will not now take place a flight that requires you to change planes at some point in the journey the department that helps and advises customers who buy or use its products or services small individual fact the person who is in charge of the magazine a sum of money that is paid back to you because you paid too much, or because you returned goods Definition a system that cools and dries the air in a building a plan or preparation that you make so that something can happen to be present at an event the ability to use a fast connection to the Internet a room or rooms in a hotel with facilities such as computers, that allows guests to work or hold meetings during their stay a person whose job is to clean other people's houses or offices, etc. a service offering people assistance with various tasks such as making restaurant reservations, booking travel, etc	The plane took off at 10.15am. When is your next business trip? Examples My flight was cancelled this morning. I missed my connecting flight home. I contacted customer services to complain. Can you give me some more details about the situation? I wrote a letter to the magazine editor to explain the situation. They offered me a refund for the cost of my ticket. Examples Is there any air conditioning at this hotel? Have you made all your travel arrangements yet? Approximately 300 people attended our sales conference last month. We need broadband access in the conference room. Our business centre meets the needs of our business guests. The cleaner will tidy your room every morning.
strike take off trip pp 56–57 cancel connecting flight customer services detail magazine editor refund pp 58–59 air conditioning arrangements attend broadband access business centre cleaner	Noun Phrasal verb Noun POS Verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Verb Phrase Noun Noun	/terk 'pf/ /trip/ Pronunciation 'kæns(ə)l /kə,nektiŋ 'flait/ /,kʌstəmə(r) 'sɜː(r)vɪs/ /'diːteɪl/ /,mægə'ziːn ˌedɪtə(r)/ /'riːfʌnd/ Pronunciation /'eə(r) kənˌdɪʃ(ə)nɪŋ/ /ə'reɪndʒmənt/ /ə'tend/ /'brɔːdˌbænd ˌækses/ /'biznəs ˌsentə(r)/ /'kliːnə(r)/ /,kɒnsi'eə(r)ʒ ˌsɜː(r)vɪs/ /,kɒnfə(r)'meɪʃ(ə)n/	Streik (m) abheben Reise, Fahrt (w) Translation stornieren, abbrechen Anschlussflug (m) Kundenservice (m) Detail (n) Herausgeber/-in (m/w) einer Zeitschrift (w) Rückerstattung (w) Translation Klimaanlage (w) Arrangements (n, Pl), Abreden (w, Pl) teilnehmen Breitbandzugang (m) Business Center (n) Putzmann, Putzfrau (m/w)	to refuse to work, because of a disagreement over pay or conditions to leave the ground and begin to fly a journey to a place and back again Definition to decide that something that has been arranged will not now take place a flight that requires you to change planes at some point in the journey the department that helps and advises customers who buy or use its products or services small individual fact the person who is in charge of the magazine a sum of money that is paid back to you because you paid too much, or because you returned goods Definition a system that cools and dries the air in a building a plan or preparation that you make so that something can happen to be present at an event the ability to use a fast connection to the Internet a room or rooms in a hotel with facilities such as computers, that allows guests to work or hold meetings during their stay a person whose job is to clean other people's houses or offices, etc. a service offering people assistance with various tasks such as making restaurant reservations, booking travel, etc a statement that shows that something is correct or definite	The plane took off at 10.15am. When is your next business trip? Examples My flight was cancelled this morning. I missed my connecting flight home. I contacted customer services to complain. Can you give me some more details about the situation? I wrote a letter to the magazine editor to explain the situation. They offered me a refund for the cost of my ticket. Examples Is there any air conditioning at this hotel? Have you made all your travel arrangements yet? Approximately 300 people attended our sales conference last month. We need broadband access in the conference room. Our business centre meets the needs of our business guests. The cleaner will tidy your room every morning.
strike take off trip pp 56–57 cancel connecting flight customer services detail magazine editor refund pp 58–59 air conditioning arrangements attend broadband access business centre cleaner concierge service confirmation	Noun Phrasal verb Noun POS Verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun Noun Verb Phrase Noun Noun Noun Noun	/terk 'pf/ /trip/ Pronunciation 'kæns(ə)l /kə,nektiŋ 'flait/ /ˌkʌstəmə(r) 'sɜi(r)vis/ /'diiteil/ /ˌmægə'ziin ˌeditə(r)/ /'riifʌnd/ Pronunciation /'eə(r) kənˌdɪʃ(ə)nɪŋ/ /ə'reɪndʒmənt/ /ə'tend/ /'brɔidˌbænd ˌækses/ /'biznəs ˌsentə(r)/ /'kliinə(r)/ /ˌkɒnsi'eə(r)ʒ ˌsɜi(r)vis/	Streik (m) abheben Reise, Fahrt (w) Translation stornieren, abbrechen Anschlussflug (m) Kundenservice (m) Detail (n) Herausgeber/-in (m/w) einer Zeitschrift (w) Rückerstattung (w) Translation Klimaanlage (w) Arrangements (n, Pl), Abreden (w, Pl) teilnehmen Breitbandzugang (m) Business Center (n) Putzmann, Putzfrau (m/w) Concierge-Service (m) Bestätigung (w)	to refuse to work, because of a disagreement over pay or conditions to leave the ground and begin to fly a journey to a place and back again Definition to decide that something that has been arranged will not now take place a flight that requires you to change planes at some point in the journey the department that helps and advises customers who buy or use its products or services small individual fact the person who is in charge of the magazine a sum of money that is paid back to you because you paid too much, or because you returned goods Definition a system that cools and dries the air in a building a plan or preparation that you make so that something can happen to be present at an event the ability to use a fast connection to the Internet a room or rooms in a hotel with facilities such as computers, that allows guests to work or hold meetings during their stay a person whose job is to clean other people's houses or offices, etc. a service offering people assistance with various tasks such as making restaurant reservations, booking travel, etc a statement that shows that something is correct or definite a telephone line with which you can make telephone calls without needing to be	The plane took off at 10.15am. When is your next business trip? Examples My flight was cancelled this morning. I missed my connecting flight home. I contacted customer services to complain. Can you give me some more details about the situation? I wrote a letter to the magazine editor to explain the situation. They offered me a refund for the cost of my ticket. Examples Is there any air conditioning at this hotel? Have you made all your travel arrangements yet? Approximately 300 people attended our sales conference last month. We need broadband access in the conference room. Our business centre meets the needs of our business guests. The cleaner will tidy your room every morning.
strike take off trip pp 56–57 cancel connecting flight customer services detail magazine editor refund pp 58–59 air conditioning arrangements attend broadband access business centre cleaner concierge service confirmation direct-dial telephone	Noun Phrasal verb Noun POS Verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/terk 'pf/ /trip/ Pronunciation 'kæns(ə)l /kə,nektiŋ 'flait/ /,kʌstəmə(r) 'sɜː(r)vɪs/ /'diːteɪl/ /,mægə'ziːn ˌedɪtə(r)/ /'riːfʌnd/ Pronunciation /'eə(r) kənˌdɪʃ(ə)nɪŋ/ /ə'reɪndʒmənt/ /ə'tend/ /'brɔːdˌbænd ˌækses/ /'biznəs ˌsentə(r)/ /'kliːnə(r)/ /,kɒnsi'eə(r)ʒ ˌsɜː(r)vɪs/ /,kɒnfə(r)'meɪʃ(ə)n/ /dɪˌrekt ˌdʌɪəl 'telɪfəʊn/, /dʌɪˌrekt ˌdaɪəl	Streik (m) abheben Reise, Fahrt (w) Translation stornieren, abbrechen Anschlussflug (m) Kundenservice (m) Detail (n) Herausgeber/-in (m/w) einer Zeitschrift (w) Rückerstattung (w) Translation Klimaanlage (w) Arrangements (n, PI), Abreden (w, PI) teilnehmen Breitbandzugang (m) Business Center (n) Putzmann, Putzfrau (m/w) Concierge-Service (m) Bestätigung (w) Direktgespräch (n)	to refuse to work, because of a disagreement over pay or conditions to leave the ground and begin to fly a journey to a place and back again Definition to decide that something that has been arranged will not now take place a flight that requires you to change planes at some point in the journey the department that helps and advises customers who buy or use its products or services small individual fact the person who is in charge of the magazine a sum of money that is paid back to you because you paid too much, or because you returned goods Definition a system that cools and dries the air in a building a plan or preparation that you make so that something can happen to be present at an event the ability to use a fast connection to the Internet a room or rooms in a hotel with facilities such as computers, that allows guests to work or hold meetings during their stay a person whose job is to clean other people's houses or offices, etc. a service offering people assistance with various tasks such as making restaurant reservations, booking travel, etc a statement that shows that something is correct or definite a telephone line with which you can make telephone calls without needing to be connected by the operator	The plane took off at 10.15am. When is your next business trip? Examples My flight was cancelled this morning. I missed my connecting flight home. I contacted customer services to complain. Can you give me some more details about the situation? I wrote a letter to the magazine editor to explain the situation. They offered me a refund for the cost of my ticket. Examples Is there any air conditioning at this hotel? Have you made all your travel arrangements yet? Approximately 300 people attended our sales conference last month. We need broadband access in the conference room. Our business centre meets the needs of our business guests. The cleaner will tidy your room every morning. There is a 24-hour concierge service at the hotel. I haven't received my booking confirmation. All rooms have direct-dial telephones.
strike take off trip pp 56–57 cancel connecting flight customer services detail magazine editor refund pp 58–59 air conditioning arrangements attend broadband access business centre cleaner concierge service confirmation	Noun Phrasal verb Noun POS Verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun Noun Verb Phrase Noun Noun Noun Noun	/terk 'pf/ /trip/ Pronunciation 'kæns(ə)l /kə,nektiŋ 'flait/ /ˌkʌstəmə(r) 'sɜi(r)vis/ /ˈdiiteil/ /ˌmægə'ziɪn ˌeditə(r)/ Pronunciation /'eə(r) kənˌdɪʃ(ə)nɪŋ/ /ə'reɪndʒmənt/ /ə'tend/ /'brɔidˌbænd ˌækses/ /'biznəs ˌsentə(r)/ /'kliɪnə(r)/ /ˌkɒnsi'eə(r)ʒ ˌsɜi(r)vis/ /ˌkɒnfə(r)'meiʃ(ə)n/ /diˌrekt ˌdʌiəl 'telifəʊn/, /dʌiˌrekt ˌdaiəl 'telifəʊn/	Streik (m) abheben Reise, Fahrt (w) Translation stornieren, abbrechen Anschlussflug (m) Kundenservice (m) Detail (n) Herausgeber/-in (m/w) einer Zeitschrift (w) Rückerstattung (w) Translation Klimaanlage (w) Arrangements (n, Pl), Abreden (w, Pl) teilnehmen Breitbandzugang (m) Business Center (n) Putzmann, Putzfrau (m/w) Concierge-Service (m) Bestätigung (w)	to refuse to work, because of a disagreement over pay or conditions to leave the ground and begin to fly a journey to a place and back again Definition to decide that something that has been arranged will not now take place a flight that requires you to change planes at some point in the journey the department that helps and advises customers who buy or use its products or services small individual fact the person who is in charge of the magazine a sum of money that is paid back to you because you paid too much, or because you returned goods Definition a system that cools and dries the air in a building a plan or preparation that you make so that something can happen to be present at an event the ability to use a fast connection to the Internet a room or rooms in a hotel with facilities such as computers, that allows guests to work or hold meetings during their stay a person whose job is to clean other people's houses or offices, etc. a service offering people assistance with various tasks such as making restaurant reservations, booking travel, etc a statement that shows that something is correct or definite a telephone line with which you can make telephone calls without needing to be	The plane took off at 10.15am. When is your next business trip? Examples My flight was cancelled this morning. I missed my connecting flight home. I contacted customer services to complain. Can you give me some more details about the situation? I wrote a letter to the magazine editor to explain the situation. They offered me a refund for the cost of my ticket. Examples Is there any air conditioning at this hotel? Have you made all your travel arrangements yet? Approximately 300 people attended our sales conference last month. We need broadband access in the conference room. Our business centre meets the needs of our business guests. The cleaner will tidy your room every morning. There is a 24-hour concierge service at the hotel. I haven't received my booking confirmation.
strike take off trip pp 56–57 cancel connecting flight customer services detail magazine editor refund pp 58–59 air conditioning arrangements attend broadband access business centre cleaner concierge service confirmation direct-dial telephone dish of the day	Noun Phrasal verb Noun POS Verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/terk 'pf/ /trip/ Pronunciation 'kæns(ə)l /kə,nektiŋ 'flait/ /ˌkʌstəmə(r) 'sɜi(r)vis/ /'diiteil/ /ˌmægə'ziin ˌeditə(r)/ /'riifʌnd/ Pronunciation /'eə(r) kənˌdif(ə)niŋ/ /ə'reindʒmənt/ /ə'tend/ /'brɔidˌbænd ˌækses/ /'biznəs ˌsentə(r)/ /'kliinə(r)/ /ˌkɒnsi'eə(r)ʒ ˌsɜi(r)vis/ /ˌkɒnfə(r)'meif(ə)n/ /di,rekt ˌdʌiəl 'telifəʊn/, /dʌiˌrekt ˌdaiəl 'telifəʊn/ /ˌdɪʃ əv ðə 'dei/	Streik (m) abheben Reise, Fahrt (w) Translation stornieren, abbrechen Anschlussflug (m) Kundenservice (m) Detail (n) Herausgeber/-in (m/w) einer Zeitschrift (w) Rückerstattung (w) Translation Klimaanlage (w) Arrangements (n, Pl), Abreden (w, Pl) teilnehmen Breitbandzugang (m) Business Center (n) Putzmann, Putzfrau (m/w) Concierge-Service (m) Bestätigung (w) Direktgespräch (n) Tagesgericht (n) Einrichtungen (w, Pl)	to refuse to work, because of a disagreement over pay or conditions to leave the ground and begin to fly a journey to a place and back again Definition to decide that something that has been arranged will not now take place a flight that requires you to change planes at some point in the journey the department that helps and advises customers who buy or use its products or services small individual fact the person who is in charge of the magazine a sum of money that is paid back to you because you paid too much, or because you returned goods Definition a system that cools and dries the air in a building a plan or preparation that you make so that something can happen to be present at an event the ability to use a fast connection to the Internet a room or rooms in a hotel with facilities such as computers, that allows guests to work or hold meetings during their stay a person whose job is to clean other people's houses or offices, etc. a service offering people assistance with various tasks such as making restaurant reservations, booking travel, etc a statement that shows that something is correct or definite a telephone line with which you can make telephone calls without needing to be connected by the operator a special dish that is offered on a particular day in a restaurant	The plane took off at 10.15am. When is your next business trip? Examples My flight was cancelled this morning. I missed my connecting flight home. I contacted customer services to complain. Can you give me some more details about the situation? I wrote a letter to the magazine editor to explain the situation. They offered me a refund for the cost of my ticket. Examples Is there any air conditioning at this hotel? Have you made all your travel arrangements yet? Approximately 300 people attended our sales conference last month. We need broadband access in the conference room. Our business centre meets the needs of our business guests. The cleaner will tidy your room every morning. There is a 24-hour concierge service at the hotel. I haven't received my booking confirmation. All rooms have direct-dial telephones. Would you like to try our dish of the day?
strike take off trip pp 56–57 cancel connecting flight customer services detail magazine editor refund pp 58–59 air conditioning arrangements attend broadband access business centre cleaner concierge service confirmation direct-dial telephone dish of the day facilities	Noun Phrasal verb Noun POS Verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Verb Phrase Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/teik 'pf/ /trip/ Pronunciation 'kæns(ə)l /kə,nektin 'flait/ /ˌkʌstəmə(r) 'sɜː(r)vis/ /'diːteil/ /ˌmægə'ziːn ˌeditə(r)/ /'riːfʌnd/ Pronunciation /'eə(r) kənˌdif(ə)nin/ /ə'reɪndʒmənt/ /ə'tend/ /'brɔːdˌbænd ˌækses/ /'biznəs ˌsentə(r)/ /'kliːnə(r)/ /ˌkɒnsi'eə(r)ʒ ˌsɜː(r)vis/ /ˌkɒnfə(r)'meif(ə)n/ /diˌrekt ˌdʌiəl 'telifəun/, /dʌiˌrekt ˌdaiəl 'telifəun/ /ˌdif əv ðə 'dei/ /fə'sɪlitiz/	Streik (m) abheben Reise, Fahrt (w) Translation stornieren, abbrechen Anschlussflug (m) Kundenservice (m) Detail (n) Herausgeber/-in (m/w) einer Zeitschrift (w) Rückerstattung (w) Translation Klimaanlage (w) Arrangements (n, PI), Abreden (w, PI) teilnehmen Breitbandzugang (m) Business Center (n) Putzmann, Putzfrau (m/w) Concierge-Service (m) Bestätigung (w) Direktgespräch (n) Tagesgericht (n)	to refuse to work, because of a disagreement over pay or conditions to leave the ground and begin to fly a journey to a place and back again Definition to decide that something that has been arranged will not now take place a flight that requires you to change planes at some point in the journey the department that helps and advises customers who buy or use its products or services small individual fact the person who is in charge of the magazine a sum of money that is paid back to you because you paid too much, or because you returned goods Definition a system that cools and dries the air in a building a plan or preparation that you make so that something can happen to be present at an event the ability to use a fast connection to the Internet a room or rooms in a hotel with facilities such as computers, that allows guests to work or hold meetings during their stay a person whose job is to clean other people's houses or offices, etc. a service offering people assistance with various tasks such as making restaurant reservations, booking travel, etc a statement that shows that something is correct or definite a telephone line with which you can make telephone calls without needing to be connected by the operator a special dish that is offered on a particular day in a restaurant buildings, services, equipment, etc. that are provided for a particular purpose	The plane took off at 10.15am. When is your next business trip? Examples My flight was cancelled this morning. I missed my connecting flight home. I contacted customer services to complain. Can you give me some more details about the situation? I wrote a letter to the magazine editor to explain the situation. They offered me a refund for the cost of my ticket. Examples Is there any air conditioning at this hotel? Have you made all your travel arrangements yet? Approximately 300 people attended our sales conference last month. We need broadband access in the conference room. Our business centre meets the needs of our business guests. The cleaner will tidy your room every morning. There is a 24-hour concierge service at the hotel. I haven't received my booking confirmation. All rooms have direct-dial telephones. Would you like to try our dish of the day? The business centre has scanning and photocopying facilities.
strike take off trip pp 56–57 cancel connecting flight customer services detail magazine editor refund pp 58–59 air conditioning arrangements attend broadband access business centre cleaner concierge service confirmation direct-dial telephone dish of the day facilities full / half board	Noun Phrasal verb Noun POS Verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Verb Phrase Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/terk 'pf/ /trrp/ Pronunciation 'kæns(ə)l /kə,nektrŋ 'flaɪt/ /ˌkʌstəmə(r) 'sɜː(r)vɪs/ /'diːteɪl/ /ˌmægə'ziːn ˌedɪtə(r)/ /'riːfʌnd/ Pronunciation /'eə(r) kənˌdɪʃ(ə)nɪŋ/ /ə'reɪndʒmənt/ /ə'tend/ /'brɔːdˌbænd ˌækses/ /'bɪznəs ˌsentə(r)/ /'kliːnə(r)/ /ˌkɒnsi'eə(r)ʒ ˌsɜː(r)vɪs/ /ˌkɒnfə(r)'meɪʃ(ə)n/ /dɪˌrekt ˌdʌɪəl 'telɪfəʊn/, /dʌɪˌrekt ˌdaɪəl 'telɪfəʊn/ /ˌdɪʃ əv ðə 'deɪ/ /fə'sɪlɪtiz/ /ˌfʊl 'bɔːd/, /ˌhaːf 'bɔːd/	Streik (m) abheben Reise, Fahrt (w) Translation stornieren, abbrechen Anschlussflug (m) Kundenservice (m) Detail (n) Herausgeber/-in (m/w) einer Zeitschrift (w) Rückerstattung (w) Translation Klimaanlage (w) Arrangements (n, PI), Abreden (w, PI) teilnehmen Breitbandzugang (m) Business Center (n) Putzmann, Putzfrau (m/w) Concierge-Service (m) Bestätigung (w) Direktgespräch (n) Tagesgericht (n) Einrichtungen (w, PI) Vollpension/Halbpension (w)	to refuse to work, because of a disagreement over pay or conditions to leave the ground and begin to fly a journey to a place and back again Definition to decide that something that has been arranged will not now take place a flight that requires you to change planes at some point in the journey the department that helps and advises customers who buy or use its products or services small individual fact the person who is in charge of the magazine a sum of money that is paid back to you because you paid too much, or because you returned goods Definition a system that cools and dries the air in a building a plan or preparation that you make so that something can happen to be present at an event the ability to use a fast connection to the Internet a room or rooms in a hotel with facilities such as computers, that allows guests to work or hold meetings during their stay a person whose job is to clean other people's houses or offices, etc. a service offering people assistance with various tasks such as making restaurant reservations, booking travel, etc a statement that shows that something is correct or definite a telephone line with which you can make telephone calls without needing to be connected by the operator a special dish that is offered on a particular day in a restaurant buildings, services, equipment, etc. that are provided for a particular purpose	The plane took off at 10.15am. When is your next business trip? Examples My flight was cancelled this morning. I missed my connecting flight home. I contacted customer services to complain. Can you give me some more details about the situation? I wrote a letter to the magazine editor to explain the situation. They offered me a refund for the cost of my ticket. Examples Is there any air conditioning at this hotel? Have you made all your travel arrangements yet? Approximately 300 people attended our sales conference last month. We need broadband access in the conference room. Our business centre meets the needs of our business guests. The cleaner will tidy your room every morning. There is a 24-hour concierge service at the hotel. I haven't received my booking confirmation. All rooms have direct-dial telephones. Would you like to try our dish of the day? The business centre has scanning and photocopying facilities. The conference delegates will need full board accommodation for three nights.
strike take off trip pp 56–57 cancel connecting flight customer services detail magazine editor refund pp 58–59 air conditioning arrangements attend broadband access business centre cleaner concierge service confirmation direct-dial telephone dish of the day facilities full / half board healthy	Noun Phrasal verb Noun POS Verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun Noun Verb Phrase Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/terk 'pf/ /trrp/ Pronunciation 'kæns(ə)l /kə,nektɪŋ 'flaɪt/ /ˌkʌstəmə(r) 'sɜː(r)vɪs/ /'diːteɪl/ /ˌmægə'ziːn ˌedɪtə(r)/ /'riːfʌnd/ Pronunciation /'eə(r) kənˌdɪʃ(ə)nɪŋ/ /ə'reɪndʒmənt/ /ə'tend/ /'brɔːdˌbænd ˌækses/ /'bɪznəs ˌsentə(r)/ /'kliːnə(r)/ /ˌkɒnsi'eə(r)ʒ ˌsɜː(r)vɪs/ /ˌkɒnfə(r)'meɪʃ(ə)n/ /dɪˌrekt ˌdʌɪəl 'telɪfəʊn/, /dʌɪˌrekt ˌdaɪəl 'telɪfəʊn/ /ˌdɪʃ əv ðə 'deɪ/ /fə'sɪlɪtiz/ /ˌful 'bɔːd/, /ˌhaːf 'bɔːd/ /'helθi/	Streik (m) abheben Reise, Fahrt (w) Translation stornieren, abbrechen Anschlussflug (m) Kundenservice (m) Detail (n) Herausgeber/-in (m/w) einer Zeitschrift (w) Rückerstattung (w) Translation Klimaanlage (w) Arrangements (n, Pl), Abreden (w, Pl) teilnehmen Breitbandzugang (m) Business Center (n) Putzmann, Putzfrau (m/w) Concierge-Service (m) Bestätigung (w) Direktgespräch (n) Tagesgericht (n) Einrichtungen (w, Pl) Vollpension/Halbpension (w) gesunder, gesunde, gesundes	to refuse to work, because of a disagreement over pay or conditions to leave the ground and begin to fly a journey to a place and back again Definition to decide that something that has been arranged will not now take place a flight that requires you to change planes at some point in the journey the department that helps and advises customers who buy or use its products or services small individual fact the person who is in charge of the magazine a sum of money that is paid back to you because you paid too much, or because you returned goods Definition a system that cools and dries the air in a building a plan or preparation that you make so that something can happen to be present at an event the ability to use a fast connection to the Internet a room or rooms in a hotel with facilities such as computers, that allows guests to work or hold meetings during their stay a person whose job is to clean other people's houses or offices, etc. a service offering people assistance with various tasks such as making restaurant reservations, booking travel, etc a statement that shows that something is correct or definite a telephone line with which you can make telephone calls without needing to be connected by the operator a special dish that is offered on a particular day in a restaurant buildings, services, equipment, etc. that are provided for a particular purpose a type of accommodation in a hotel that includes all / certain meals good for your health	The plane took off at 10.15am. When is your next business trip? Examples My flight was cancelled this morning. I missed my connecting flight home. I contacted customer services to complain. Can you give me some more details about the situation? I wrote a letter to the magazine editor to explain the situation. They offered me a refund for the cost of my ticket. Examples Is there any air conditioning at this hotel? Have you made all your travel arrangements yet? Approximately 300 people attended our sales conference last month. We need broadband access in the conference room. Our business centre meets the needs of our business guests. The cleaner will tidy your room every morning. There is a 24-hour concierge service at the hotel. I haven't received my booking confirmation. All rooms have direct-dial telephones. Would you like to try our dish of the day? The business centre has scanning and photocopying facilities. The conference delegates will need full board accommodation for three nights. The restaurant offers a healthy menu.
strike take off trip pp 56–57 cancel connecting flight customer services detail magazine editor refund pp 58–59 air conditioning arrangements attend broadband access business centre cleaner concierge service confirmation direct-dial telephone dish of the day facilities full / half board healthy host	Noun Phrasal verb Noun POS Verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Verb Phrase Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/terk 'pf/ /trrp/ Pronunciation 'kæns(ə)l /kə,nektrŋ 'flart/ /,kʌstəmə(r) 'sɜː(r)vɪs/ /'diːteɪl/ /,mægə'ziːn ˌedɪtə(r)/ Pronunciation /'eə(r) kənˌdɪʃ(ə)nɪŋ/ /ə'reɪndʒmənt/ /ə'tend/ /'brɔːdˌbænd ˌækses/ /'bɪznəs ˌsentə(r)/ /'kliːnə(r)/ /ˌkɒnsi'eə(r)ʒ ˌsɜː(r)vɪs/ /ˌkɒnfə(r)'meɪʃ(ə)n/ /dɪˌrekt ˌdʌɪəl 'telɪfəun/, /dʌɪˌrekt ˌdaɪəl 'telɪfəun/ /ˌdɪʃ əv ðə 'deɪ/ /fə'sɪlɪtiz/ /ˌful 'bɔːd/, /ˌhaːf 'bɔːd/ /'helθi/ /həust/	Streik (m) abheben Reise, Fahrt (w) Translation stornieren, abbrechen Anschlussflug (m) Kundenservice (m) Detail (n) Herausgeber/-in (m/w) einer Zeitschrift (w) Rückerstattung (w) Translation Klimaanlage (w) Arrangements (n, Pl), Abreden (w, Pl) teilnehmen Breitbandzugang (m) Business Center (n) Putzmann, Putzfrau (m/w) Concierge-Service (m) Bestätigung (w) Direktgespräch (n) Tagesgericht (n) Einrichtungen (w, Pl) Vollpension/Halbpension (w) gesunder, gesunde, gesundes veranstalten	to refuse to work, because of a disagreement over pay or conditions to leave the ground and begin to fly a journey to a place and back again Definition to decide that something that has been arranged will not now take place a flight that requires you to change planes at some point in the journey the department that helps and advises customers who buy or use its products or services small individual fact the person who is in charge of the magazine a sum of money that is paid back to you because you paid too much, or because you returned goods Definition a system that cools and dries the air in a building a plan or preparation that you make so that something can happen to be present at an event the ability to use a fast connection to the Internet a room or rooms in a hotel with facilities such as computers, that allows guests to work or hold meetings during their stay a person whose job is to clean other people's houses or offices, etc. a service offering people assistance with various tasks such as making restaurant reservations, booking travel, etc a statement that shows that something is correct or definite a telephone line with which you can make telephone calls without needing to be connected by the operator a special dish that is offered on a particular day in a restaurant buildings, services, equipment, etc. that are provided for a particular purpose a type of accommodation in a hotel that includes all / certain meals good for your health a country, a city or an organization that holds and arranges a special event	The plane took off at 10.15am. When is your next business trip? Examples My flight was cancelled this morning. I missed my connecting flight home. I contacted customer services to complain. Can you give me some more details about the situation? I wrote a letter to the magazine editor to explain the situation. They offered me a refund for the cost of my ticket. Examples Is there any air conditioning at this hotel? Have you made all your travel arrangements yet? Approximately 300 people attended our sales conference last month. We need broadband access in the conference room. Our business centre meets the needs of our business guests. The cleaner will tidy your room every morning. There is a 24-hour concierge service at the hotel. I haven't received my booking confirmation. All rooms have direct-dial telephones. Would you like to try our dish of the day? The business centre has scanning and photocopying facilities. The conference delegates will need full board accommodation for three nights. The restaurant offers a healthy menu. We are looking for somewhere to host our sales conference next year.
strike take off trip pp 56–57 cancel connecting flight customer services detail magazine editor refund pp 58–59 air conditioning arrangements attend broadband access business centre cleaner concierge service confirmation direct-dial telephone dish of the day facilities full / half board healthy host immediately	Noun Phrasal verb Noun POS Verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Verb Phrase Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/terk 'pf/ /trrp/ Pronunciation 'kæns(ə)l /kə,nektrŋ 'flart/ /,kʌstəmə(r) 'sɜː(r)vɪs/ /'diːteɪl/ /,mægə'ziːn ˌedɪtə(r)/ /'riːfʌnd/ Pronunciation /'eə(r) kənˌdɪʃ(ə)nɪŋ/ /ə'reɪndʒmənt/ /ə'tend/ /'brɔːdˌbænd ˌækses/ /'bɪznəs ˌsentə(r)/ /'kliːnə(r)/ /ˌkɒnsi'eə(r)ʒ ˌsɜː(r)vɪs/ /ˌkɒnfə(r)'meɪʃ(ə)n/ /dɪˌrekt ˌdʌɪəl 'telɪfəʊn/, /dʌɪˌrekt ˌdaɪəl 'telɪfəʊn/ /ˌdɪʃ əv ðə 'deɪ/ /fə'sɪlɪtiz/ /ˌful 'bɔːd/, /ˌhaːf 'bɔːd/ /'helθi/ /həʊst/ /ɪ'miːdiətli/	Streik (m) abheben Reise, Fahrt (w) Translation stornieren, abbrechen Anschlussflug (m) Kundenservice (m) Detail (n) Herausgeber/-in (m/w) einer Zeitschrift (w) Rückerstattung (w) Translation Klimaanlage (w) Arrangements (n, PI), Abreden (w, PI) teilnehmen Breitbandzugang (m) Business Center (n) Putzmann, Putzfrau (m/w) Concierge-Service (m) Bestätigung (w) Direktgespräch (n) Tagesgericht (n) Einrichtungen (w, PI) Vollpension/Halbpension (w) gesunder, gesunde, gesundes veranstalten sofort	to refuse to work, because of a disagreement over pay or conditions to leave the ground and begin to fly a journey to a place and back again Definition to decide that something that has been arranged will not now take place a flight that requires you to change planes at some point in the journey the department that helps and advises customers who buy or use its products or services small individual fact the person who is in charge of the magazine a sum of money that is paid back to you because you paid too much, or because you returned goods Definition a system that cools and dries the air in a building a plan or preparation that you make so that something can happen to be present at an event the ability to use a fast connection to the Internet a room or rooms in a hotel with facilities such as computers, that allows guests to work or hold meetings during their stay a person whose job is to clean other people's houses or offices, etc. a service offering people assistance with various tasks such as making restaurant reservations, booking travel, etc a statement that shows that something is correct or definite a telephone line with which you can make telephone calls without needing to be connected by the operator a special dish that is offered on a particular day in a restaurant buildings, services, equipment, etc. that are provided for a particular purpose a type of accommodation in a hotel that includes all / certain meals good for your health a country, a city or an organization that holds and arranges a special event without delay	The plane took off at 10.15am. When is your next business trip? Examples My flight was cancelled this morning. I missed my connecting flight home. I contacted customer services to complain. Can you give me some more details about the situation? I wrote a letter to the magazine editor to explain the situation. They offered me a refund for the cost of my ticket. Examples Is there any air conditioning at this hotel? Have you made all your travel arrangements yet? Approximately 300 people attended our sales conference last month. We need broadband access in the conference room. Our business centre meets the needs of our business guests. The cleaner will tidy your room every morning. There is a 24-hour concierge service at the hotel. I haven't received my booking confirmation. All rooms have direct-dial telephones. Would you like to try our dish of the day? The business centre has scanning and photocopying facilities. The conference delegates will need full board accommodation for three nights. The restaurant offers a healthy menu. We are looking for somewhere to host our sales conference next year. Can you ask the technician to come immediately?
strike take off trip pp 56–57 cancel connecting flight customer services detail magazine editor refund pp 58–59 air conditioning arrangements attend broadband access business centre cleaner concierge service confirmation direct-dial telephone dish of the day facilities full / half board healthy host immediately Internet connection	Noun Phrasal verb Noun POS Verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun Noun Verb Phrase Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/terk 'pf/ /trrp/ Pronunciation 'kæns(ə)l /kə,nektɪŋ 'flaɪt/ /ˌkʌstəmə(r) 'sɜː(r)vɪs/ /'diːteɪl/ /ˌmægə'ziːn ˌedɪtə(r)/ Pronunciation /'eə(r) kənˌdɪʃ(ə)nɪŋ/ /ə'reɪndʒmənt/ /ə'tend/ /'brɔːdˌbænd ˌækses/ /'bIznəs ˌsentə(r)/ /'kliːnə(r)/ /ˌkɒnsi'eə(r)ʒ ˌsɜː(r)vɪs/ /ˌkɒnfə(r)'meɪʃ(ə)n/ /dɪˌrekt ˌdʌɪəl 'telɪfəʊn/, /dʌɪˌrekt ˌdaɪəl 'telɪfəʊn/ /ˌdɪʃ əv ðə 'deɪ/ /fə'sɪlɪtiz/ /ˌfʊl 'bɔːd/, /ˌhaːf 'bɔːd/ /'helθi/ /həʊst/ /ɪ'miːdiətli/ /'ɪntənet kəˌnekʃ(ə)n/ /'læpˌtɒp/ /'lɔːndri/	Streik (m) abheben Reise, Fahrt (w) Translation stornieren, abbrechen Anschlussflug (m) Kundenservice (m) Detail (n) Herausgeber/-in (m/w) einer Zeitschrift (w) Rückerstattung (w) Translation Klimaanlage (w) Arrangements (n, PI), Abreden (w, PI) teilnehmen Breitbandzugang (m) Business Center (n) Putzmann, Putzfrau (m/w) Concierge-Service (m) Bestätigung (w) Direktgespräch (n) Tagesgericht (n) Einrichtungen (w, PI) Vollpension/Halbpension (w) gesunder, gesunde, gesundes veranstalten sofort Internetverbindung (w)	to refuse to work, because of a disagreement over pay or conditions to leave the ground and begin to fly a journey to a place and back again Definition to decide that something that has been arranged will not now take place a flight that requires you to change planes at some point in the journey the department that helps and advises customers who buy or use its products or services small individual fact the person who is in charge of the magazine a sum of money that is paid back to you because you paid too much, or because you returned goods Definition a system that cools and dries the air in a building a plan or preparation that you make so that something can happen to be present at an event the ability to use a fast connection to the Internet a room or rooms in a hotel with facilities such as computers, that allows guests to work or hold meetings during their stay a person whose job is to clean other people's houses or offices, etc. a service offering people assistance with various tasks such as making restaurant reservations, booking travel, etc a statement that shows that something is correct or definite a telephone line with which you can make telephone calls without needing to be connected by the operator a special dish that is offered on a particular day in a restaurant buildings, services, equipment, etc. that are provided for a particular purpose a type of accommodation in a hotel that includes all / certain meals good for your health a country, a city or an organization that holds and arranges a special event without delay the act of connecting or the state of being connected to the Internet	The plane took off at 10.15am. When is your next business trip? Examples My flight was cancelled this morning. I missed my connecting flight home. I contacted customer services to complain. Can you give me some more details about the situation? I wrote a letter to the magazine editor to explain the situation. They offered me a refund for the cost of my ticket. Examples Is there any air conditioning at this hotel? Have you made all your travel arrangements yet? Approximately 300 people attended our sales conference last month. We need broadband access in the conference room. Our business centre meets the needs of our business guests. The cleaner will tidy your room every morning. There is a 24-hour concierge service at the hotel. I haven't received my booking confirmation. All rooms have direct-dial telephones. Would you like to try our dish of the day? The business centre has scanning and photocopying facilities. The conference delegates will need full board accommodation for three nights. The restaurant offers a healthy menu. We are looking for somewhere to host our sales conference next year. Can you ask the technician to come immediately? There's no Internet connection in this room.
strike take off trip pp 56–57 cancel connecting flight customer services detail magazine editor refund pp 58–59 air conditioning arrangements attend broadband access business centre cleaner concierge service confirmation direct-dial telephone dish of the day facilities full / half board healthy host immediately Internet connection laptop	Noun Phrasal verb Noun POS Verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun Noun Verb Phrase Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/terk 'pf/ /trrp/ Pronunciation 'kæns(ə)l /kə,nektrŋ 'flaɪt/ /ˌkʌstəmə(r) 'sɜː(r)vɪs/ /'diːteɪl/ /ˌmægə'ziːn ˌedɪtə(r)/ /'riːfʌnd/ Pronunciation /'eə(r) kənˌdɪʃ(ə)nɪŋ/ /ə'reɪndʒmənt/ /ə'tend/ /'brɔːdˌbænd ˌækses/ /'bɪznəs ˌsentə(r)/ /'kliːnə(r)/ /ˌkɒnsi'eə(r)ʒ ˌsɜː(r)vɪs/ /ˌkɒnfə(r)'meɪʃ(ə)n/ /dɪˌrekt ˌdʌɪəl 'telɪfəʊn/, /dʌɪˌrekt ˌdaɪəl 'telɪfəʊn/ /ˌdɪʃ əv ðə 'deɪ/ /fə'sɪlɪtiz/ /ˌfʊl 'bɔːd/, /ˌhaːf 'bɔːd/ /'helθi/ /həʊst/ /ɪ'miːdiətli/ /'ɪntənet kəˌnekʃ(ə)n/ /'læpˌtɒp/	Streik (m) abheben Reise, Fahrt (w) Translation stornieren, abbrechen Anschlussflug (m) Kundenservice (m) Detail (n) Herausgeber/-in (m/w) einer Zeitschrift (w) Rückerstattung (w) Translation Klimaanlage (w) Arrangements (n, PI), Abreden (w, PI) teilnehmen Breitbandzugang (m) Business Center (n) Putzmann, Putzfrau (m/w) Concierge-Service (m) Bestätigung (w) Direktgespräch (n) Tagesgericht (n) Einrichtungen (w, PI) Vollpension/Halbpension (w) gesunder, gesunde, gesundes veranstalten sofort Internetverbindung (w) Laptop (m, n)	to refuse to work, because of a disagreement over pay or conditions to leave the ground and begin to fly a journey to a place and back again Definition to decide that something that has been arranged will not now take place a flight that requires you to change planes at some point in the journey the department that helps and advises customers who buy or use its products or services small individual fact the person who is in charge of the magazine a sum of money that is paid back to you because you paid too much, or because you returned goods Definition a system that cools and dries the air in a building a plan or preparation that you make so that something can happen to be present at an event the ability to use a fast connection to the Internet a room or rooms in a hotel with facilities such as computers, that allows guests to work or hold meetings during their stay a person whose job is to clean other people's houses or offices, etc. a service offering people assistance with various tasks such as making restaurant reservations, booking travel, etc a statement that shows that something is correct or definite a telephone line with which you can make telephone calls without needing to be connected by the operator a special dish that is offered on a particular day in a restaurant buildings, services, equipment, etc. that are provided for a particular purpose a type of accommodation in a hotel that includes all / certain meals good for your health a country, a city or an organization that holds and arranges a special event without delay the act of connecting or the state of being connected to the Internet a small computer that can work with a battery and be easily carried	The plane took off at 10.15am. When is your next business trip? Examples My flight was cancelled this morning. I missed my connecting flight home. I contacted customer services to complain. Can you give me some more details about the situation? I wrote a letter to the magazine editor to explain the situation. They offered me a refund for the cost of my ticket. Examples Is there any air conditioning at this hotel? Have you made all your travel arrangements yet? Approximately 300 people attended our sales conference last month. We need broadband access in the conference room. Our business centre meets the needs of our business guests. The cleaner will tidy your room every morning. There is a 24-hour concierge service at the hotel. I haven't received my booking confirmation. All rooms have direct-dial telephones. Would you like to try our dish of the day? The business centre has scanning and photocopying facilities. The conference delegates will need full board accommodation for three nights. The restaurant offers a healthy menu. We are looking for somewhere to host our sales conference next year. Can you ask the technician to come immediately? There's no Internet connection in this room. I can't connect my laptop to the projector.

multilingual	Adjective	/ˌmʌltiˈlɪŋgwəl/	mehrsprachiger, mehrsprachige, mehrsprachiges	speaking or using several different languages	All the staff are multilingual.
online	Adverb	/ˈɒnlaɪn/	Online-	while being connected to the Internet	I booked my room online.
				· ·	
technician	Noun	/tek'nɪʃ(ə)n/	Techniker/-in (m/w)	a person whose keeps a particular type of equipment or machinery in good condition	I'll call the technician and ask him to come and have a look.
porter	Noun	/'pɔː(r)tə(r)/	Portier (m), Gepäckträger/-in (m/w)	a person whose job is carrying people's bags, especially in a hotel	The porter will carry your bags for you.
printer	Noun	/'printə(r)/	Drucker (m)	a machine for printing text on paper, especially one connected to a computer	Is there a printer in the meeting room?
provisional	Adjective	/prəˈvɪʒ(ə)nəl/	vorläufiger, vorläufige, vorläufiges	arranged, but not yet definite	The provisional dates are 10–12 March.
provisional	Adjective	/ pro 125(e)///er/	vortaunger, vortaunge, vortaunges	arranged, but not yet demitte	The provisional dates are 10-12 waren.
quote	Noun	/kwəʊt/	Angebot (n), Kostenvoranschlag (m)	to tell a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or product	Could you send me a quote for the rooms and the equipment?
quote	Noan	, KWOOC,	Empfangsmitarbeiter/-in (m/w), Rezeptionist/-in	a person whose job is to deal with people arriving at or telephoning a hotel, an office	could you send the a quote for the rooms and the equipment.
receptionist	Noun	/rɪˈsepʃ(ə)nɪst/	(m/w)	building, a doctor's surgery, etc.	The hotel receptionist can speak five languages.
•		/ˈsiːz(ə)nəl/	saisonaler, saisonale, saisonales	typical of or suitable for the time of year	The restaurant uses seasonal ingredients in all the dishes.
seasonal	Adjective	/ 31.2(0)1101/	Saisonaler, Saisonale, Saisonales	a service offering clients help with secretarial work eg. transcribing, printing, organizing	The restaurant uses seasonal ingrealents in all the dishes.
corretarial convices	Noun	/,sekrə'teəriəl ,sa:(r)vɪsɪz/	Sakratariatedianetlaietungan (w. DI)	travel and accommodation	The business centre provides secretarial services for all quests
secretarial services	Noun	/,steit əv ði 'aː(r)t/	Sekretariatsdienstleistungen (w, Pl)		The business centre provides secretarial services for all guests.
state-of-the-art	Adjective	**	hochmodern	using the most modern or advanced techniques or equipment	The hotel has got a brand new, state-of-the-art gym.
stroll	Verb	/strəʊl/	flanieren	to walk somewhere in a slow relaxed way	Enjoy a stroll through the hotel grounds.
	Marria	/leust koze /	Waffer (m)	a case with flat sides and a handle, used for carrying clothes and belongings while	Advantages to complete many
suitcase	Noun	/'suːtˌkeɪs/	Koffer (m)	travelling	My suitcase is very heavy.
		(harry all as \$\frac{6}{2}\) as a set \(\lambda \) as a set \(\lambda \)	01 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	a service offering clients help with changing something that is written or spoken into	
translation services	Noun	/trænsˈleɪʃ(ə)n ˌsɜː(r)vɪsɪz/	Übersetzungsdienste (m, Pl)	another language	Does the business centre offer translation services?
				a piece of clothing that covers the body from the waist down and is divided into two parts	
trousers	Noun plural	/'trauzə(r)z/	Hose (w)	to cover each leg separately	I need this pair of trousers cleaned.
				equipment that receives a video signal and projects the corresponding image or video onto	
video projector	Noun	/ˈvɪdiəʊ prəˌdʒektə(r)/	Beamer (m)	a flat surface or screen	I've connected my computer to the video projector.
waiter	Noun	/'weɪtə(r)/	Kellner/-in (m/w)	a person whose job is to serve customers at their tables in a restaurant, etc.	The waiter took our order and brought us some drinks.
pp 60-61	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
account	Noun	/əˈkaʊnt/	Konto (n)	an arrangement with a business to pay bills for goods or services at a later time	Do you have an account with us?
action	Noun	/'ak∫(ə)n/	Aktion, Maßnahme (w)	the process of doing something in order to make something happen or to deal with a	The travel agent is taking action to resolve our complaint.
board	Verb	/bɔː(r)d/	an Bord gehen, einsteigen	to get on a bus, train, plane etc	All passengers should now board the coach.
book	Verb	/bʊk/	buchen	to buy a ticket in advance; to arrange to have something (eg. a hotel room) in the future	I'd like to book a flight to Helsinki, please.
client	Noun	/'klaɪənt/	Auftraggeber/-in, Mandant/-in (m/w)	a person who uses the services or advice of a professional person or organization	I've emailed all our clients to inform them of the situation.
				a series of numbers or letters that allows you access to something or gives information	
code	Noun	/kəʊd/	Code (m)	about something	The account code is LTBC 1784.
depart	Verb	/dɪˈpaː(r)t/	Abfahrt (w), Aufbruch (m)	to leave a place, especially to start a trip	The next train to Manchester departs at midday.
dispute	Noun	/dɪˈspjuːt/, /ˈdɪspjuːt/	Konflikt, Streit (m)	an argument or a disagreement between two people or groups	Flights to Paris will be diverted because of an air traffic control dispute.
divert	Verb	/daɪˈvɜː(r)t/	umleiten	to make something change direction	The train was diverted to Barcelona.
divert	VCID	, dar (51(1)(1)	difficient	all of the tickets, seats, rooms etc. have been bought or reserved, and there are no more	The train was diverted to Barcelona.
fully booked	Phrase	/ˌfʊli ˈbʊkt/	ausgebucht	available	I'm afraid the flight is fully booked.
timetable	Noun	/ˈtaɪmˌteɪb(ə)l/	Fahrplan (m)	a list showing the times at which particular events will happen	Do you have a train timetable?
timetable	Noun	/ tarm,terb(e)//	rain pian (iii)	a person or business whose job is to make arrangements for people wanting to travel, for	Do you have a train timetable:
travalagent	Noun	/'træv(ə)l ˌeɪdʒ(ə)nt/	Reisebüromitarbeiter/-in (m/w)		The travel agent healed our flights for us
travel agent pp 62–63	Noun POS	Pronunciation	Translation	example buying tickets or arranging hotel rooms Definition	The travel agent booked our flights for us. Examples
alteration	Noun	/,o:ltə'reɪʃ(ə)n/	Abänderung (w)	a change to something that makes it different	I need to make a few alterations to the new designs.
best regards / wishes	Phrase	/best rɪ'gaː(r)dz/, /best ˈwɪʃɪz/	Mit freundlichen Grüßen/Alles Gute	a polite way of ending a letter to someone you know	Best wishes, Steve.
bye	Exclamation	/baɪ/	tschüss, auf Wiedersehen	goodbye	Bye for now.
	N	/	7-16-1-17	the process of giving official approval to a company or product etc. that has reached a	Please be as helpful as possible to ensure that we obtain certification again this
certification	Noun	/ˌsɜːtɪfɪˈkeɪʃ(ə)n/	Zertifizierung (w)	particular standard	year.
colleague	Noun	/ˈkɒliːg/	Kollege, Kollegin (m/w)	a person that you work with	I sent an email to my colleague asking him for his report.
		(1-1		facts or information, especially when examined and used to find out things or to make	
data	Noun	/'deɪtə/, /'daɪtə/	Daten (PI)	decisions	We need to include all the financial data in our report.
ensure	Verb	/ɪnˈʃɔː(r)/	gewährleisten	to make sure that something happens or is definite	We must ensure the safety of all our employees.
		(and an als f(s) = 1	to continue to the continue to	a visit to an organization in order to check that rules are being followed and that things are	
inspection	Noun	/In'spekʃ(ə)n/	Inspektion, Untersuchung (w)	in the correct condition	There's a quality inspection next week.
kind regards	Phrase	/kaɪnd rɪˈgaː(r)dz/	Mit freundlichem Gruß	a friendly, professional way of ending an email or letter	Kind regards, Angela.
		(1.5% ())			Can you send me your data by tomorrow, otherwise I won't be able to write the
otherwise	Conjunction	/'ʌðə(r)ˌwaɪz/	ansonsten	used for saying that if one thing does not happen, something else will happen	report in time?
				the practice of checking goods as they are being produced, to make sure that they are of a	
quality control	Noun	/ˌkwɒlɪti kənˈtrəʊl/	Qualitätskontrolle (w)	high standard	She works in the quality control department.
session	Noun	/ˈseʃ(ə)n/	Sitzung (w)	a period of time that is spent doing a particular activity	I'm afraid I won't be able to attend the morning session of your training course.
training course	Noun	/'treɪnɪŋ kɔː(r)s/	Schulungskurs (m)	a series of lessons to teach the skills and knowledge for a particular job or activity	What time does the IT training course start?
		all Control			
transfer	Noun	/'trænsfɜː(r)/	Transfer (m)	to move from one place to another; to move something from one place to another	I would like to request a transfer to the Oxford branch.
yours faithfully / sincerely	Phrase	/jɔː(r)z ˈfeɪθfəli/,/jɔː(r)z sɪnˈsɪə(r)li/	Hochachtungsvoll/Mit freundlichen Grüßen	formal way of ending an email or letter	Yours faithfully, Henry Smith.
Module 7					
pp 64-65	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
adjust	Verb	/əˈdʒʌst/	anpassen	to change something slightly to make it better or more suitable	She was cold, so she adjusted the heating.
burglar	Noun	/'bɜː(r)glə(r)/	Einbrecher/-in (m/w)	a person who enters a building illegally in order to steal	The burglar left his fingerprints on the door handle.
	N1	/'kʌmfə(r)t/	Komfort (m)	the state of having everything that you need	Smart home technology gives choices for comfort, safety and energy
comfort	Noun				
comfort	Noun		praktischer, praktische, praktisches, angenehmer,		
	Adjective	/kən'viːnɪənt/	praktischer, praktische, praktisches, angenehmer, angenehme, angenehmes	useful, easy or quick to do; not causing problems	Smart homes can make your home life easier and more convenient.
				useful, easy or quick to do; not causing problems	Smart homes can make your home life easier and more convenient.
comfort convenient domotics				useful, easy or quick to do; not causing problems technologies used to automate a home and its appliances	Smart homes can make your home life easier and more convenient. Domotics can help improve the comfort, safety and efficiency of your home.

enable	Verb	/ɪˈneɪb(ə)l/	ermöglichen, möglich machen	to make it possible for somebody to do something a machine that sends and receives documents in an electronic form along telephone wire	Computers in your home can enable you to control applications in one room from any other room in the house.
fax	Noun	/fæks/	Faxgerät (n)	and then prints them	Emails are more efficient than faxes.
feel in control	Phrase	/fiːl ɪn kənˈtrəʊl/	sich gut auskennen	feeling calm and able to make good descisions	He feels in control of his life.
fire brigade	Noun	/'faɪə(r) brɪˌgeɪd/	Feuerwehr (w)	an organization of people who are trained and employed to put out fires and to rescue people from fires; the people who belong to this organization	The system can call the police or the fire brigade.
homeowner	Noun	/ˈhəʊmˌəʊnə(r)/	Hauseigentümer/-in (m/w)	a person who owns their house or flat/apartment	Smart homes offer more control for the homeowner.
lighting setting	Noun	/ˈlaɪtɪŋ ˌsetɪŋ/	Beleuchtungseinstellung (w)	a position at which the controls on an appliance can be set, to set the brightness of the lights	The system will adjust the lighting setting to a person's personal preferences.
maintenance	Noun	/'meɪnt(ə)nəns/	Wartung, Instandhaltung (w) kostensparender, kostensparender,	the act of keeping something in good condition by checking or repairing it regularly	A smart home will help you to cut your home maintenance costs.
money-saving	Adjective	/ˈmʌni ˌseɪvɪŋ/	kostensparendes	that helps you spend less money	There are lots of money-saving tips on this website.
non-peak	Adjective	/ˌnɒn ˈpiːk/	Randzeit-	at a time that is less popular, and therefore cheaper	Non-peak electricity rates are usually cheaper than standard rates.
occupied	Adjective	/ˈøkjʊpaɪd/	besetzter, besetzte, besetztes	being used	The system can make the house look occupied while you are away on holiday.

photocopier					
priotocopici	Noun	/ˈfəʊtəʊˌkɒpiə(r)/	Kopiergerät (n)	a machine that makes copies of documents, etc. by photographing them	The photocopier is broken.
rate (charge or payment)	Noun	/reit/	Gebühr (w) (Kosten oder Zahlung)	a fixed amount of money that is charged or paid for something	The eletricity rates have gone up this year.
remote control	Noun	/rɪˌməʊt kənˈtrəʊl/	Fernbedienung (w)	the ability to operate a machine from a distance using radio or electrical signals	Most houses have appliances that contain some level of remote control.
scanner	Noun	/'skænə(r)/	Scanner (m)	a device which copies pictures and documents so that they can be stored on a computer the name of a popular application for talking with other people over the internet using	My new printer also works as a scanner
Skype	Noun	/skaɪp/	Skype (n)	video or voice calls	I use Skype to talk to my colleagues in the New York office. More sophisticated systems can identify you from your movements or body
sophisticated	Adjective	/səˈfɪstɪˌkeɪtɪd/	ausgeklügelter, ausgeklügelte, ausgeklügeltes	clever and complicated in the way that it works or is presented	temperature.
switch off	Phrasal verb	/swit∫ 'pf/	ausschalten	to turn a light, machine, etc. off by pressing a button or switch	Don't forget to switch the lights off when you leave the office.
switch on	Phrasal verb	/swɪt∫ ˈɒn/	einschalten	to turn a light, machine, etc. on by pressing a button or switch	Our system can switch the lights on when you are away on holiday.
testimonials	Noun	/ˌtestɪ'məʊniəlz/	Kundenmeinungen (w, PI), Zeugnis (n)	a formal written statement about the quality of something	There are lots of customer testimonials on the website.
turn on	Phrasal verb	/tɜː(r)n 'ɒn/	anschalten	to turn a light, machine, etc. on by pressing a button or switch a machine with keys that you use for typing letters and symbols directly onto a sheet of	I turned the oven on ten minutes ago.
typewriter	Noun	/'taɪpˌraɪtə(r)/	Schreibmaschine (w)	paper	We don't use typewriters at work anymore.
pp 66–67	Pos	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition everyone has the same opinion about something	Examples We need to garee on the most important features
agree on cleanliness	Phrase	/əˈgriː ɒn/ /ˈklenlinəs/	sich einigen auf Sauberkeit (w)	,	We need to agree on the most important features.
clientele	Noun Noun	/ˌkliːɒnˈtel/	Klientel, Kundschaft (w)	the state of being clean or the habit of keeping things clean all the customers or clients of a shop, business, restaurant, etc.	The cleanliness of a hotel is very important. We provide a luxury service for an exclusive clientele.
chentele	Noun	/ Kill bil tel/	Kilefitel, Kulluschaft (w)	all the customers of chefts of a shop, business, restaurant, etc.	You should choose a business school with a wide variety of subjects on the
curriculum	Noun	/kəˈrɪkjʊləm/	Lehrplan (m)	the subjects that are included in a course of study	curriculum.
edge	Noun	/edʒ/	Rand (m)	the outside limit of an area; the part furthest from the centre	Is the hotel at the water's edge?
facilities	Noun	/fəˈsɪlətiz/	Einrichtungen (w, PI)	buildings, services, equipment, etc. that are provided for a particular purpose	What facilities are there at the hotel?
			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Ç , ,	•
graduate	Noun	/'grædʒuət/	einen akademischen Grad erlangen, graduieren	a person who has a university degree	A high percentage of graduates are now in work.
indeed	Adverb	/ɪnˈdiːd/	in der Tat	used to emphasize a positive statement	Well, that does indeed sound like a very exclusive hotel.
lecturer	Noun	/'lektʃərə(r)/	Dozent/-in (m/w)	a person who gives a lecture	All our lecturers have many years' business experience.
party (group of people)	Noun	/'paː(r)ti	Trupp (m), Gruppe (w)	a group of people who are doing something together	How many people were in your party?
per annum	Adverb	/pər ˈænəm/	jährlich	for each year	What percentage of graduates earn more than €100,000 per annum?
proximity	Noun	/prøk'sɪməti/	Nähe (w)	the state of being near somebody/something in distance or time	The best thing about the business school is its proximity to the city centre.
running costs		/ˈrʌnɪŋ kɒstz/	Betriebskosten (PI)	the money that you spend regularly to operate a machine or manage a business	The running costs are high for an underwater hotel.
underwater	Adverb	/ˌʌndə(r)ˈwɔːtə(r)/	unter Wasser, Unterwasser-	below the surface of water	What's unusual about our hotels is that they are underwater.
value for money	Phrase POS	/ˌvæljuː fə 'mʌni/ Pronunciation	Preis-Leistungs-Verhältnis (n) Translation	something that is well worth the money spent on it. Definition	Do you think the hotel is good value for money? Examples
pp 68–69 be made of	Phrase	/bix 'meid pv/	hergestellt sein aus	referring to the materials that something has been produced from	What is that desk made of?
circle	Noun	/'ssː(r)k(ə)l/	Kreis (m)	a completely round shape	The chairs were arranged in a circle.
circular	Adjective	/ˈsɜː(r)kjʊlə(r)/	runder, rundes	shaped like a circle; round	He carried the drinks on a circular tray.
deep	Adjective	/dixp/	tiefer, tiefe, tiefes	having a large distance from the top or surface to the bottom	It's 2.5m deep.
depth	Noun	/depθ/	Tiefe (w)	the distance from the top or surface to the bottom of something	What's the depth of the swimming pool?
diameter	Noun	/daɪˈæmɪtə(r)/	Durchmesser (m)	a straight line going from one side of a circle or any other round object to the other side, passing through the centre	What's the diameter of the wheel?
filing cabinet	Noun	/ˈfʌɪlɪŋ ˌkæbɪnət/	Aktenschrank (m)	a piece of office furniture with deep drawers for storing files	I want to buy a filing cabinet that will fit under my desk.
fit	Verb	/fɪt/	passen	to be the right shape and size for somebody/something	Will the desk fit in your office?
			•	the measurement of how tall a person or thing is	
height	Noun	/haɪt/	Höhe (w)	the measurement of now tail a person of thing is	What's the height of that lamp?
	Noun Adjective	/haɪt/ /haɪ/	Höhe (w) hoher, hohe, hohes	measuring a long distance from the bottom to the top	What's the height of that lamp? The lamp is 1.8m high.
height			• •	·	·
height high	Adjective	/haɪ/	hoher, hohes	measuring a long distance from the bottom to the top needing to be filled with air or gas before you use it	The lamp is 1.8m high.
height high inflatable	Adjective Adjective	/hai/ /in'fleitəb(ə)l/ /,el siː 'diː/ /leŋθ/	hoher, hohe, hohes aufblasbarer, aufblasbarer	measuring a long distance from the bottom to the top needing to be filled with air or gas before you use it a way of showing images on electronic devices that works by passing an electric current	The lamp is 1.8m high. I would like to rent a child's inflatable toy.
height high inflatable LCD (liquid crystal display)	Adjective Adjective Noun	/hai/ /in'fleitəb(ə)l/ /ˌel siː 'diː/ /leŋθ/ /lɒŋ/	hoher, hohe, hohes aufblasbarer, aufblasbarer LCD (n) (Flüssigkristallanzeige (w))	measuring a long distance from the bottom to the top needing to be filled with air or gas before you use it a way of showing images on electronic devices that works by passing an electric current through a special liquid the size or measurement of something from one end to the other measuring or covering a great length or distance	The lamp is 1.8m high. I would like to rent a child's inflatable toy. What's the size of your LCD monitor?
height high inflatable LCD (liquid crystal display) length	Adjective Adjective Noun Noun Adjective	/hai/ /in'fleitəb(ə)l/ /ˌel siː 'diː/ /leŋθ/ /lɒŋ/ /'əʊv(ə)l/	hoher, hohe, hohes aufblasbarer, aufblasbare, aufblasbares LCD (n) (Flüssigkristallanzeige (w)) Länge (w)	measuring a long distance from the bottom to the top needing to be filled with air or gas before you use it a way of showing images on electronic devices that works by passing an electric current through a special liquid the size or measurement of something from one end to the other	The lamp is 1.8m high. I would like to rent a child's inflatable toy. What's the size of your LCD monitor? What's the length of an A4 sheet of paper?
height high inflatable LCD (liquid crystal display) length long	Adjective Adjective Noun Noun Adjective Noun,	/hai/ /in'fleitəb(ə)l/ /ˌel siː 'diː/ /leŋθ/ /lɒŋ/ /'əʊv(ə)l/ /'rekˌtæŋg(ə)l/	hoher, hohe, hohes aufblasbarer, aufblasbare, aufblasbares LCD (n) (Flüssigkristallanzeige (w)) Länge (w) langer, lange, langes	measuring a long distance from the bottom to the top needing to be filled with air or gas before you use it a way of showing images on electronic devices that works by passing an electric current through a special liquid the size or measurement of something from one end to the other measuring or covering a great length or distance shaped like an egg	The lamp is 1.8m high. I would like to rent a child's inflatable toy. What's the size of your LCD monitor? What's the length of an A4 sheet of paper? A sheet of A4 paper is 29.7cm long.
height high inflatable LCD (liquid crystal display) length long oval rectangle rectangular	Adjective Adjective Noun Noun Adjective Noun, Adjective	/hai/ /in'fleitəb(ə)l/ /ˌel siː 'diː/ /leŋθ/ /lɒŋ/ /'əʊv(ə)l/ /'rekˌtæŋg(ə)l/ /rek'tæŋgjʊlə(r)/	hoher, hohe, hohes aufblasbarer, aufblasbares LCD (n) (Flüssigkristallanzeige (w)) Länge (w) langer, lange, langes Oval (n), ovaler, ovale, ovales Rechteck (n) rechteckiger, rechteckige, rechteckiges	measuring a long distance from the bottom to the top needing to be filled with air or gas before you use it a way of showing images on electronic devices that works by passing an electric current through a special liquid the size or measurement of something from one end to the other measuring or covering a great length or distance shaped like an egg a flat shape with four straight sides, two of which are longer than the other two, and four angles of 90° shaped like a rectangle	The lamp is 1.8m high. I would like to rent a child's inflatable toy. What's the size of your LCD monitor? What's the length of an A4 sheet of paper? A sheet of A4 paper is 29.7cm long. We bought a new oval table. / The pattern had lots of circles and ovals. The rectangle is 10cm long and 5cm wide. The swimming pool is a rectangular shape.
height high inflatable LCD (liquid crystal display) length long oval rectangle	Adjective Adjective Noun Noun Adjective Noun, Adjective Noun,	/hai/ /in'fleitəb(ə)l/ /ˌel siː 'diː/ /leŋθ/ /lɒŋ/ /'əʊv(ə)l/ /'rekˌtæŋg(ə)l/	hoher, hohe, hohes aufblasbarer, aufblasbares LCD (n) (Flüssigkristallanzeige (w)) Länge (w) langer, lange, langes Oval (n), ovaler, ovale, ovales Rechteck (n)	measuring a long distance from the bottom to the top needing to be filled with air or gas before you use it a way of showing images on electronic devices that works by passing an electric current through a special liquid the size or measurement of something from one end to the other measuring or covering a great length or distance shaped like an egg a flat shape with four straight sides, two of which are longer than the other two, and four angles of 90°	The lamp is 1.8m high. I would like to rent a child's inflatable toy. What's the size of your LCD monitor? What's the length of an A4 sheet of paper? A sheet of A4 paper is 29.7cm long. We bought a new oval table. / The pattern had lots of circles and ovals. The rectangle is 10cm long and 5cm wide.
height high inflatable LCD (liquid crystal display) length long oval rectangle rectangular	Adjective Adjective Noun Noun Adjective Noun, Adjective Noun Adjective	/hai/ /in'fleitəb(ə)l/ /ˌel siː 'diː/ /leŋθ/ /lɒŋ/ /'əʊv(ə)l/ /'rekˌtæŋg(ə)l/ /rek'tæŋgjʊlə(r)/	hoher, hohe, hohes aufblasbarer, aufblasbare, aufblasbares LCD (n) (Flüssigkristallanzeige (w)) Länge (w) langer, lange, langes Oval (n), ovaler, ovale, ovales Rechteck (n) rechteckiger, rechteckige, rechteckiges Halbkreis (m)	measuring a long distance from the bottom to the top needing to be filled with air or gas before you use it a way of showing images on electronic devices that works by passing an electric current through a special liquid the size or measurement of something from one end to the other measuring or covering a great length or distance shaped like an egg a flat shape with four straight sides, two of which are longer than the other two, and four angles of 90° shaped like a rectangle	The lamp is 1.8m high. I would like to rent a child's inflatable toy. What's the size of your LCD monitor? What's the length of an A4 sheet of paper? A sheet of A4 paper is 29.7cm long. We bought a new oval table. / The pattern had lots of circles and ovals. The rectangle is 10cm long and 5cm wide. The swimming pool is a rectangular shape.
height high inflatable LCD (liquid crystal display) length long oval rectangle rectangular semicircle	Adjective Adjective Noun Adjective Noun, Adjective Noun Adjective Noun Adjective	/hai/ /in'fleitəb(ə)l/ /ˌel siː 'diː/ /leŋθ/ /lɒŋ/ /'əʊv(ə)l/ /'rekˌtæŋg(ə)l/ /rek'tæŋgjʊlə(r)/ /'semiˌsɜː(r)k(ə)l/	hoher, hohe, hohes aufblasbarer, aufblasbare, aufblasbares LCD (n) (Flüssigkristallanzeige (w)) Länge (w) langer, lange, langes Oval (n), ovaler, ovale, ovales Rechteck (n) rechteckiger, rechteckige, rechteckiges Halbkreis (m) halbkreisförmiger, halbkreisförmige,	measuring a long distance from the bottom to the top needing to be filled with air or gas before you use it a way of showing images on electronic devices that works by passing an electric current through a special liquid the size or measurement of something from one end to the other measuring or covering a great length or distance shaped like an egg a flat shape with four straight sides, two of which are longer than the other two, and four angles of 90° shaped like a rectangle one half of a circle forming or shaped like one half of a circle the outer form of something	The lamp is 1.8m high. I would like to rent a child's inflatable toy. What's the size of your LCD monitor? What's the length of an A4 sheet of paper? A sheet of A4 paper is 29.7cm long. We bought a new oval table. / The pattern had lots of circles and ovals. The rectangle is 10cm long and 5cm wide. The swimming pool is a rectangular shape. We sat in a semicircle at the meeting.
height high inflatable LCD (liquid crystal display) length long oval rectangle rectangular semicircular	Adjective Adjective Noun Noun Adjective Noun, Adjective Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Adjective	/hai/ /in'fleitəb(ə)l/ /ˌel siː 'diː/ /leŋθ/ /lɒŋ/ /'əʊv(ə)l/ /'rekˌtæŋg(ə)l/ /rek'tæŋgjʊlə(r)/ /'semiˌsɜː(r)k(ə)l/ /ˌsemi'sɜː(r)kjʊlə(r)/	hoher, hohe, hohes aufblasbarer, aufblasbare, aufblasbares LCD (n) (Flüssigkristallanzeige (w)) Länge (w) langer, lange, langes Oval (n), ovaler, ovale, ovales Rechteck (n) rechteckiger, rechteckige, rechteckiges Halbkreis (m) halbkreisförmiger, halbkreisförmige, halbkreisförmiges	measuring a long distance from the bottom to the top needing to be filled with air or gas before you use it a way of showing images on electronic devices that works by passing an electric current through a special liquid the size or measurement of something from one end to the other measuring or covering a great length or distance shaped like an egg a flat shape with four straight sides, two of which are longer than the other two, and four angles of 90° shaped like a rectangle one half of a circle forming or shaped like one half of a circle	The lamp is 1.8m high. I would like to rent a child's inflatable toy. What's the size of your LCD monitor? What's the length of an A4 sheet of paper? A sheet of A4 paper is 29.7cm long. We bought a new oval table. / The pattern had lots of circles and ovals. The rectangle is 10cm long and 5cm wide. The swimming pool is a rectangular shape. We sat in a semicircle at the meeting. They have got a semicircular driveway in front of their house.
height high inflatable LCD (liquid crystal display) length long oval rectangle rectangular semicircle semicircular shape size	Adjective Adjective Noun Noun Adjective Noun, Adjective Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Noun Noun Noun,	/hai/ /in'fleitəb(ə)l/ /,el siː 'diː/ /leŋθ/ /lɒŋ/ /'əʊv(ə)l/ /'rek,tæŋg(ə)l/ /rek'tæŋgjʊlə(r)/ /'semi,sɜː(r)k(ə)l/ /,semi'sɜː(r)kjʊlə(r)/ /∫eip/ /saiz/	hoher, hohe, hohes aufblasbarer, aufblasbare, aufblasbares LCD (n) (Flüssigkristallanzeige (w)) Länge (w) langer, lange, langes Oval (n), ovaler, ovale, ovales Rechteck (n) rechteckiger, rechteckige, rechteckiges Halbkreis (m) halbkreisförmiger, halbkreisförmige, halbkreisförmiges Form, Gestalt (w) Größe (w) Quadrat (n), quadratischer, quadratische,	measuring a long distance from the bottom to the top needing to be filled with air or gas before you use it a way of showing images on electronic devices that works by passing an electric current through a special liquid the size or measurement of something from one end to the other measuring or covering a great length or distance shaped like an egg a flat shape with four straight sides, two of which are longer than the other two, and four angles of 90° shaped like a rectangle one half of a circle forming or shaped like one half of a circle the outer form of something how large or small a person or thing is	The lamp is 1.8m high. I would like to rent a child's inflatable toy. What's the size of your LCD monitor? What's the length of an A4 sheet of paper? A sheet of A4 paper is 29.7cm long. We bought a new oval table. / The pattern had lots of circles and ovals. The rectangle is 10cm long and 5cm wide. The swimming pool is a rectangular shape. We sat in a semicircle at the meeting. They have got a semicircular driveway in front of their house. What shape is the table in your kitchen? What's the size of your new TV?
height high inflatable LCD (liquid crystal display) length long oval rectangle rectangular semicircle semicircular shape size square	Adjective Adjective Noun Adjective Noun, Adjective Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Adjective Adjective Adjective	/hai/ /in'fleitəb(ə)l/ /ˌel siː 'diː/ /leŋθ/ /lɒŋ/ /'əʊv(ə)l/ /'rekˌtæŋg(ə)l/ /rek'tæŋgjʊlə(r)/ /'semiˌsɜː(r)k(ə)l/ /ˌsemi'sɜː(r)kjʊlə(r)/ /ʃeip/ /saiz/ /skweə(r)/	hoher, hohe, hohes aufblasbarer, aufblasbare, aufblasbares LCD (n) (Flüssigkristallanzeige (w)) Länge (w) langer, lange, langes Oval (n), ovaler, ovale, ovales Rechteck (n) rechteckiger, rechteckige, rechteckiges Halbkreis (m) halbkreisförmiger, halbkreisförmige, halbkreisförmiges Form, Gestalt (w) Größe (w) Quadrat (n), quadratischer, quadratische, quadratisches	measuring a long distance from the bottom to the top needing to be filled with air or gas before you use it a way of showing images on electronic devices that works by passing an electric current through a special liquid the size or measurement of something from one end to the other measuring or covering a great length or distance shaped like an egg a flat shape with four straight sides, two of which are longer than the other two, and four angles of 90° shaped like a rectangle one half of a circle forming or shaped like one half of a circle the outer form of something how large or small a person or thing is having four straight equal sides and four angles of 90°	The lamp is 1.8m high. I would like to rent a child's inflatable toy. What's the size of your LCD monitor? What's the length of an A4 sheet of paper? A sheet of A4 paper is 29.7cm long. We bought a new oval table. / The pattern had lots of circles and ovals. The rectangle is 10cm long and 5cm wide. The swimming pool is a rectangular shape. We sat in a semicircle at the meeting. They have got a semicircular driveway in front of their house. What shape is the table in your kitchen? What's the size of your new TV? There's a square mirror in our bathroom.
height high inflatable LCD (liquid crystal display) length long oval rectangle rectangular semicircle semicircular shape size square triangle	Adjective Adjective Noun Adjective Noun, Adjective Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Noun Noun Noun Noun, Adjective Noun	/hai/ /in'fleitəb(ə)l/ /ˌel siː 'diː/ /leŋθ/ /lɒŋ/ /'əʊv(ə)l/ /'rekˌtæŋg(ə)l/ /rek'tæŋgjʊlə(r)/ /'semiˌsɜː(r)k(ə)l/ /ˌsemi'sɜː(r)kjʊlə(r)/ /ʃeip/ /saiz/ /skweə(r)/ /'traiæŋg(ə)l/	hoher, hohe, hohes aufblasbarer, aufblasbare, aufblasbares LCD (n) (Flüssigkristallanzeige (w)) Länge (w) langer, lange, langes Oval (n), ovaler, ovale, ovales Rechteck (n) rechteckiger, rechteckige, rechteckiges Halbkreis (m) halbkreisförmiger, halbkreisförmige, halbkreisförmiges Form, Gestalt (w) Größe (w) Quadrat (n), quadratischer, quadratische, quadratisches Dreieck (n)	measuring a long distance from the bottom to the top needing to be filled with air or gas before you use it a way of showing images on electronic devices that works by passing an electric current through a special liquid the size or measurement of something from one end to the other measuring or covering a great length or distance shaped like an egg a flat shape with four straight sides, two of which are longer than the other two, and four angles of 90° shaped like a rectangle one half of a circle forming or shaped like one half of a circle the outer form of something how large or small a person or thing is having four straight equal sides and four angles of 90° a flat shape with three straight sides and three angles	The lamp is 1.8m high. I would like to rent a child's inflatable toy. What's the size of your LCD monitor? What's the length of an A4 sheet of paper? A sheet of A4 paper is 29.7cm long. We bought a new oval table. / The pattern had lots of circles and ovals. The rectangle is 10cm long and 5cm wide. The swimming pool is a rectangular shape. We sat in a semicircle at the meeting. They have got a semicircular driveway in front of their house. What shape is the table in your kitchen? What's the size of your new TV? There's a square mirror in our bathroom. They cut the sandwiches into triangles.
height high inflatable LCD (liquid crystal display) length long oval rectangle rectangular semicircle semicircular shape size square triangle triangular	Adjective Adjective Noun Adjective Noun, Adjective Noun Adjective	/hai/ /in'fleitəb(ə)l/ /,el siː 'diː/ /leŋθ/ /lɒŋ/ /'əʊv(ə)l/ /'rek,tæŋg(ə)l/ /rek'tæŋgjʊlə(r)/ /'semi,sɜː(r)k(ə)l/ /,semi'sɜː(r)kjʊlə(r)/ /feip/ /saiz/ /skweə(r)/ /'traiæŋg(ə)l/ /traiæŋg(o)l/	hoher, hohe, hohes aufblasbarer, aufblasbare, aufblasbares LCD (n) (Flüssigkristallanzeige (w)) Länge (w) langer, lange, langes Oval (n), ovaler, ovale, ovales Rechteck (n) rechteckiger, rechteckige, rechteckiges Halbkreis (m) halbkreisförmiger, halbkreisförmige, halbkreisförmiges Form, Gestalt (w) Größe (w) Quadrat (n), quadratischer, quadratische, quadratisches Dreieck (n) dreieckiger, dreieckige, dreieckiges	measuring a long distance from the bottom to the top needing to be filled with air or gas before you use it a way of showing images on electronic devices that works by passing an electric current through a special liquid the size or measurement of something from one end to the other measuring or covering a great length or distance shaped like an egg a flat shape with four straight sides, two of which are longer than the other two, and four angles of 90° shaped like a rectangle one half of a circle forming or shaped like one half of a circle the outer form of something how large or small a person or thing is having four straight equal sides and four angles of 90° a flat shape with three straight sides and three angles shaped like a triangle	The lamp is 1.8m high. I would like to rent a child's inflatable toy. What's the size of your LCD monitor? What's the length of an A4 sheet of paper? A sheet of A4 paper is 29.7cm long. We bought a new oval table. / The pattern had lots of circles and ovals. The rectangle is 10cm long and 5cm wide. The swimming pool is a rectangular shape. We sat in a semicircle at the meeting. They have got a semicircular driveway in front of their house. What shape is the table in your kitchen? What's the size of your new TV? There's a square mirror in our bathroom. They cut the sandwiches into triangles. Can you see the triangular road sign?
height high inflatable LCD (liquid crystal display) length long oval rectangle rectangular semicircular shape size square triangle triangular tuition fees	Adjective Adjective Noun Adjective Noun, Adjective Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Noun Noun Noun, Adjective Noun Adjective Noun	/hai/ /in'fleitəb(ə)l/ /ˌel siː 'diː/ /leŋθ/ /lɒŋ/ /'əʊv(ə)l/ /'rekˌtæŋg(ə)l/ /rek'tæŋgjʊlə(r)/ /'semiˌsɜː(r)k(ə)l/ /ˌsemi'sɜː(r)kjʊlə(r)/ /ʃeip/ /saiz/ /skweə(r)/ /'traiæŋg(ə)l/ /trai'æŋgjʊlə(r)/ /tjuː'iʃ(ə)n fiːz/	hoher, hohe, hohes aufblasbarer, aufblasbare, aufblasbares LCD (n) (Flüssigkristallanzeige (w)) Länge (w) langer, lange, langes Oval (n), ovaler, ovale, ovales Rechteck (n) rechteckiger, rechteckige, rechteckiges Halbkreis (m) halbkreisförmiger, halbkreisförmige, halbkreisförmiges Form, Gestalt (w) Größe (w) Quadrat (n), quadratischer, quadratische, quadratisches Dreieck (n) dreieckiger, dreieckige, dreieckiges Studiengebühr (w)	measuring a long distance from the bottom to the top needing to be filled with air or gas before you use it a way of showing images on electronic devices that works by passing an electric current through a special liquid the size or measurement of something from one end to the other measuring or covering a great length or distance shaped like an egg a flat shape with four straight sides, two of which are longer than the other two, and four angles of 90° shaped like a rectangle one half of a circle forming or shaped like one half of a circle the outer form of something how large or small a person or thing is having four straight equal sides and four angles of 90° a flat shape with three straight sides and three angles shaped like a triangle the money that you pay to be taught, especially in a college or university	The lamp is 1.8m high. I would like to rent a child's inflatable toy. What's the size of your LCD monitor? What's the length of an A4 sheet of paper? A sheet of A4 paper is 29.7cm long. We bought a new oval table. / The pattern had lots of circles and ovals. The rectangle is 10cm long and 5cm wide. The swimming pool is a rectangular shape. We sat in a semicircle at the meeting. They have got a semicircular driveway in front of their house. What shape is the table in your kitchen? What's the size of your new TV? There's a square mirror in our bathroom. They cut the sandwiches into triangles. Can you see the triangular road sign? Are your tuition fees very expensive?
height high inflatable LCD (liquid crystal display) length long oval rectangle rectangular semicircle semicircular shape size square triangle triangle triangular tuition fees weigh	Adjective Adjective Noun Adjective Noun, Adjective Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Noun Noun, Adjective Noun Noun, Adjective Noun Noun, Adjective Noun Adjective Noun Adjective	/hai/ /in'fleitəb(ə)l/ /ˌel siː 'diː/ /leŋθ/ /lɒŋ/ /'əʊv(ə)l/ /'rekˌtæŋg(ə)l/ /rek'tæŋgjʊlə(r)/ /'semiˌsɜː(r)k(ə)l/ /ˌsemi'sɜː(r)kjʊlə(r)/ /ʃeip/ /saiz/ /skweə(r)/ /'traiæŋg(ə)l/ /traiˈæŋgjʊlə(r)/ /tjuː'iʃ(ə)n fiːz/ /wei/	hoher, hohe, hohes aufblasbarer, aufblasbare, aufblasbares LCD (n) (Flüssigkristallanzeige (w)) Länge (w) langer, lange, langes Oval (n), ovaler, ovale, ovales Rechteck (n) rechteckiger, rechteckige, rechteckiges Halbkreis (m) halbkreisförmiger, halbkreisförmige, halbkreisförmiges Form, Gestalt (w) Größe (w) Quadrat (n), quadratischer, quadratische, quadratisches Dreieck (n) dreieckiger, dreieckige, dreieckiges Studiengebühr (w) wiegen	measuring a long distance from the bottom to the top needing to be filled with air or gas before you use it a way of showing images on electronic devices that works by passing an electric current through a special liquid the size or measurement of something from one end to the other measuring or covering a great length or distance shaped like an egg a flat shape with four straight sides, two of which are longer than the other two, and four angles of 90° shaped like a rectangle one half of a circle forming or shaped like one half of a circle the outer form of something how large or small a person or thing is having four straight equal sides and four angles of 90° a flat shape with three straight sides and three angles shaped like a triangle the money that you pay to be taught, especially in a college or university to measure how heavy somebody/something is, usually by using scales	The lamp is 1.8m high. I would like to rent a child's inflatable toy. What's the size of your LCD monitor? What's the length of an A4 sheet of paper? A sheet of A4 paper is 29.7cm long. We bought a new oval table. / The pattern had lots of circles and ovals. The rectangle is 10cm long and 5cm wide. The swimming pool is a rectangular shape. We sat in a semicircle at the meeting. They have got a semicircular driveway in front of their house. What shape is the table in your kitchen? What's the size of your new TV? There's a square mirror in our bathroom. They cut the sandwiches into triangles. Can you see the triangular road sign? Are your tuition fees very expensive? How much does your new mobile phone weigh?
height high inflatable LCD (liquid crystal display) length long oval rectangle rectangular semicircle semicircular shape size square triangle triangular tuition fees weigh weight	Adjective Adjective Noun Adjective Noun, Adjective Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Noun Noun, Adjective Noun Voun, Adjective Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Noun Adjective	/hai/ /in'fleitəb(ə)l/ /,el siː 'diː/ /leŋθ/ /lɒŋ/ /'əʊv(ə)l/ /'rek,tæŋg(ə)l/ /rek'tæŋgjʊlə(r)/ /'semi,sɜː(r)k(ə)l/ /,semi'sɜː(r)kjʊlə(r)/ /feip/ /saiz/ /skweə(r)/ /'traiæŋg(ə)l/ /trai'æŋgjʊlə(r)/ /tjuː'if(ə)n fiːz/ /weit/	hoher, hohe, hohes aufblasbarer, aufblasbare, aufblasbares LCD (n) (Flüssigkristallanzeige (w)) Länge (w) langer, lange, langes Oval (n), ovaler, ovale, ovales Rechteck (n) rechteckiger, rechteckige, rechteckiges Halbkreis (m) halbkreisförmiger, halbkreisförmige, halbkreisförmiges Form, Gestalt (w) Größe (w) Quadrat (n), quadratischer, quadratische, quadratisches Dreieck (n) dreieckiger, dreieckige, dreieckiges Studiengebühr (w) wiegen Gewicht (n)	measuring a long distance from the bottom to the top needing to be filled with air or gas before you use it a way of showing images on electronic devices that works by passing an electric current through a special liquid the size or measurement of something from one end to the other measuring or covering a great length or distance shaped like an egg a flat shape with four straight sides, two of which are longer than the other two, and four angles of 90° shaped like a rectangle one half of a circle forming or shaped like one half of a circle the outer form of something how large or small a person or thing is having four straight equal sides and four angles of 90° a flat shape with three straight sides and three angles shaped like a triangle the money that you pay to be taught, especially in a college or university to measure how heavy somebody/something is, usually by using scales how heavy somebody/something is	The lamp is 1.8m high. I would like to rent a child's inflatable toy. What's the size of your LCD monitor? What's the length of an A4 sheet of paper? A sheet of A4 paper is 29.7cm long. We bought a new oval table. / The pattern had lots of circles and ovals. The rectangle is 10cm long and 5cm wide. The swimming pool is a rectangular shape. We sat in a semicircle at the meeting. They have got a semicircular driveway in front of their house. What shape is the table in your kitchen? What's the size of your new TV? There's a square mirror in our bathroom. They cut the sandwiches into triangles. Can you see the triangular road sign? Are your tuition fees very expensive? How much does your new mobile phone weigh? What's the weight of that leather briefcase?
height high inflatable LCD (liquid crystal display) length long oval rectangle rectangular semicircle semicircular shape size square triangle triangle triangular tuition fees weigh	Adjective Adjective Noun Adjective Noun, Adjective Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Noun Noun, Adjective Noun Noun, Adjective Noun Noun, Adjective Noun Adjective Noun Adjective	/hai/ /in'fleitəb(ə)l/ /ˌel siː 'diː/ /leŋθ/ /lɒŋ/ /'əʊv(ə)l/ /'rekˌtæŋg(ə)l/ /rek'tæŋgjʊlə(r)/ /'semiˌsɜː(r)k(ə)l/ /ˌsemi'sɜː(r)kjʊlə(r)/ /ʃeip/ /saiz/ /skweə(r)/ /'traiæŋg(ə)l/ /traiˈæŋgjʊlə(r)/ /tjuː'iʃ(ə)n fiːz/ /wei/	hoher, hohe, hohes aufblasbarer, aufblasbare, aufblasbares LCD (n) (Flüssigkristallanzeige (w)) Länge (w) langer, lange, langes Oval (n), ovaler, ovale, ovales Rechteck (n) rechteckiger, rechteckige, rechteckiges Halbkreis (m) halbkreisförmiger, halbkreisförmige, halbkreisförmiges Form, Gestalt (w) Größe (w) Quadrat (n), quadratischer, quadratische, quadratisches Dreieck (n) dreieckiger, dreieckige, dreieckiges Studiengebühr (w) wiegen	measuring a long distance from the bottom to the top needing to be filled with air or gas before you use it a way of showing images on electronic devices that works by passing an electric current through a special liquid the size or measurement of something from one end to the other measuring or covering a great length or distance shaped like an egg a flat shape with four straight sides, two of which are longer than the other two, and four angles of 90° shaped like a rectangle one half of a circle forming or shaped like one half of a circle the outer form of something how large or small a person or thing is having four straight equal sides and four angles of 90° a flat shape with three straight sides and three angles shaped like a triangle the money that you pay to be taught, especially in a college or university to measure how heavy somebody/something is, usually by using scales	The lamp is 1.8m high. I would like to rent a child's inflatable toy. What's the size of your LCD monitor? What's the length of an A4 sheet of paper? A sheet of A4 paper is 29.7cm long. We bought a new oval table. / The pattern had lots of circles and ovals. The rectangle is 10cm long and 5cm wide. The swimming pool is a rectangular shape. We sat in a semicircle at the meeting. They have got a semicircular driveway in front of their house. What shape is the table in your kitchen? What's the size of your new TV? There's a square mirror in our bathroom. They cut the sandwiches into triangles. Can you see the triangular road sign? Are your tuition fees very expensive? How much does your new mobile phone weigh?

pp 70-71	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
Ph 10 11	1 03	Tonunciation	11 dil Jidilott	a type of Internet connecton which allows you to send and receive information very	- Lampies
broadband	Noun	/ˈbrɔːdˌbænd/	Breitband (n)	quickly	My broadband connection is too slow.
courier company	Noun	/ˈkʊrɪə(r) ˌkʌmp(ə)ni/	, <i>,</i>	a company who takes messages and packages from one person to another	My neighbour runs a courier company.
Courier company	NOULI	, 10110(1) 10111p(0)111/	Kaneranternennen (II)	a company who takes messages and packages nom one person to dilutile	my neighbour runs a country company.
SP (Internet service provider)	Noun	/ˌaɪ es ˈpiː/	Internetdienstanbieter (m)	a company that provides you with an Internet connection	What's the name of your Internet service provider?
landline	Noun	/ˈlæn(d)ˌlaɪn	Festnetz (n)	a telephone connection that uses wires, unlike a mobile phone	Do you have a landline?
			\	,	,
overall	Adjective	/ˌəʊvərˈɔːl/	gesamter, gesamte, gesamtes	considering something as a whole, rather than its details or the different aspects of it	What's your overall opinion of your Internet service provider?
penalty charge	Noun	/'pen(ə)lti tʃaː(r)dʒ/	Bußgeld (n)	the amount of money that must be paid for breaking a contract	There's a penalty charge if you cancel the contract before two years.
provider	Noun	/prəˈvaɪdə(r)/	Anbieter/-in (m/w)	a person or an organization that supplies somebody with something they need or want	Do you want to change your Internet service provider?
reliable	Adjective	/rɪˈlaɪəb(ə)l/	zuverlässiger, zuverlässige, zuverlässiges	that can be trusted to do something well; that you can depend on	Do you have a reliable broadband connection?
service user	Noun	/'sɜː(r)vɪs juːzə(r)/	Servicenutzer/-in (m/w)	someone who is receiving or using services providing by a company	Many Internet service users are not satisfied with their Internet service provider.
				services provided specifically for independently owned companies that are limited in size	
small business package	Phrase	/smɔːl ˈbɪznəs ˌpakɪdʒ/	. , ,	and in revenue	For information about our small business packages, press 4.
pp 72–73	POS	Pronunciation		Definition	Examples
form	Noun	/fɔː(r)m/	Formular (n)	an official document containing questions and spaces for answers	Can you complete this form, please?
Module 8	DOC	Duamumaintiam	Translation	Definition	Francisco
	POS	Pronunciation /ˌɔːtəˈmætɪkli/			Examples The system carries out the checks automatically
automatically develop	Adverb Verb	/dɪ'veləp/	automatisch entwickeln	without needing a person to operate controls to create a new product, etc. and make it successful	The sytem carries out the checks automatically. We are developing a new product.
factory	verb Noun	/df velap/ /'fæk(a)tri/	entwickein Fabrik (w)	a building or group of buildings where goods are made	The products were made in our factory.
factory floor	Noun	/ fæk(ə)tri 'flɔː/	Werkhalle (w)	the part of a factory where the goods are actually produced	The products were made in our jactory. He has worked on the factory floor for 20 years.
process	Noun	/ˈprəʊses/	• •	a series of things that are done in order to achieve a particular result	The whole process takes about 12 months.
produce	Verb	/prəˈdjuːs/	fertigen, produzieren	to make things to be sold, especially in large quantities	Many items can be produced on a 3D printer.
product	Noun	/ˈprɒdʌkt/	Produkt (n)	a thing that is grown or produced, usually for sale	The customer designs their product using an app or design software.
p. 34466	113411	, p	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	a a and to grown or produced, addulty for date	As the technology develops, larger objects may be manufacturered in the same
technology	Noun	/tek'nølədʒi/	Technologie (w)	scientific knowledge used in practical ways in industry	way.
pp 76–77	POS	Pronunciation		Definition	Examples
, post of					The products were made using an assembly line, which made it easier for the
assembly line	Noun	/əˈsambli ˌlaɪn/	Fließband (n)	for adding or checking a particular part	workers.
,			,		
automated	Adjective	/ˈɔːtəˌmeɪtɪd/	automatisierter, automatisierte, automatisiertes	to use machines and computers instead of people to do a job or task	Many of the processes are automated.
capacity	Noun	/kəˈpæsəti/	Kapazität (w)	the number of things or people that a container or space can hold	Our factory is currently working at full capacity.
component	Noun	/kəm'pəʊnənt/	Komponente (w)	used to describe one of several parts of which something is made	They supply electrical components for cars.
defect	Noun	/'dixfekt/	Schaden (m)	a fault in something or in the way it has been made which means that it is not perfect	Mass production resulted in lots of faults and defects.
delivery	Noun	/dɪˈlɪv(ə)ri/	Auslieferung, Zustellung (w)	the supply or provision of something	A new system was introduced to control the delivery of stock.
demand	Noun	/dɪ'maːnd/	Nachfrage (w), Bedarf (m)	the amount of a product that customers want; the fact that they want it	We can't keep up with demand for our products.
eliminate	Verb	/ɪˈlɪmɪneɪt/	beseitigen	to remove or get rid of something/somebody	The new system eliminated waste and increased productivity.
existing	Adjective	/ig'zistiŋ/	bestehender, bestehende, bestehendes	describing something that exists now	The existing factory cannot keep up with demand.
fault	Noun	/fɔːlt/, /fɒlt/	Fehler (m)	something that is wrong or not perfect	There was a fault with my new laptop.
feature	Noun	/'fiːtʃə(r)/	Funktion (w)	an important part of something	There are some excellent features on this new car.
la condica and a	A ali a ationa	/ h == m (d)\ m = = d /	handararahkan kandararahka kandararahka		There and have decorded there and the change of the contract of
handmade	Adjective	/,hæn(d)'meɪd/		made by a person using their hands rather than by machines	They sell handmade items at the local market.
imperfection	Noun	/ˌɪmpə(r)ˈfekʃ(ə)n/	Unvollkommenheit (w)	a fault or weakness in something	The staff check all products for faults and imperfections.
improvement	Nous	/tm'nrusymant/	Verbesserung (w)	a change in compthing that makes it hotton compthing that is hotton than it was hefere	The staff noticed improvements in their working conditions
improvement inofficient	Noun	/ɪm'pruːvmənt/ /ɪnɪ'fɪʃ(ə)nt/	Verbesserung (w)	a change in something that makes it better; something that is better than it was before	The staff noticed improvements in their working conditions. The company's production processes were slow and inefficient.
inefficient	Adjective	/ inv(ə)nt(ə)ri/	ineffizienter, ineffiziente, ineffizientes Inventar (n)	not doing a job well and not making the best use of time, money, etc. a written list of all the objects, furniture, etc. in a particular building	The company's production processes were slow and inefficient. The manager is compiling an inventory of all the stock.
inventory	Noun	, 1114(0)11(0)11/	mventar (11)	used to describe a system in which parts or materials are only delivered to a factory just	They introduced a just-in-time (JIT) system where new stock only arrived when it
just-in-time (JIT)	Adjective	/ˌdʒʌst ɪn ˈtaɪm/	rechtzeitiger, rechtzeitige, rechtzeitiges	before they are needed	was needed.
just in time (sir)	Adjective	/ 105/15t 111 tall!!!	recitizettiger, recitizettige, recitizettiges	before they are needed	Lean production is used in most types of manufacturing to prevent waste and
lean (efficient)	Adjective	/lixn/	schlanker, schlanke, schlankes (effizient)	used to describe an efficient industry or company with no wastage.	overproduction.
.aan (amarana)	ajcotive	,,	somether, somether, somether (emzient)	a production method that minimizes waste within a manufacturing system without	
lean production	Noun	/ˌliːn prəˈd∧k∫(ə)n/	schlanke Produktion (w)	reducing productivity	They came up with a system called 'lean production'.
licence (BrE), license (AmE)	Noun	/ˈlaɪs(ə)ns/	Lizenz (w)	an official document that shows that permission has been given	They have a licence to publish the books in other countries.
order (request)	Noun	/'ɔː(r)də(r)/	Bestellung (w) (Anforderung)	a request to make or supply goods	We have received a lot of new orders for our products.
output	Noun	/'aʊtˌpʊt/	Durchsatz (m)	the amount of something that a person, a machine or an organization produces	They need to increase output from the factory.
•		**	, ,	J , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Overproduction happened when the company predicted high car sales but didn't
overproduction	Noun	/ˌəʊvə(r)prəˈdʌkʃ(ə)n/	Überproduktion (w)	the act of producing more of something than is wanted or needed	manage to sell all the cars.
philosophy	Noun	/fɪˈlɒsəfi/	Philosophie (w)	a particular set or system of beliefs	The company's philosophy was revolutionary for the time.
			·	an industrial site where goods are manufactured or machines process one product into	
plant (factory)	Noun	/plaːnt/	Werk (m) (Fabrik (w))	another	I'm visiting the new plant on Monday morning.
raw materials	Noun	/rɔː məˈtɪərɪəlz/	Rohstoffe (m, Pl)	a basic material that is used to make a product	They bought the raw materials direct from the producers.
					A long response time was to be expected due to the slow movement of materials
response time	Noun	/rɪˈspʊns ˌtaɪm/	Reaktionsdauer (w)	the length of time that a person or system takes to react to something	and goods around factories.
stock	Noun	/stɒk/	Lagerware (w)	a supply of goods that is available for sale in a shop	We are very low on stock at the moment.
storage cost	Noun	/'stɔːrɪdʒ kɒst/	Lagerkosten (PI)	the amount of money charged to keep goods in a certain place	Storage costs are very high.
		/sək'sesf(ə)l/	orfolgraicher orfolgraiche orfolgraiches	having become popular and/or made a lot of money	At the time, it was the most successful car company in the world.
	Adjective		erfolgreicher, erfolgreiche, erfolgreiches		
successful under licence	Adjective Phrase	/,\nd\(\text{\gamma}(r)\) 'lais(\(\text{\gamma})\)ns/ /weist/	lizenziert Abfall, Ausschuss (m)	it is made or sold with the permission of the company that usually makes it materials that are no longer needed and are thrown away	An international company could manufacturer the products under licence. The company wanted to increase production rates but keep waste low.

pp 78–79	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
additive	Noun	/ˈædətɪv/	Zusatz (m)	a substance added to something in small quantities to improve or preserve it.	The lid has a temperature-sensitive additive.
nti-virus program	Noun	/ˌæntiˈvaɪrəs ˌprəʊgræm/	Virenscanner (m), Anti-Virus-Programm (n)	a computer program used to prevent, detect, and remove malware	You should install anti-virus software on your computer.
				a pattern of lines that is printed on products and tells a computer information about the	,
arcode	Noun	/ˈbaːˌkəʊd/	EAN-Code, Barcode (m)	product, such as the price	You need to scan the barcode.
		/ˈbreɪnˌstɔː(r)m//	, ,		
rainstorm	Verb	•	Brainstorming (n) betreiben	a group discussion to produce ideas and ways of solving problems.	Brainstorm ideas to prevent the problems.
ırn	Verb	/bs:(r)n/	brennen	to be damaged or injured by heat	You might burn yourself on that hot drink.
atastrophe	Noun	/kəˈtæstrəfi/	Katastrophe (w)	an event that causes people suffering, or that makes difficulties	The restructure was a catastrophe for the company.
ause	Verb	/kɔːz/	verursachen	to make something happen	The new system caused a few problems.
				a system that allows someone to watch on a television screen what	
osed circuit television (CCTV)	Noun	/ˌkləʊzd ˌsɜːkɪt ˈtelɪvɪʒ(ə)n/	Überwachungsanlage (w)	is happening elsewhere	They have installed CCTV cameras in the car park.
onference phones	Noun	/ˈkɒnf(ə)rəns ˌfəʊnz/	Konferenzleitungen (w, PI)	a telephone which enables someone talks to several people at the same time.	The new conference phones aren't working properly.
owded	Adjective	/'kraudid/	überfüllt	having a lot of people or too many people	bus.
	Verb	/dɪ'tekt/	erkennen, ermitteln		We detected the problem last night.
etect			•	to discover or notice something	•
esel	Noun	/'dizz(ə)l/	Diesel (n)	a type of heavy oil used as a fuel instead of petrol	Does your car run on petrol or diesel?
isposable	Adjective	/dɪˈspəʊzəb(ə)l/	Einweg-	made to be thrown away after use	She bought her coffee in a disposable cup.
t	Verb	/fit/	passen	to be the right shape and size for something	The tube is designed so it only fits the right tank.
eat up	Phrasal verb	/ˌhiːt ˈʌp/	aufheizen, erhitzen	to become hot or warm	When the lid heats up, the additive changes colour.
gh-tech (also hi-tech)	Adjective	/ˌhaɪˈtek/	High-Tech-	using the most modern methods and machines, especially electronic ones	The company produces high-tech gadgets.
g.,,	,	,		a talk that is given to a group of people to teach them about a particular subject, often as	The company produces in ground ground company
cturo	Noun	/ˈlektʃə(r)/	Vartrag (m)		I attended the lecture last week.
cture	Noun	-	Vortrag (m)	part of a university or college course	
I	Noun	/lid/	Deckel (m)	a cover over a container that can be removed or opened by turning it or lifting it	The lid changes colour according to the temperature of the drink.
t	Noun	/lɪft/	Fahrstuhl (m)	a machine that carries people or goods up and down to different levels in a building	The lift doors closed when I pressed the button.
echanism	Noun	/'mekəˌnɪz(ə)m//	Mechanismus (m)	a method or a system for achieving something	It is a mechanism to prevent and detect defects.
elt	Verb	/melt/	schmelzen	to become or make something become liquid as a result of heating	The snow is melting now.
nistake	Noun	/mɪ'steɪk/	Fehler, Irrtum (m)	an action that is not correct	Misakes happen in organisations for many reasons.
arrow	Adjective	/ˈnærəʊ/	schmal, eng	measuring a short distance from one side to the other	The path to the house is really narrow.
	-	/ˈaʊtˌlet/			•
utlet	Noun	•	Outlet (n)	a shop or place where a particular product is sold	There are lots of drinks and fast-food outlets at the shopping centre.
vertime	Noun	/ˈəʊvə(r)ˌtaɪm/	Überstunden (w, PI)	time that you spend working at your job after you have worked the normal hours	He had to work a lot of overtime last month.
etrol	Noun	/'petrəl/	Benzin (n)	a liquid obtained from petroleum, used as fuel in car engines, etc	How much was the petrol?
				to connect a piece of electrical equipment to the main supply of electricity or to another	
lug in	Phrasal verb	/ˌplʌg ˈɪn/	einstecken	piece of electrical equipment	You need to plug in the printer.
				a phrase that translates as 'mistake-proofing', referring to any mechanism in a process that	
oka-yoke	Phrase	/pɒkæjɒke	Poka-Yoke (n) (Fehlervermeidung (w))	helps to avoid mistakes	Poka-yoke mechanisms can prevent mistakes and problems.
•		/prɪ'vent/		·	
					Can you think at a way to provent this problem?
	Verb		verhindern, vorbeugen	to stop something from happening	Can you think of a way to prevent this problem?
ope	Noun	/rəʊp/	Seil (n)	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside?
ope					
orevent rope smoke alarm	Noun	/rəʊp/ /'sməʊk əˌlaː(r)m/	Seil (n)	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside?
rope	Noun	/rəʊp/	Seil (n)	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside?
ope moke alarm moke detector	Noun Noun	/rəʊp/ /'sməʊk əˌlaː(r)m/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m)	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen.
ope moke alarm	Noun Noun	/rəʊp/ /'sməʊk əˌlaː(r)m/ /'sməʊk dɪˌtektə(r)/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m)	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire.
ope moke alarm moke detector ank	Noun Noun Noun Noun	/rəʊp/ /'sməʊk əˌlaː(r)m/ /'sməʊk dɪˌtektə(r)/ /tæŋk/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m)	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank.
ope moke alarm moke detector ank oicemail	Noun Noun Noun Noun	/rəʊp/ /'sməʊk əˌlaː(r)m/ /'sməʊk dɪˌtektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔɪsmeɪl/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w)	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning.
ope moke alarm moke detector	Noun Noun Noun Noun	/rəʊp/ /'sməʊk əˌlaː(r)m/ /'sməʊk dɪˌtektə(r)/ /tæŋk/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m)	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank.
ope moke alarm moke detector ank roicemail op 80–81	Noun Noun Noun Noun POS	/rəʊp/ /'sməʊk əˌlaː(r)m/ /'sməʊk dɪˌtektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔɪsmeɪl/ Pronunciation	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples
ope moke alarm moke detector ank oicemail p 80–81 acteria (pl)	Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun	/rəup/ /'sməuk əˌlaː(r)m/ /'sməuk dɪˌtektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔɪsmeɪl/ Pronunciation /bæk'tɪərɪəm/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation Bakterie(n) (w (PI))	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines.
ope moke alarm moke detector ank picemail p 80–81 acteria (pl)	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun POS	/rəʊp/ /'sməʊk əˌlaː(r)m/ /'sməʊk dɪˌtektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔɪsmeɪl/ Pronunciation /bæk'tɪərɪəm/ /sə'ræmɪkz/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation Bakterie(n) (w (PI)) Keramik (w)	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines. He works for a company that makes ceramics.
ope moke alarm moke detector ank bicemail p 80–81 acteria (pl) eramics	Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun	/rəup/ /'sməuk əˌlaː(r)m/ /'sməuk dɪˌtektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔɪsmeɪl/ Pronunciation /bæk'tɪərɪəm/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation Bakterie(n) (w (PI))	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines.
ope moke alarm moke detector ank bicemail p 80–81 acteria (pl) eramics	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun POS	/rəʊp/ /'sməʊk əˌlaː(r)m/ /'sməʊk dɪˌtektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔɪsmeɪl/ Pronunciation /bæk'tɪərɪəm/ /sə'ræmɪkz/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation Bakterie(n) (w (PI)) Keramik (w)	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines. He works for a company that makes ceramics.
noke alarm noke detector nk bicemail b 80-81 acteria (pl) eramics pal	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun POS	/rəʊp/ /'sməʊk əˌlaː(r)m/ /'sməʊk dɪˌtektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔɪsmeɪl/ Pronunciation /bæk'tɪərɪəm/ /sə'ræmɪkz/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation Bakterie(n) (w (PI)) Keramik (w) Kohle (w)	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines. He works for a company that makes ceramics.
ope moke alarm moke detector mk picemail p 80–81 acteria (pl) eramics pal	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun Noun Noun	/rəup/ /'sməuk əˌlaː(r)m/ /'sməuk dɪˌtektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔɪsmeɪl/ Pronunciation /bæk'tɪərɪəm/ /sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəul/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation Bakterie(n) (w (PI)) Keramik (w) Kohle (w) kompatibler, kompatible, kompatibles, verträglicher, verträgliche, verträgliches	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines. He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system.
ope moke alarm moke detector ank picemail p 80-81 acteria (pl) eramics pal ompatible eal with	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb	/rəup/ /'sməuk ə,la:(r)m/ /'sməuk dı,tektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔɪsmeɪl/ Pronunciation /bæk'tɪərɪəm/ /sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəul/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'di:l wɪð/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation Bakterie(n) (w (PI)) Keramik (w) Kohle (w) kompatibler, kompatible, kompatibles, verträglicher, verträgliches umgehen mit	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines. He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently.
ope moke alarm moke detector ank oicemail p 80-81 acteria (pl) eramics oal ompatible eal with isagree	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb	/rəup/ /'sməuk ə,la:(r)m/ /'sməuk dı,tektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔɪsmeɪl/ Pronunciation /bæk'tɪərɪəm/ /sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəul/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'diːl wɪð/ /,dɪsə'griː/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation Bakterie(n) (w (PI)) Keramik (w) Kohle (w) kompatibler, kompatible, kompatibles, verträglicher, verträgliche, verträgliches umgehen mit anderer Meinung sein	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines. He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach.
ope moke alarm moke detector ank oicemail p 80-81 acteria (pl) eramics oal ompatible eal with isagree	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb	/rəup/ /'sməuk ə,la:(r)m/ /'sməuk dı,tektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔɪsmeɪl/ Pronunciation /bæk'tɪərɪəm/ /sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəul/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'di:l wɪð/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation Bakterie(n) (w (PI)) Keramik (w) Kohle (w) kompatibler, kompatible, kompatibles, verträglicher, verträgliche, verträgliches umgehen mit anderer Meinung sein erklären	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines. He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently.
ope moke alarm moke detector ank oicemail p 80-81 acteria (pl) eramics oal ompatible eal with isagree xplain	Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb	/rəup/ /'sməuk ə,la:(r)m/ /'sməuk dı,tektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔɪsmeɪl/ Pronunciation /bæk'tɪərɪəm/ /sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəul/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'diːl wɪð/ /,dɪsə'griː/ /ɪk'spleɪn/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation Bakterie(n) (w (PI)) Keramik (w) Kohle (w) kompatibler, kompatible, kompatibles, verträglicher, verträgliche, verträgliches umgehen mit anderer Meinung sein erklären enttäuschter, enttäuschte, enttäuschtes,	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines. He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me?
ope moke alarm moke detector ank picemail p 80-81 acteria (pl) eramics pal ompatible eal with isagree xplain	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb	/rəup/ /'sməuk ə,la:(r)m/ /'sməuk dı,tektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔɪsmeɪl/ Pronunciation /bæk'tɪərɪəm/ /sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəul/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'di:l wɪð/ /,dɪsə'griː/ /ɪk'spleɪn/ /frʌ'streɪtɪd/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation Bakterie(n) (w (PI)) Keramik (w) Kohle (w) kompatibler, kompatible, kompatibles, verträglicher, verträgliche, verträgliches umgehen mit anderer Meinung sein erklären	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines. He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach.
moke alarm moke detector ank picemail p 80-81 acteria (pl) eramics bal compatible eal with isagree explain	Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb	/rəup/ /'sməuk ə,la:(r)m/ /'sməuk dı,tektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔɪsmeɪl/ Pronunciation /bæk'tɪərɪəm/ /sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəul/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'diːl wɪð/ /,dɪsə'griː/ /ɪk'spleɪn/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation Bakterie(n) (w (PI)) Keramik (w) Kohle (w) kompatibler, kompatible, kompatibles, verträglicher, verträgliche, verträgliches umgehen mit anderer Meinung sein erklären enttäuschter, enttäuschte, enttäuschtes,	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines. He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me?
ope moke alarm moke detector ink picemail p 80–81 acteria (pl) eramics pal ompatible eal with esagree explain ustrated iel	Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun Noun Noun Noun Verb Verb Verb Adjective	/rəup/ /'sməuk ə,la:(r)m/ /'sməuk dı,tektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔɪsmeɪl/ Pronunciation /bæk'tɪərɪəm/ /sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəul/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'di:l wɪð/ /,dɪsə'griː/ /ɪk'spleɪn/ /frʌ'streɪtɪd/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation Bakterie(n) (w (PI)) Keramik (w) Kohle (w) kompatibler, kompatible, kompatibles, verträglicher, verträgliche, verträgliches umgehen mit anderer Meinung sein erklären enttäuschter, enttäuschte, enttäuschtes, frustrierter, frustrierte, frustriertes Kraftstoff (m)	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines. He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier.
moke alarm moke detector ank oicemail p 80–81 acteria (pl) eramics oal ompatible eal with isagree explain rustrated uel o off	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun Noun Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Verb Verb Adjective Noun Phrasal verb	/rəup/ /'sməuk ə,la:(r)m/ /'sməuk dı,tektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔɪsmeɪl/ Pronunciation /bæk'tɪərɪəm/ /sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəul/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'di:l wɪð/ /,dɪsə'griː/ /ɪk'spleɪn/ /frʌ'streɪtɪd/ /'fjuːəl/ /,gəu 'pf/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation Bakterie(n) (w (PI)) Keramik (w) Kohle (w) kompatibler, kompatible, kompatibles, verträglicher, verträgliche, verträgliches umgehen mit anderer Meinung sein erklären enttäuschter, enttäuschte, enttäuschtes, frustrierter, frustrierte, frustriertes Kraftstoff (m) (Betrieb) einstellen	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines. He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off.
ope moke alarm moke detector ank oicemail op 80–81 vacteria (pl) eramics oal ompatible deal with disagree explain rustrated uel o off interrupt	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Verb Adjective Noun Phrasal verb Verb	/rəup/ /'sməuk ə,la:(r)m/ /'sməuk dı,tektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔɪsmeɪl/ Pronunciation /bæk'tɪərɪəm/ /sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəul/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'di:l wɪð/ /,dɪsə'griː/ /ɪk'spleɪn/ /frʌ'streɪtɪd/ /'fju:əl/ /,gəʊ 'ɒf/ /,ɪntə'rʌpt/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation Bakterie(n) (w (PI)) Keramik (w) Kohle (w) kompatibler, kompatible, kompatibles, verträglicher, verträgliche, verträgliches umgehen mit anderer Meinung sein erklären enttäuschter, enttäuschte, enttäuschtes, frustrierter, frustrierte, frustriertes Kraftstoff (m) (Betrieb) einstellen unterbrechen	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines. He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off. You shouldn't interrupt the speaker.
ope moke alarm moke detector ank roicemail	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun Noun Noun Verb Verb Verb Adjective Noun Phrasal verb	/rəup/ /'sməuk ə,la:(r)m/ /'sməuk dı,tektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔɪsmeɪl/ Pronunciation /bæk'tɪərɪəm/ /sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəul/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'di:l wɪð/ /,dɪsə'griː/ /ɪk'spleɪn/ /frʌ'streɪtɪd/ /'fjuːəl/ /,gəu 'pf/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation Bakterie(n) (w (PI)) Keramik (w) Kohle (w) kompatibler, kompatible, kompatibles, verträglicher, verträgliche, verträgliches umgehen mit anderer Meinung sein erklären enttäuschter, enttäuschte, enttäuschtes, frustrierter, frustrierte, frustriertes Kraftstoff (m) (Betrieb) einstellen	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing a large oven for baking clay and bricks, drying wood, etc.	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines. He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off. You shouldn't interrupt the speaker. There's a problem in the kiln where the products are heated.
ope moke alarm moke detector ank roicemail p 80–81 pacteria (pl) ceramics coal compatible deal with disagree explain rustrated uel go off interrupt ciln	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Verb Adjective Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun	/rəup/ /'sməuk ə,la:(r)m/ /'sməuk dı,tektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔɪsmeɪl/ Pronunciation /bæk'tɪərɪəm/ /sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəul/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'diːl wɪð/ /,dɪsə'griː/ /ɪk'spleɪn/ /frʌ'streɪtɪd/ /'fjuːəl/ /,gəʊ 'ɒf/ /,ɪntə'rʌpt/ /kɪln/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation Bakterie(n) (w (PI)) Keramik (w) Kohle (w) kompatibler, kompatible, kompatibles, verträglicher, verträgliche, verträgliches umgehen mit anderer Meinung sein erklären enttäuschter, enttäuschte, enttäuschtes, frustrierter, frustrierte, frustriertes Kraftstoff (m) (Betrieb) einstellen unterbrechen Brennofen (m)	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing a large oven for baking clay and bricks, drying wood, etc. to connect to a computer system by putting in a particular username and password, or	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines. He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off. You shouldn't interrupt the speaker. There's a problem in the kiln where the products are heated. I can't log on to the computer system this morning. / Can you log off and resta
ope moke alarm moke detector ank oicemail p 80–81 acteria (pl) eramics oal ompatible eal with disagree explain rustrated uel o off nterrupt iln	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Verb Adjective Noun Phrasal verb Verb	/rəup/ /'sməuk ə,la:(r)m/ /'sməuk dı,tektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔɪsmeɪl/ Pronunciation /bæk'tɪərɪəm/ /sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəul/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'di:l wɪð/ /,dɪsə'griː/ /ɪk'spleɪn/ /frʌ'streɪtɪd/ /'fju:əl/ /,gəʊ 'ɒf/ /,ɪntə'rʌpt/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation Bakterie(n) (w (PI)) Keramik (w) Kohle (w) kompatibler, kompatible, kompatibles, verträglicher, verträgliche, verträgliches umgehen mit anderer Meinung sein erklären enttäuschter, enttäuschte, enttäuschtes, frustrierter, frustrierte, frustriertes Kraftstoff (m) (Betrieb) einstellen unterbrechen Brennofen (m) (sich) anmelden/abmelden	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing a large oven for baking clay and bricks, drying wood, etc.	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines. He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off. You shouldn't interrupt the speaker. There's a problem in the kiln where the products are heated.
moke alarm moke detector ank oicemail p 80–81 acteria (pl) eramics oal ompatible eal with isagree xplain rustrated uel o off nterrupt iln	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Verb Adjective Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun	/rəup/ /'sməuk ə,la:(r)m/ /'sməuk dı,tektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔɪsmeɪl/ Pronunciation /bæk'tɪərɪəm/ /sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəul/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'diːl wɪð/ /,dɪsə'griː/ /ɪk'spleɪn/ /frʌ'streɪtɪd/ /'fjuːəl/ /,gəʊ 'ɒf/ /,ɪntə'rʌpt/ /kɪln/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation Bakterie(n) (w (PI)) Keramik (w) Kohle (w) kompatibler, kompatible, kompatibles, verträglicher, verträgliche, verträgliches umgehen mit anderer Meinung sein erklären enttäuschter, enttäuschte, enttäuschtes, frustrierter, frustrierte, frustriertes Kraftstoff (m) (Betrieb) einstellen unterbrechen Brennofen (m)	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing a large oven for baking clay and bricks, drying wood, etc. to connect to a computer system by putting in a particular username and password, or	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines. He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off. You shouldn't interrupt the speaker. There's a problem in the kiln where the products are heated. I can't log on to the computer system this morning. / Can you log off and rest.
moke alarm moke detector ank oicemail p 80–81 acteria (pl) eramics oal ompatible eal with isagree xplain rustrated uel o off nterrupt iln og on / off	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Verb Adjective Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun	/rəup/ /'sməuk ə,la:(r)m/ /'sməuk dı,tektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔɪsmeɪl/ Pronunciation /bæk'tɪərɪəm/ /sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəul/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'diːl wɪð/ /,dɪsə'griː/ /ɪk'spleɪn/ /frʌ'streɪtɪd/ /'fjuːəl/ /,gəʊ 'ɒf/ /,ɪntə'rʌpt/ /kɪln/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation Bakterie(n) (w (PI)) Keramik (w) Kohle (w) kompatibler, kompatible, kompatibles, verträglicher, verträgliche, verträgliches umgehen mit anderer Meinung sein erklären enttäuschter, enttäuschte, enttäuschtes, frustrierter, frustrierte, frustriertes Kraftstoff (m) (Betrieb) einstellen unterbrechen Brennofen (m) (sich) anmelden/abmelden	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing a large oven for baking clay and bricks, drying wood, etc. to connect to a computer system by putting in a particular username and password, or	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines. He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off. You shouldn't interrupt the speaker. There's a problem in the kiln where the products are heated. I can't log on to the computer system this morning. / Can you log off and rest
moke alarm moke detector ank picemail p 80–81 acteria (pl) eramics bal compatible eal with isagree explain rustrated uel o off aterrupt iln og on / off etisfying	Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun Noun Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Verb Verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Adjective Noun Phrasal verb Adjective Noun Phrasal verb	/rəup/ /'sməuk ə,la:(r)m/ /'sməuk dı,tektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔɪsmeɪl/ Pronunciation /bæk'tɪərɪəm/ /sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəul/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'diːl wɪð/ /,dɪsə'griː/ /ɪk'spleɪn/ /frʌ'streɪtɪd/ /'fjuːəl/ /,gəʊ 'ɒf/ /,ɪntə'rʌpt/ /kɪln/ /,lɒg 'ɒn/, /,lɒg 'ɒf/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation Bakterie(n) (w (PI)) Keramik (w) Kohle (w) kompatibler, kompatible, kompatibles, verträglicher, verträgliche, verträgliches umgehen mit anderer Meinung sein erklären enttäuschter, enttäuschte, enttäuschtes, frustrierter, frustrierte, frustriertes Kraftstoff (m) (Betrieb) einstellen unterbrechen Brennofen (m) (sich) anmelden/abmelden zufriedenstellender, zufriedenstellende, zufriedenstellendes	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing a large oven for baking clay and bricks, drying wood, etc. to connect to a computer system by putting in a particular username and password, or other information giving pleasure because it provides something you need or want	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines. He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off. You shouldn't interrupt the speaker. There's a problem in the kiln where the products are heated. I can't log on to the computer system this morning. / Can you log off and rest your computer? It's really satisyfing when we complete a project.
moke alarm moke detector ank oicemail p 80–81 acteria (pl) eramics oal ompatible eal with isagree xplain rustrated uel o off nterrupt iln og on / off atisfying tandard	Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb	/rəup/ /'sməuk ə,la:(r)m/ /'sməuk dı,tektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔɪsmeɪl/ Pronunciation /bæk'tɪərɪəm/ /sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəul/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'di:l wɪð/ /,dɪsə'griː/ /ɪk'spleɪn/ /frʌ'streɪtɪd/ /'fju:əl/ /,gəʊ 'ɒf/ /,ɪntə'rʌpt/ /kɪln/ /'sætɪs,faɪɪŋ/ /'stændə(r)d/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation Bakterie(n) (w (Pl)) Keramik (w) Kohle (w) kompatibler, kompatible, kompatibles, verträglicher, verträgliche, verträgliches umgehen mit anderer Meinung sein erklären enttäuschter, enttäuschte, enttäuschtes, frustrierter, frustrierte, frustriertes Kraftstoff (m) (Betrieb) einstellen unterbrechen Brennofen (m) (sich) anmelden/abmelden zufriedenstellender, zufriedenstellende, zufriedenstellendes Standard (m), Norm (w)	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing a large oven for baking clay and bricks, drying wood, etc. to connect to a computer system by putting in a particular username and password, or other information giving pleasure because it provides something you need or want level of quality that is acceptable	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines. He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off. You shouldn't interrupt the speaker. There's a problem in the kiln where the products are heated. I can't log on to the computer system this morning. / Can you log off and rest your computer? It's really satisyfing when we complete a project. The finished products do not meet industry quality standards.
moke alarm moke detector ank oicemail p 80–81 acteria (pl) eramics oal ompatible eal with isagree xplain rustrated uel o off nterrupt iln og on / off atisfying tandard andal	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Verb Adjective Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Noun Phrasal verb Noun Phrasal verb	/rəup/ /'sməuk ə,la:(r)m/ /'sməuk dı,tektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔɪsmeɪl/ Pronunciation /bæk'tɪərɪəm/ /sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəul/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'di:l wɪð/ /,dɪsə'gri:/ /ɪk'spleɪn/ /frʌ'streɪtɪd/ /'fjuːəl/ /,gəu 'bf/ /,intə'rʌpt/ /kɪln/ /,lbg 'bn/, /,lbg 'bf/ /'sætɪs,faɪɪŋ/ /'stændə(r)d/ /'vænd(ə)l/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation Bakterie(n) (w (Pl)) Keramik (w) Kohle (w) kompatibler, kompatible, kompatibles, verträglicher, verträgliche, verträgliches umgehen mit anderer Meinung sein erklären enttäuschter, enttäuschte, enttäuschtes, frustrierter, frustrierte, frustriertes Kraftstoff (m) (Betrieb) einstellen unterbrechen Brennofen (m) (sich) anmelden/abmelden zufriedenstellender, zufriedenstellende, zufriedenstellendes Standard (m), Norm (w) Vandale/Vandalin (m/w)	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing a large oven for baking clay and bricks, drying wood, etc. to connect to a computer system by putting in a particular username and password, or other information giving pleasure because it provides something you need or want level of quality that is acceptable a person who deliberately destroys or damages public property	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines. He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off. You shouldn't interrupt the speaker. There's a problem in the kiln where the products are heated. I can't log on to the computer system this morning. / Can you log off and resteyour computer? It's really satisyfing when we complete a project. The finished products do not meet industry quality standards. The warehouse was broken into by vandals.
moke alarm moke detector ank picemail p 80–81 acteria (pl) eramics bal compatible eal with isagree explain rustrated uel o off atterrupt iln og on / off etisfying eandard andal p 82–83	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Noun Phrasal verb	/rəup/ /'sməuk ə,la:(r)m/ /'sməuk dı,tektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔɪsmeɪl/ Pronunciation /bæk'tɪərɪəm/ /sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəul/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'diːl wɪð/ /,dɪsə'griː/ /ɪk'spleɪn/ /frʌ'streɪtɪd/ /'fjuːəl/ /,gəu 'ɒf/ /,ɪntə'rʌpt/ /kɪln/ /,lɒg 'ɒn/, /,lɒg 'ɒf/ /'sætɪs,faɪɪŋ/ /'stændə(r)d/ /'vænd(ə)l/ Pronunciation	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation Bakterie(n) (w (Pl)) Keramik (w) Kohle (w) kompatibler, kompatible, kompatibles, verträglicher, verträgliche, verträgliches umgehen mit anderer Meinung sein erklären enttäuschter, enttäuschte, enttäuschtes, frustrierter, frustrierte, frustriertes Kraftstoff (m) (Betrieb) einstellen unterbrechen Brennofen (m) (sich) anmelden/abmelden zufriedenstellender, zufriedenstellende, zufriedenstellendes Standard (m), Norm (w) Vandale/Vandalin (m/w) Translation	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing a large oven for baking clay and bricks, drying wood, etc. to connect to a computer system by putting in a particular username and password, or other information giving pleasure because it provides something you need or want level of quality that is acceptable a person who deliberately destroys or damages public property	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines. He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off. You shouldn't interrupt the speaker. There's a problem in the kiln where the products are heated. I can't log on to the computer system this morning. / Can you log off and rest your computer? It's really satisyfing when we complete a project. The finished products do not meet industry quality standards. The warehouse was broken into by vandals. Examples
moke alarm moke detector ank oicemail p 80–81 acteria (pl) eramics oal ompatible leal with lisagree xplain rustrated uel o off nterrupt iln og on / off atisfying tandard andal p 82–83	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Verb Adjective Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Noun Phrasal verb Noun Phrasal verb	/rəup/ /'sməuk ə,la:(r)m/ /'sməuk dı,tektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔɪsmeɪl/ Pronunciation /bæk'tɪərɪəm/ /sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəul/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'di:l wɪð/ /,dɪsə'gri:/ /ɪk'spleɪn/ /frʌ'streɪtɪd/ /'fjuːəl/ /,gəu 'bf/ /,intə'rʌpt/ /kɪln/ /,lbg 'bn/, /,lbg 'bf/ /'sætɪs,faɪɪŋ/ /'stændə(r)d/ /'vænd(ə)l/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation Bakterie(n) (w (Pl)) Keramik (w) Kohle (w) kompatibler, kompatible, kompatibles, verträglicher, verträgliche, verträgliches umgehen mit anderer Meinung sein erklären enttäuschter, enttäuschte, enttäuschtes, frustrierter, frustrierte, frustriertes Kraftstoff (m) (Betrieb) einstellen unterbrechen Brennofen (m) (sich) anmelden/abmelden zufriedenstellender, zufriedenstellende, zufriedenstellendes Standard (m), Norm (w) Vandale/Vandalin (m/w)	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing a large oven for baking clay and bricks, drying wood, etc. to connect to a computer system by putting in a particular username and password, or other information giving pleasure because it provides something you need or want level of quality that is acceptable a person who deliberately destroys or damages public property	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines. He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off. You shouldn't interrupt the speaker. There's a problem in the kiln where the products are heated. I can't log on to the computer system this morning. / Can you log off and rest your computer? It's really satisyfing when we complete a project. The finished products do not meet industry quality standards. The warehouse was broken into by vandals.
moke alarm moke detector ank poicemail pp 80–81 pacteria (pl) peramics poal compatible leal with lisagree explain rustrated uel po off nterrupt iiln og on / off atisfying tandard randal pp 82–83 leparture time	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Noun Phrasal verb Phrasal verb Noun Phrasal verb Noun Phrasal verb Noun Phrasal verb Noun Phrasal verb	/rəup/ /'sməuk ə,la:(r)m/ /'sməuk di,tektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔismeil/ Pronunciation /bæk'tiəriəm/ /sə'ræmikz/ /kəul/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'di:l wið/ /,disə'gri:/ /ik'splein/ /fra'streitid/ /'fju:əl/ /,gəu 'pf/ /,intə'rʌpt/ /kiln/ /'sætis,faiɪŋ/ /'stændə(r)d/ /'vænd(ə)l/ Pronunciation /dɪ'pa:(r)tʃə(r) ,tʌɪm/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation Bakterie(n) (w (PI)) Keramik (w) Kohle (w) kompatibler, kompatible, kompatibles, verträglicher, verträgliche, verträgliches umgehen mit anderer Meinung sein erklären enttäuschter, enttäuschte, enttäuschtes, frustrierter, frustrierte, frustriertes Kraftstoff (m) (Betrieb) einstellen unterbrechen Brennofen (m) (sich) anmelden/abmelden zufriedenstellendes Standard (m), Norm (w) Vandale/Vandalin (m/w) Translation Abfahrtszeit (w)	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing a large oven for baking clay and bricks, drying wood, etc. to connect to a computer system by putting in a particular username and password, or other information giving pleasure because it provides something you need or want level of quality that is acceptable a person who deliberately destroys or damages public property Definition the time at which a plane, bus, etc. is expected to leave	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines. He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off. You shouldn't interrupt the speaker. There's a problem in the kiln where the products are heated. I can't log on to the computer system this morning. / Can you log off and rest your computer? It's really satisyfing when we complete a project. The finished products do not meet industry quality standards. The warehouse was broken into by vandals. Examples Can you tell me the departure time of the flight to Rome?
moke alarm moke detector ank oicemail p 80–81 eacteria (pl) eramics oal ompatible leal with lisagree explain rustrated uel o off enterrupt illn og on / off atisfying tandard eandal p 82–83 leparture time	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Noun Phrasal verb	/rəup/ /'sməuk ə,la:(r)m/ /'sməuk dı,tektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔɪsmeɪl/ Pronunciation /bæk'tɪərɪəm/ /sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəul/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'di:l wɪð/ /,dɪsə'gri:/ /ɪk'spleɪn/ /frʌ'streɪtɪd/ /'fju:əl/ /,gəu 'ɒf/ /,ɪntə'rʌpt/ /kɪln/ /'sætɪs,faɪɪŋ/ /'stændə(r)d/ /'vænd(ə)l/ Pronunciation /dɪ'pa:(r)tʃə(r) ˌtʌɪm/ /,fɒrɪn ɪks'tʃeɪndʒ dɪ,pa:(r)tmənt/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation Bakterie(n) (w (PI)) Keramik (w) Kohle (w) kompatibler, kompatible, kompatibles, verträglicher, verträgliche, verträgliches umgehen mit anderer Meinung sein erklären enttäuschter, enttäuschte, enttäuschtes, frustrierter, frustrierte, frustriertes Kraftstoff (m) (Betrieb) einstellen unterbrechen Brennofen (m) (sich) anmelden/abmelden zufriedenstellendes Standard (m), Norm (w) Vandale/Vandalin (m/w) Translation Abfahrtszeit (w) Devisenabteilung (w)	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing a large oven for baking clay and bricks, drying wood, etc. to connect to a computer system by putting in a particular username and password, or other information giving pleasure because it provides something you need or want level of quality that is acceptable a person who deliberately destroys or damages public property Definition the time at which a plane, bus, etc. is expected to leave	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines. He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off. You shouldn't interrupt the speaker. There's a problem in the kiln where the products are heated. I can't log on to the computer system this morning. / Can you log off and rest your computer? It's really satisyfing when we complete a project. The finished products do not meet industry quality standards. The warehouse was broken into by vandals. Examples Can you tell me the departure time of the flight to Rome? I need to change my money in the foreign exchange department
moke alarm moke detector ank oicemail p 80–81 acteria (pl) eramics oal ompatible leal with lisagree xplain rustrated uel o off nterrupt iln og on / off atisfying tandard andal p 82–83 leparture time oreign exchange department	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Noun Phrasal verb Phrasal verb Noun Phrasal verb Noun Phrasal verb Noun Phrasal verb Noun Phrasal verb	/rəup/ /'sməuk ə,la:(r)m/ /'sməuk di,tektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔismeil/ Pronunciation /bæk'tiəriəm/ /sə'ræmikz/ /kəul/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'di:l wið/ /,disə'gri:/ /ik'splein/ /fra'streitid/ /'fju:əl/ /,gəu 'pf/ /,intə'rʌpt/ /kiln/ /'sætis,faiɪŋ/ /'stændə(r)d/ /'vænd(ə)l/ Pronunciation /dɪ'pa:(r)tʃə(r) ,tʌɪm/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation Bakterie(n) (w (PI)) Keramik (w) Kohle (w) kompatibler, kompatible, kompatibles, verträglicher, verträgliche, verträgliches umgehen mit anderer Meinung sein erklären enttäuschter, enttäuschte, enttäuschtes, frustrierter, frustrierte, frustriertes Kraftstoff (m) (Betrieb) einstellen unterbrechen Brennofen (m) (sich) anmelden/abmelden zufriedenstellendes Standard (m), Norm (w) Vandale/Vandalin (m/w) Translation Abfahrtszeit (w)	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing a large oven for baking clay and bricks, drying wood, etc. to connect to a computer system by putting in a particular username and password, or other information giving pleasure because it provides something you need or want level of quality that is acceptable a person who deliberately destroys or damages public property Definition the time at which a plane, bus, etc. is expected to leave	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines. He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off. You shouldn't interrupt the speaker. There's a problem in the kiln where the products are heated. I can't log on to the computer system this morning. / Can you log off and rest your computer? It's really satisyfing when we complete a project. The finished products do not meet industry quality standards. The warehouse was broken into by vandals. Examples Can you tell me the departure time of the flight to Rome?
ope moke alarm moke detector ank voicemail op 80–81 vacteria (pl) veramics coal compatible deal with disagree explain rustrated uel go off interrupt	Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun Noun Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Noun Phrasal verb Noun Phrasal verb Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/rəup/ /'sməuk ə,la:(r)m/ /'sməuk dı,tektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔɪsmeɪl/ Pronunciation /bæk'tɪərɪəm/ /sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəul/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'di:l wɪð/ /,dɪsə'gri:/ /ɪk'spleɪn/ /frʌ'streɪtɪd/ /'fju:əl/ /,gəu 'ɒf/ /,ɪntə'rʌpt/ /kɪln/ /'sætɪs,faɪɪŋ/ /'stændə(r)d/ /'vænd(ə)l/ Pronunciation /dɪ'pa:(r)tʃə(r) ˌtʌɪm/ /,fɒrɪn ɪks'tʃeɪndʒ dɪ,pa:(r)tmənt/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation Bakterie(n) (w (PI)) Keramik (w) Kohle (w) kompatibler, kompatible, kompatibles, verträglicher, verträgliche, verträgliches umgehen mit anderer Meinung sein erklären enttäuschter, enttäuschte, enttäuschtes, frustrierter, frustrierte, frustriertes Kraftstoff (m) (Betrieb) einstellen unterbrechen Brennofen (m) (sich) anmelden/abmelden zufriedenstellendes Standard (m), Norm (w) Vandale/Vandalin (m/w) Translation Abfahrtszeit (w) Devisenabteilung (w)	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing a large oven for baking clay and bricks, drying wood, etc. to connect to a computer system by putting in a particular username and password, or other information giving pleasure because it provides something you need or want level of quality that is acceptable a person who deliberately destroys or damages public property Definition the time at which a plane, bus, etc. is expected to leave	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines. He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off. You shouldn't interrupt the speaker. There's a problem in the kiln where the products are heated. I can't log on to the computer system this morning. / Can you log off and rest your computer? It's really satisyfing when we complete a project. The finished products do not meet industry quality standards. The warehouse was broken into by vandals. Examples Can you tell me the departure time of the flight to Rome? I need to change my money in the foreign exchange department
moke alarm moke detector ank oicemail p 80–81 acteria (pl) eramics oal ompatible eal with isagree xplain rustrated uel o off nterrupt iln og on / off atisfying tandard andal p 82–83 eparture time oreign exchange department mportant	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Noun Adjective Noun Noun POS Phrase Noun Adjective	/rəup/ /'sməuk ə,la:(r)m/ /'sməuk dı,tektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔɪsmeɪl/ Pronunciation /bæk'tɪərɪəm/ /sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəul/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'di:l wɪð/ /,dɪsə'gri:/ /ɪk'spleɪn/ /frʌ'streɪtɪd/ /'fju:əl/ /,gəu 'ɒf/ /,ɪntə'rʌpt/ /kɪln/ /'lɒg 'ɒn/, /ˌlɒg 'ɒf/ /'sætɪs,faɪɪŋ/ /'stændə(r)d/ /'vænd(ə)l/ Pronunciation /dɪ'pa:(r)tʃə(r) ˌtʌɪm/ /ˌfɒrɪn ɪks'tʃeɪndʒ dɪˌpa:(r)tmənt/ /ɪm'pɔ:(r)t(ə)nt/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation Bakterie(n) (w (PI)) Keramik (w) Kohle (w) kompatibler, kompatible, kompatibles, verträglicher, verträgliche, verträgliches umgehen mit anderer Meinung sein erklären enttäuschter, enttäuschte, enttäuschtes, frustrierter, frustrierte, frustriertes Kraftstoff (m) (Betrieb) einstellen unterbrechen Brennofen (m) (sich) anmelden/abmelden zufriedenstellender, zufriedenstellende, zufriedenstellendes Standard (m), Norm (w) Vandale/Vandalin (m/w) Translation Abfahrtszeit (w) Devisenabteilung (w) wichtiger, wichtige, wichtiges	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing a large oven for baking clay and bricks, drying wood, etc. to connect to a computer system by putting in a particular username and password, or other information giving pleasure because it provides something you need or want level of quality that is acceptable a person who deliberately destroys or damages public property Definition the time at which a plane, bus, etc. is expected to leave the department for managing the purchase and sale of foreign currencies having a great effect on people or things; of great value	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines. He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off. You shouldn't interrupt the speaker. There's a problem in the kiln where the products are heated. I can't log on to the computer system this morning. / Can you log off and rest your computer? It's really satisyfing when we complete a project. The finished products do not meet industry quality standards. The warehouse was broken into by vandals. Examples Can you tell me the departure time of the flight to Rome? I need to change my money in the foreign exchange department I'm late for a very important meeting.
moke alarm moke detector ank coicemail p 80–81 cacteria (pl) eramics coal compatible deal with disagree explain rustrated uel go off interrupt dilin og on / off attisfying tandard andal p 82–83 departure time oreign exchange department in-flight service	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun POS Phrase Noun Adjective Phrase	/rəup/ /'sməuk ə,la:(r)m/ /'sməuk dı,tektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔɪsmeɪl/ Pronunciation /bæk'tɪərɪəm/ /sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəul/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'di:l wɪð/ /,dɪsə'gri:/ /ɪk'spleɪn/ /frʌ'streɪtɪd/ /'fju:əl/ /,gəu 'bf/ /,ɪntə'rʌpt/ /kɪln/ /'sætɪs,faɪɪŋ/ /'stændə(r)d/ /'vænd(ə)l/ Pronunciation /dɪ'pa:(r)tʃə(r) ˌtʌɪm/ /,fɒrɪn ɪks'tʃeɪndʒ dɪ,pa:(r)tmənt/ /im'pɔ:(r)t(ə)nt/ /,ɪn flaɪt 'sɜ:(r)vɪs/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation Bakterie(n) (w (PI)) Keramik (w) Kohle (w) kompatibler, kompatible, kompatibles, verträglicher, verträgliche, verträgliches umgehen mit anderer Meinung sein erklären enttäuschter, enttäuschte, enttäuschtes, frustrierter, frustrierte, frustriertes Kraftstoff (m) (Betrieb) einstellen unterbrechen Brennofen (m) (sich) anmelden/abmelden zufriedenstellender, zufriedenstellende, zufriedenstellendes Standard (m), Norm (w) Vandale/Vandalin (m/w) Translation Abfahrtszeit (w) Devisenabteilung (w) wichtiger, wichtige, wichtiges Bordservice (m)	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing a large oven for baking clay and bricks, drying wood, etc. to connect to a computer system by putting in a particular username and password, or other information giving pleasure because it provides something you need or want level of quality that is acceptable a person who deliberately destroys or damages public property Definition the time at which a plane, bus, etc. is expected to leave the department for managing the purchase and sale of foreign currencies having a great effect on people or things; of great value serivces provided during a flight including meals, snacks, beverages, duty-free shopping	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines. He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off. You shouldn't interrupt the speaker. There's a problem in the kiln where the products are heated. I can't log on to the computer system this morning. / Can you log off and rest your computer? It's really satisyfing when we complete a project. The finished products do not meet industry quality standards. The warehouse was broken into by vandals. Examples Can you tell me the departure time of the flight to Rome? I need to change my money in the foreign exchange department I'm late for a very important meeting. There's no in-flight service on that flight to Paris.
moke alarm moke detector ank picemail p 80–81 acteria (pl) eramics bal compatible eal with disagree explain custrated diel do off atterrupt din disagred andal p 82–83 eparture time preign exchange department inportant a-flight service eliable	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Adjective Noun Noun POS Phrase Adjective	/rəup/ /'sməuk ə,la:(r)m/ /'sməuk dı,tektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔɪsmeɪl/ Pronunciation /bæk'tɪərɪəm/ /sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəul/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'di:l wið/ /,dɪsə'gri:/ /ɪk'spleɪn/ /frʌ'streɪtɪd/ /'fju:əl/ /,gəu 'bf/ /,ɪntə'rʌpt/ /kɪln/ /'sætɪs,faɪɪŋ/ /'stændə(r)d/ /'vænd(ə)l/ Pronunciation /dɪ'pa:(r)tʃə(r) ,tʌɪm/ /,ɪn flaɪt 'sɜ:(r)vɪs/ /rɪ'laɪəb(ə)l/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation Bakterie(n) (w (PI)) Keramik (w) Kohle (w) kompatibler, kompatible, kompatibles, verträglicher, verträgliche, verträgliches umgehen mit anderer Meinung sein erklären enttäuschter, enttäuschte, enttäuschtes, frustrierter, frustrierte, frustriertes Kraftstoff (m) (Betrieb) einstellen unterbrechen Brennofen (m) (sich) anmelden/abmelden zufriedenstellender, zufriedenstellende, zufriedenstellendes Standard (m), Norm (w) Vandale/Vandalin (m/w) Translation Abfahrtszeit (w) Devisenabteilung (w) wichtiger, wichtige, wichtiges Bordservice (m) zuverlässiger, zuverlässige, zuverlässiges	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing a large oven for baking clay and bricks, drying wood, etc. to connect to a computer system by putting in a particular username and password, or other information giving pleasure because it provides something you need or want level of quality that is acceptable a person who deliberately destroys or damages public property Definition the time at which a plane, bus, etc. is expected to leave the department for managing the purchase and sale of foreign currencies having a great effect on people or things; of great value serivces provided during a flight including meals, snacks, beverages, duty-free shopping that can be trusted to do something well; that you can rely on	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines. He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off. You shouldn't interrupt the speaker. There's a problem in the kiln where the products are heated. I can't log on to the computer system this morning. / Can you log off and rest your computer? It's really satisyfing when we complete a project. The finished products do not meet industry quality standards. The warehouse was broken into by vandals. Examples Can you tell me the departure time of the flight to Rome? I need to change my money in the foreign exchange department I'm late for a very important meeting. There's no in-flight service on that flight to Paris. Do they offer a reliable service?
moke alarm moke detector ank oicemail p 80–81 acteria (pl) eramics oal ompatible eal with isagree xplain rustrated uel o off nterrupt iln og on / off atisfying tandard andal p 82–83 eparture time oreign exchange department mportant	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun POS Phrase Noun Adjective Phrase	/rəup/ /'sməuk ə,la:(r)m/ /'sməuk dı,tektə(r)/ /tæŋk/ /'vɔɪsmeɪl/ Pronunciation /bæk'tɪərɪəm/ /sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəul/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'di:l wɪð/ /,dɪsə'gri:/ /ɪk'spleɪn/ /frʌ'streɪtɪd/ /'fju:əl/ /,gəu 'bf/ /,ɪntə'rʌpt/ /kɪln/ /'sætɪs,faɪɪŋ/ /'stændə(r)d/ /'vænd(ə)l/ Pronunciation /dɪ'pa:(r)tʃə(r) ˌtʌɪm/ /,fɒrɪn ɪks'tʃeɪndʒ dɪ,pa:(r)tmənt/ /im'pɔ:(r)t(ə)nt/ /,ɪn flaɪt 'sɜ:(r)vɪs/	Seil (n) Feueralarm (m) Rauchmelder (m) Kessel (m) Mailbox (w) Translation Bakterie(n) (w (PI)) Keramik (w) Kohle (w) kompatibler, kompatible, kompatibles, verträglicher, verträgliche, verträgliches umgehen mit anderer Meinung sein erklären enttäuschter, enttäuschte, enttäuschtes, frustrierter, frustrierte, frustriertes Kraftstoff (m) (Betrieb) einstellen unterbrechen Brennofen (m) (sich) anmelden/abmelden zufriedenstellender, zufriedenstellende, zufriedenstellendes Standard (m), Norm (w) Vandale/Vandalin (m/w) Translation Abfahrtszeit (w) Devisenabteilung (w) wichtiger, wichtige, wichtiges Bordservice (m)	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later Definition the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing a large oven for baking clay and bricks, drying wood, etc. to connect to a computer system by putting in a particular username and password, or other information giving pleasure because it provides something you need or want level of quality that is acceptable a person who deliberately destroys or damages public property Definition the time at which a plane, bus, etc. is expected to leave the department for managing the purchase and sale of foreign currencies having a great effect on people or things; of great value serivces provided during a flight including meals, snacks, beverages, duty-free shopping	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside? The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen. A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire. The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank. She checks her voicemail every morning. Examples Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines. He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off. You shouldn't interrupt the speaker. There's a problem in the kiln where the products are heated. I can't log on to the computer system this morning. / Can you log off and resteyour computer? It's really satisyfing when we complete a project. The finished products do not meet industry quality standards. The warehouse was broken into by vandals. Examples Can you tell me the departure time of the flight to Rome? I need to change my money in the foreign exchange department I'm late for a very important meeting. There's no in-flight service on that flight to Paris.

Module 9 pp 84–85	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
igh-speed trains	Noun	/haɪˌspiɪd 'treɪn/	Hochgeschwindigkeitszüge (m, Pl)	a type of train that travels very fast	High-speed trains will link all major cities.
oint venture	Noun	/ˌdʒɔɪnt ˈventʃə(r)/	Firmenzusammenschluss (m)	a business project that is begun by two or more companies which remain separate organizations	They set up a joint venture with a German tech company.
			, ,		Low-cost airlines won't be able to offer cheap flights because of high taxes on
w cost	Adjective	/ˌləʊˈkɒst/	preiswerter, preiswerte, preiswertes	below the usual cost; cheap	fuel.
ccupant	Noun	/'ɒkjʊpənt/	Passagier/-in (m/w)	a person who is in a vehicle, seat, etc. at a particular time	Cars with only one occupant won't be allowed into city centres.
rototype	Noun	/'prəʊtətaɪp/	Prototyp (m)	the first design of something from which other forms are copied or developed	Some tech companies are making prototype driverless vehicles.
place	Verb	/rɪˈpleɪs/	ersetzen, austauschen	to change something that is old, damaged, etc. for a similar thing that is newer or better	I don't think trams will replace buses in our city.
un on (fuel)	Phrasal verb	/'rʌn ɒn/	mit (Benzin) laufen	it uses that power to work	More and more cars now run on electricity.
olar panel	Noun	/ˌsəʊlə(r) 'pæn(ə)l/	Solarpanel (n)	a piece of equipment that uses sunlight and heat to produce hot water and electricity a vehicle powered by electricity, that runs on rails along the streets of a town and carries	People can reduce their household bills by installing solar panels.
ram	Noun	/træm/	Straßenbahn (w)	passengers	You can get to the park by tram.
p 86–87	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
				a statement that something will certainly be true or will certainly happen, particularly	
ssurance	Noun	/əˈʃʊərəns/, /əˈʃɔːrəns/	Vergewisserung (w)	when there has been doubt about it	We need to give them assurances that we will reach our targets.
riefing	Noun	/'briːfɪŋ/	Kurzbesprechung (w)	a meeting in which people are given instructions or information	You missed the staff briefing this morning.
xchange rate	Noun	/ɪksˈt∫eɪndʒ ˌreɪt/	Wechselkurs (m)	the value of one currency for the purpose of conversion to another	The exchange rate is getting worse.
				a tool used to examine how political, economic, social, tecnological, legal and	The company did a PEST analysis to look at the external factors which will affect
PEST analysis / PESTLE analysis	Noun	/'pest əˌnæləsɪs/	PEST(LE)-Analyse (w)	environmental factors could affect a business	their future strategy decisions.
esearch	Noun	/rɪ'sɜː(r)tʃ/, /'riːsɜː(r)tʃ/	Forschung (w)	a careful study of a subject, in order to discover new facts or information about it	We need to do further research.
tabilise	Verb	/'steɪbəlaɪz/	stabilisieren	to become or to make something become firm, steady and unlikely to change	Demand in Europe has stabilised.
tart up	Phrasal verb	/'staː(r)t ˌʌp/	neu gründen	to bring a business into existence	He left the company to start up his own business.
viable option	Phrase	/ˌvaɪəb(ə)l 'ppʃ(ə)n/	machbare Option (w)	something that you can choose that is capable of doing what is intended	We suggest that starting up new operations in China is a viable option.
p 88–89	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
dvise	Verb	/əd'vaɪz/	beraten	to tell somebody what you think they should do in a particular situation	The authorities have advised people to stay indoors.
44130	VC1.5	, 0 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	beraten	used for introducing a statement that makes the main statement in a sentence seem	The dutilonales have duvised people to stay masors.
lthough	Conjunction	/ʊśðˈlːc/	obwohl	surprising	Although he's really busy, he always has time for his staff.
rmy	Noun	/'aː(r)mi/	Armee (w)	a large organized group of soldiers who are trained to fight on land	The army is clearing the roads.
•	Verb	/ a'()////////////////////////////////////	• •		
ssess			bewerten, beurteilen	to make a judgement about the nature or quality of somebody/something	The damage is still being assessed.
ssessment	Noun	/əˈsesmənt/	bewerten, beurteilen	the act of judging or forming an opinion about somebody/something	They'll need someone to help them with damage assessment.
vacuate	Verb	/bi ɪˈvakjʊeɪtɪd/	evakuiert werden	to leave a building or other place because it is not safe	All the workers were evacuated due to the flood.
olow over	Phrasal verb	/ˌbləʊ ˈəʊvə(r)/	sich legen	if something blows over the wind makes it fall	A crane was blown over by the hurricane force winds.
oring down	Phrasal verb	/ˌbrɪŋ ˈdaʊn/	herunterdrücken, herunterstürzen	to make someone or something fall to the ground	Falling trees brought down power lines.
crane	Noun	/kreɪn/	Kran (m)	a tall machine with a long arm, used to lift and move heavy objects	A large crane lifted the containers off the ship.
risis	Noun	/'kraɪsɪs/	Krise (w)	a difficult, urgent, or dangerous situation	We need to handle the crisis quickly and effectiely.
				a meeting to discuss problems that must be solved or discuss the important decisions that	
crisis meeting	Noun	/'kraɪsɪs ˌmiːtɪŋ/	Krisensitzung (w)	must be made	They had three crisis meetings on the same day.
cut off	Phrasal verb	/ˌkʌt ˈɒf/	abgeschnitten	to stop or interrupt the supply of something	They have no electricity or phones, so they're completely cut off.
lamage	Noun	/'dæmɪdʒ/	Schaden (m)	physical harm caused to something so that it is broken	Was there any damage to the machinery?
lead	Adjective	/ded/	tot	no longer alive	The dead include a crane operator whose crane was blown over.
lisrupt	Verb	/dɪs'rʌpt/	unterbrechen, stören	to make it difficult for something to continue in the normal way	All road and rail links are severely disrupted.
	Noun,				
lozen	Determiner	/'d^z(ə)n/	Dutzend (n)	a group of approximately twelve people or things	Dozens of people were left injured after the hurricane.
lraw up a plan	Phrase	/ˌdrɔː ʌp ə 'plan/	einen Plan entwerfen	to prepare a plan for something in writing	They drew up a plan following the meeting.
mergency team	Noun	/ɪˈməː(r)dʒ(ə)nsi ˌtiːm/	Rettungsmannschaft (w)	a group of people who prepare for and respond to any emergency incident	Emergency teams are working to restore telephone lines.
urricane	Noun	/'hʌrɪkən/, /'hʌrɪkeɪn/	Orkan, Wirbelsturm (m)	a violent wind that has a circular movement	The country was hit by a hurricane.
fe-threatening	Adjective	/'laɪf ,0ret(ə)nɪŋ/	lebensbedrohlich	that is likely to kill somebody	She had a life-threatening disease.
_	-				
ail link	Noun	/'reɪl ˌlɪŋk/	Zuganbindung (w)	a railway service joining two transport centres	The city has good rail links with the rest of the country.
estore	Verb	/rɪ'stɔː(r)/	wiederherstellen	to bring back a situation that existed before	The phone lines should be restored soon.
torm	Noun	/stɔː(r)m/	Sturm (m)	very bad weather with strong winds and rain, and often thunder and lightning	The tropical storm caused a lot of damage.
u boombre et e	News	/ cableanternita(n) /	Cub, and a march and a first of the		the following to the contraction of out the most
ubcontractor	Noun	/ˌsʌbkənˈtræktə(r)/	Subunternehmer/-in (m/w)	a person or company that does part of the work given to another person or company	I'm talking to the subcontractors about the project.
ubsidiary	Noun	/səb'sıdıəri/	Tochtergesellschaft, Niederlassung (w)	connected with something but less important than it	The construction company owns a subsidiary in Poland.
weep across	Phrase	/ˌswiːp əˈkrɒs/	brausen über	to move or spread quickly through an area	The hurricane swept across Poland yesterday.
rivial	Adjective	/ˈtrɪvɪəl/	trivialer, triviale, triviales	not important or serious; not worth considering	She shouldn't have been upset at something so trivial.
p 90–91	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
		/ selections (%) self		a public statement that is made without giving proof, accusing somebody of doing	
llegation	Noun	/ˌæləˈgeɪʃ(ə)n/	Vorwurf (m), Anschuldigung (w)	something that is wrong or illegal	There were allegations of financial malpractice.
ooard (meeting)	Noun	/bɔː(r)d/	Vorstandssitzung (w)	Formal meeting of the board of directors of an organization to discuss issues and major problems	When is the next board meeting?
hair	Verb	/tʃeə(r)/	den Vorsitz halten	to be in charge of a meeting or committee	Does he always chair the meetings?
hairperson	Noun	/ˈtʃeə(r)ˌpɜː(r)s(ə)n/	Vorstand (m), Vorsitzende/-r (w/m)	the person who is in charge of a meeting or committee	She's the chairperson of the health and safety meetings.
·					
ollapse	Verb	/kəˈlæps/	einstürzen	to decrease suddenly in amount or value a meeting for members of a specific department in an organization to discuss issues	Some people lost their jobs after share prices collapsed.
epartmental meeting	Noun	/diːpaː(r)tˌment(ə)l 'miːtɪŋ/	Abteilungstreffen (n)	relating to their department	The departmental meeting is on Wednesday.
ight back	Phrasal verb	/fait 'bæk/	zurückschlagen	to resist strongly	The food industry will fight back after the recent crisis.
ncident		/'insid(ə)nt/	Zwischenfall (m)	something that happens, especially something unusual or unpleasant	The Jood Industry will Jight back after the recent crisis. They apologised after the food poisoning incident.
	Noun	/ Insid(ə)iit/ /læm 't∫ɒps/			
amb chops	Noun		Lammkoteletts (n, Pl)	small cuts of meat from a young sheep	I had lamb chops for my main course.
nalpractice	Noun	/mæl'præktɪs/	Fehlverhalten (n), Missbrauch (m)	careless, wrong or illegal behaviour while in a professional job	He accused the company of malpractice.
media	Noun	/'miːdiə/	Medien (PI)	radio, television, newspapers, the Internet, and magazines, considered as a group	Decide who will be your point of contact between your crisis team and the med
media	NOUL	, illitale,	ivieuicii (Fi)	radio, television, newspapers, the internet, and magazines, considered as a group	Decide who will be your point of contact between your crisis team and the mear

podcast	Noun	/'pɒdˌkaːst/	Podcast (m)	a multimedia file that can be downloaded or streamed from the Internet	I love listening to podcasts when I go to the gym.
ooultry	Noun	/ˈpəʊltri/	Geflügel (n)	chickens, ducks and geese, kept for their meat or eggs	There's a large poultry farm about ten miles away.
run a meeting	Phrase	/ˌrʌn ə ˈmiːtɪŋ/	ein Meeting abhalten	to be in charge of a meeting	Can you run the meeting for me tomorrow, please?
0		•		a type of bacteria that makes people sick if they eat infected food; an illness caused by this	3,
salmonella	Noun	/ˌsælməˈnelə/	Salmonellen (w, PI)	bacteria	The poultry industry lost a lot of money after the salmonella incident.
spill	Verb	/spil/	verschütten	to make a liquid flow over the edge of a container by accident	The waiter spilled the soup all over the table.
steak tartare	Noun	/ˌsteɪk taː(r)'taː(r)/	Tatar (n)	a dish consisting of raw steak mixed with raw egg and onion	My client ordered steak tartare for his main course.
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	geschmackloser, geschmacklose, geschmacklo		The state of the s
tasteless	Adjective	/'teɪs(t)ləs/	ohne Geschmack	having little or no flavour	The food was completely tasteless.
p 92–93	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
				a service providing childcare for children after they have finished school until their parents	Parents can be at home when their children finish school, instead of the children
after-school care	Noun	/aːftə(r) ˌskuːl ˈkeə(r)/	Hausaufgabenbetreuung (w)	have finished work	spending long hours in after-school care.
				property or something valuable that you promise to give to somebody if you cannot pay	
collateral	Noun	/kəˈlæt(ə)rəl/	Sicherheit (w), Pfand (m)	back money that you borrow	The bank makes small loans without asking for collateral.
guarantee	Verb	/ˌgærən'tiː/	garantieren	a firm promise that you will do something or that something will happen	Do they have to own property to quarantee a loan?
			Ü	managers who are in charge of parts of an organization but have less authority than the	, , , , ,
middle management	Noun	/ˌmɪd(ə)l 'mænɪdʒmənt/	mittlere Managementebene (w)	most senior managers	Middle management have to change their management style.
Ü		-	G , ,	to spend some time away from your usual work or activity in order to rest or do something	
take time off	Phrase	/teɪk taɪm 'ɒf/	sich frei nehmen	else instead	Employees are less likely to take time off if they can work flexibly.
		,		the practice of working from home, communicating with your office and customers by	
telecommuting	Noun	/ˌtelikəˈmjuːtɪŋ/	Homeoffice (n), von zu Hause arbeiten	telephone and email	Telecommuting is becoming more and more popular.
Module 10		, 1	(,,,		
pp 94–95	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
admit (allow in)	Verb	/ədˈmɪt/	eintreten lassen (eine Person)	to allow somebody/something to enter a place	If you arrive late, you won't be admitted to the theatre.
boss	Noun	/bɒs/	Chef/-in (m/w)	a person who is in charge of other people at work and tells them what to do	I've always had bosses who knew how to motivate people.
		, ,	,,,	a group of local business people who work together to help business and trade in a	
chamber of commerce	Noun	/ˌtʃeɪmbə(r) əv ˈkɒmɜː(r)s/	Handelskammer (w)	particular town	They are organising a conference with the chamber of commerce.
contribute	Verb	/kənˈtrɪbjuːt/, /ˈkɒntrɪbjuːt/	beitragen	to help, improve or add to something	Motivated employees contribute more to the company.
dynamic	Adjective	/daɪ'næmɪk/	dynamischer, dynamische, dynamisches	very lively and enthusiastic, with a lot of energy and determination	The trainer who led the session was really dynamic.
expertise	Noun	/ˌekspə(r)'tiːz/	Fachkenntnisse (w, PI)	special skill or knowledge that you get from experience, training, or study	All the trainers have extensive expertise.
flexibility	Noun	/ˌfleksə'bɪləti/	Flexibilität (w)	the ability to change to suit new conditions or situations	This online course gives me a lot of flexibility.
ecture theatre	Noun	/ˈlektʃə(r) ˌθɪətə(r)/	Hörsaal (m)	a large room with rows of seats where students sit to listen to lectures	The lecture theatre isn't big enough for all the employees.
		,			The resum of the same target and the same projects
		,			
mind gymnastics	Phrase	/'mʌɪnd dʒɪmˌnastɪks/	Denksport (m)	difficult and complex logical thought processes performed to improve brain functionality	
	Phrase Verb			difficult and complex logical thought processes performed to improve brain functionality to make somebody want to do something	They offer a course on mind gymnastics, which is supposed to increase creativit
motivate		/ˈmʌɪnd dʒɪmˌnastɪks/	Denksport (m)		They offer a course on mind gymnastics, which is supposed to increase creativit and innovation.
mind gymnastics motivate portfolio prioritise	Verb	/'mʌɪnd dʒɪmˌnastɪks/ /'məʊtɪveɪt/	Denksport (m) motivieren	to make somebody want to do something	They offer a course on mind gymnastics, which is supposed to increase creativity and innovation. My boss really motivates me to progress in my career.
motivate portfolio prioritise	Verb Noun	/'mʌɪnd dʒɪmˌnastɪks/ /'məʊtɪveɪt/ /pɔː(r)t'fəʊliəʊ/	Denksport (m) motivieren Portfolio (n), Produktpalette (w)	to make somebody want to do something the range of products or services offered by a particular company or organization	They offer a course on mind gymnastics, which is supposed to increase creativity and innovation. My boss really motivates me to progress in my career. We have a wide range of courses in our portfolio.
motivate portfolio prioritise	Verb Noun Verb Noun	/'mʌɪnd dʒɪmˌnastɪks/ /'məʊtɪveɪt/ /pɔː(r)t'fəʊliəʊ/ /praɪ'ɒrɪtaɪz/ /ˌprɒfɪtə'bɪləti/	Denksport (m) motivieren Portfolio (n), Produktpalette (w) priorisieren, an erste Stelle setzen Rentabilität (w)	to make somebody want to do something the range of products or services offered by a particular company or organization to put tasks in order of importance, so that you can deal with the most important first the degree to which something is profitable	They offer a course on mind gymnastics, which is supposed to increase creativit and innovation. My boss really motivates me to progress in my career. We have a wide range of courses in our portfolio. I need to prioritise better at work. Our profitability increased by five per cent last year.
motivate portfolio prioritise profitability	Verb Noun Verb Noun Noun	/'mʌɪnd dʒɪmˌnastɪks/ /'məʊtɪveɪt/ /pɔː(r)t'fəʊliəʊ/ /praɪ'ɒrɪtaɪz/ /ˌprɒfɪtə'bɪləti/ /'prəʊgræm/	Denksport (m) motivieren Portfolio (n), Produktpalette (w) priorisieren, an erste Stelle setzen Rentabilität (w) Programm (n)	to make somebody want to do something the range of products or services offered by a particular company or organization to put tasks in order of importance, so that you can deal with the most important first the degree to which something is profitable a course of study	They offer a course on mind gymnastics, which is supposed to increase creativit and innovation. My boss really motivates me to progress in my career. We have a wide range of courses in our portfolio. I need to prioritise better at work. Our profitability increased by five per cent last year. There are some time managament courses on our new training programme.
motivate portfolio prioritise profitability programme promote	Verb Noun Verb Noun Noun Verb	/'mʌɪnd dʒɪmˌnastɪks/ /'məʊtɪveɪt/ /pɔː(r)t'fəʊliəʊ/ /praɪ'ɒrɪtaɪz/ /ˌprɒfɪtə'bɪləti/ /'prəʊgræm/ /prə'məʊt/	Denksport (m) motivieren Portfolio (n), Produktpalette (w) priorisieren, an erste Stelle setzen Rentabilität (w) Programm (n) fördern, bewerben	to make somebody want to do something the range of products or services offered by a particular company or organization to put tasks in order of importance, so that you can deal with the most important first the degree to which something is profitable a course of study to move somebody to a higher rank or more senior job	They offer a course on mind gymnastics, which is supposed to increase creativity and innovation. My boss really motivates me to progress in my career. We have a wide range of courses in our portfolio. I need to prioritise better at work. Our profitability increased by five per cent last year. There are some time managament courses on our new training programme. He was promoted last month.
motivate cortfolio crioritise crofitability crogramme cromote	Verb Noun Verb Noun Noun	/'mʌɪnd dʒɪmˌnastɪks/ /'məʊtɪveɪt/ /pɔː(r)t'fəʊliəʊ/ /praɪ'ɒrɪtaɪz/ /ˌprɒfɪtə'bɪləti/ /'prəʊgræm/	Denksport (m) motivieren Portfolio (n), Produktpalette (w) priorisieren, an erste Stelle setzen Rentabilität (w) Programm (n)	to make somebody want to do something the range of products or services offered by a particular company or organization to put tasks in order of importance, so that you can deal with the most important first the degree to which something is profitable a course of study	They offer a course on mind gymnastics, which is supposed to increase creativity and innovation. My boss really motivates me to progress in my career. We have a wide range of courses in our portfolio. I need to prioritise better at work. Our profitability increased by five per cent last year. There are some time managament courses on our new training programme.
motivate cortfolio crioritise crofitability crogramme cromote	Verb Noun Verb Noun Noun Verb	/'mnind dʒim,nastiks/ /'məutiveit/ /pɔː(r)t'fəuliəʊ/ /prai'ɒritaiz/ /,prɒfitə'biləti/ /'prəugræm/ /prə'məut/ /'riəli/	Denksport (m) motivieren Portfolio (n), Produktpalette (w) priorisieren, an erste Stelle setzen Rentabilität (w) Programm (n) fördern, bewerben	to make somebody want to do something the range of products or services offered by a particular company or organization to put tasks in order of importance, so that you can deal with the most important first the degree to which something is profitable a course of study to move somebody to a higher rank or more senior job	They offer a course on mind gymnastics, which is supposed to increase creativity and innovation. My boss really motivates me to progress in my career. We have a wide range of courses in our portfolio. I need to prioritise better at work. Our profitability increased by five per cent last year. There are some time managament courses on our new training programme. He was promoted last month.
motivate portfolio prioritise profitability programme promote really (very much)	Verb Noun Verb Noun Noun Verb	/'mʌɪnd dʒɪmˌnastɪks/ /'məʊtɪveɪt/ /pɔː(r)t'fəʊliəʊ/ /praɪ'ɒrɪtaɪz/ /ˌprɒfɪtə'bɪləti/ /'prəʊgræm/ /prə'məʊt/	Denksport (m) motivieren Portfolio (n), Produktpalette (w) priorisieren, an erste Stelle setzen Rentabilität (w) Programm (n) fördern, bewerben	to make somebody want to do something the range of products or services offered by a particular company or organization to put tasks in order of importance, so that you can deal with the most important first the degree to which something is profitable a course of study to move somebody to a higher rank or more senior job used to emphasize something you are saying or an opinion you are giving	They offer a course on mind gymnastics, which is supposed to increase creativit and innovation. My boss really motivates me to progress in my career. We have a wide range of courses in our portfolio. I need to prioritise better at work. Our profitability increased by five per cent last year. There are some time managament courses on our new training programme. He was promoted last month.
motivate cortfolio crioritise crofitability crogramme cromote really (very much)	Verb Noun Verb Noun Noun Verb Adverb	/'mnind dʒim,nastiks/ /'məutiveit/ /pɔː(r)t'fəuliəʊ/ /prai'ɒritaiz/ /,prɒfitə'biləti/ /'prəugræm/ /prə'məut/ /'riəli/	Denksport (m) motivieren Portfolio (n), Produktpalette (w) priorisieren, an erste Stelle setzen Rentabilität (w) Programm (n) fördern, bewerben wirklich (sehr)	to make somebody want to do something the range of products or services offered by a particular company or organization to put tasks in order of importance, so that you can deal with the most important first the degree to which something is profitable a course of study to move somebody to a higher rank or more senior job used to emphasize something you are saying or an opinion you are giving the flat surface at the front of a television, computer, or other electronic device, on which	They offer a course on mind gymnastics, which is supposed to increase creativity and innovation. My boss really motivates me to progress in my career. We have a wide range of courses in our portfolio. I need to prioritise better at work. Our profitability increased by five per cent last year. There are some time managament courses on our new training programme. He was promoted last month. The course I attended was really useful.
motivate portfolio	Verb Noun Verb Noun Noun Verb Adverb	/'mnind dʒim,nastiks/ /'məutiveit/ /pɔː(r)t'fəuliəʊ/ /prai'ɒritaiz/ /,prɒfitə'biləti/ /'prəugræm/ /prə'məut/ /'riəli/	Denksport (m) motivieren Portfolio (n), Produktpalette (w) priorisieren, an erste Stelle setzen Rentabilität (w) Programm (n) fördern, bewerben wirklich (sehr)	to make somebody want to do something the range of products or services offered by a particular company or organization to put tasks in order of importance, so that you can deal with the most important first the degree to which something is profitable a course of study to move somebody to a higher rank or more senior job used to emphasize something you are saying or an opinion you are giving the flat surface at the front of a television, computer, or other electronic device, on which you see pictures or information	They offer a course on mind gymnastics, which is supposed to increase creativity and innovation. My boss really motivates me to progress in my career. We have a wide range of courses in our portfolio. I need to prioritise better at work. Our profitability increased by five per cent last year. There are some time managament courses on our new training programme. He was promoted last month. The course I attended was really useful.

a malaiti a	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
ambitious	Adjective	/æm'bɪ∫əs/	ehrgeiziger, ehrgeizige, ehrgeiziges	determined to be successful	She's a really ambitious person.
	•				
			herrischer, herrische, herrisches, gebieterischer,		
authoritative	Adjective	/ɔːˈθɒrɪtətɪv/	gebieterische, gebieterisches	showing that you expect people to obey and respect you	You need to be authoritative if you want to lead people.
be focused	Phrase	/ˌbiː ˈfəʊkəst/	zielgerichtet/konzentriert sein	directing a great deal of attention, interest, or activity towards a particular aim.	I've been really focused at work this year.
		,,,,		giving attention or thought to what you are doing so that you avoid doing something	
careful	Adjective	/ˈkeə(r)f(ə)l/	vorsichtiger, vorsichtige, vorsichtiges	wrong	He's a very careful worker.
carerui	Adjective	/ REG(1)1(0)1/	vorsientiger, vorsientige, vorsientiges	Wiong	The S a very carejal worker.
				a sharismatic narron has a strong narronal quality that makes other napple like them and	
.1	A .12 12	/ Icon was loss on trails /	de de control de describer de la decembra de la decembra de la control d	a charismatic person has a strong personal quality that makes other people like them and	The factor and a street
charismatic	Adjective	/ˌkærɪz'mætɪk/	charismatischer, charismatische, charismatisches	be attracted to them	The trainer was very charismatic.
communicate	Verb	/kə'mjuːnɪkeɪt/	kommunizieren	to express thoughts, feelings, or information to another person	She communicates very well with all her colleagues.
				something that you decide is true after thinking about it carefully and looking at all	
conclusion	Noun	/kənˈkluːʒ(ə)n/	Schlussfolgerung (w)	the evidence	I need to write a report on the conclusions of the meeting.
confident	Adjective	/'kɒnfɪd(ə)nt/	zuversichtlicher, zuversichtliche, zuversichtliches	certain that something will happen or be successful	I'm confident we can meet our sales targets.
count on sb	Phrasal verb	/ˈkaʊnt ɒn ˌsʌmbədi/	auf jdn. zählen	to depend on someone to do what you want	People count on me for ideas.
			•		
reative	Adjective	/kriˈeɪtɪv/	kreativer, kreative, kreatives	involving the use of skill and the imagination to produce something new or a work of art	I encourage people to be creative individuals.
reative	rajective	, · C2C2 · ,	Mediver, Medive, Medives	involving the use of skill and the inagination to produce something new or a work of art	reneourage people to be creative marriadais.
locicivo	Adiostivo	/dt/catety/	antschiadanar antschiadana antschiadanas	able to decide compething quickly and with confidence	I had to be desiring and make the final desirion
lecisive	Adjective	/di'saisiv/	entschiedener, entschiedene, entschiedenes	able to decide something quickly and with confidence	I had to be decisive and make the final decision.
ncourage	Verb	/in'kʌridʒ/	ermutigen, ermuntern	to give somebody support, courage or hope	She encouraged me to apply for the job.
eedback	Noun	/ˈfiːdbæk/	Feedback (n), Rückmeldung (w)	advice or criticism about how good or useful something or somebody's work is	I give praise and positive feedback to others.
eadership	Noun	/ˈliːdə(r)ʃɪp/	Führungskompetenz (w)	the state or position of being a leader	Do you have leadership potential?
rganised	Adjective	/ˈɔː(r)gənaɪzd/	organisierter, organisierte, organisiertes	to plan your work and activities in an efficient way	My new colleague is really organised.
				making somebody want to do something, especially something that involves hard work	
notivational	Adjective	/ˌməʊtɪˈveɪʃ(ə)n(ə)l/	motivierender, motivierende, motivierendes	and effort	She gives motivational talks around the world.
atient	Adjective	/'peɪʃ(ə)nt/	geduldiger, geduldige, geduldiges	able to wait for a long time or accept difficulties without becoming angry or annoyed	I always thought it was important to listen and be patient.
erhaps	Adverb	/pə(r)'hæps/	vielleicht	possibly; used when you are making a suggestion, polite request or offer	I can take a message or perhaps I can help you?
raise	Noun	/preiz/	Lob (n)	words that show approval of or admiration for somebody/something	My new boss gives me praise when I do a job well.
		/rɪˈzɒlv/			
esolve	Verb	/11 ZDIV/	klären	to find an acceptable solution to a problem or difficulty	I like to resolve disagreements between people.
				the state or job of being in charge of someone or something and of making sure that what	
esponsibility	Noun	/rɪˌspɒnsə'bɪləti/	Zuständigkeit (w), Aufgabengebiet (n)	they do or what happens to them is right or satisfactory	He likes taking responsibility for decisions.
ummarise	Verb	/'sʌməraɪz/	zusammenfassen	to provide a short account of the most important facts or features of something	Can you summarise your conclusions?
p 98–99	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
actually	Adverb	/ˈæktʃuəli/	tatsächlich	used for emphasizing what is really true or what really happened	Actually, the dates are 2nd and 3rd of June.
	Adverb	,,	ta to a of more	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
•	Verb	/ə'sɪst/	assistieren, helfen	to help	The development agency promotes and assists business initiatives.
ssist	Verb	-	assistieren, helfen	to help	
ssist ssociate	Verb Adjective	/ə'sɪst/ /ə'səʊsiət/	assistieren, helfen Partner-	to help connected with an organization	The event is being promoted on our associate websites.
ssist ssociate	Verb	/ə'sɪst/	assistieren, helfen	to help	
assist associate ancel	Verb Adjective Verb	/ə'sɪst/ /ə'səʊsiət/ /'kæns(ə)l/	assistieren, helfen Partner- stornieren, abbrechen	to help connected with an organization to say that you no longer want to continue with an agreement	The event is being promoted on our associate websites. I've cancelled the room booking for next week.
assist associate ancel	Verb Adjective	/ə'sɪst/ /ə'səʊsiət/	assistieren, helfen Partner-	to help connected with an organization to say that you no longer want to continue with an agreement relating to business	The event is being promoted on our associate websites.
assist associate ancel commercial	Verb Adjective Verb Adjective	/ə'sɪst/ /ə'səʊsiət/ /'kæns(ə)l/ /kə'mɜː(r)ʃ(ə)l/	assistieren, helfen Partner- stornieren, abbrechen kommerzieller, kommerzielle, kommerzielles	to help connected with an organization to say that you no longer want to continue with an agreement relating to business a large meeting, often lasting a few days, where people who are interested in	The event is being promoted on our associate websites. I've cancelled the room booking for next week. You've been quoted the commercial rates.
assist associate cancel commercial	Verb Adjective Verb	/ə'sɪst/ /ə'səʊsiət/ /'kæns(ə)l/	assistieren, helfen Partner- stornieren, abbrechen	to help connected with an organization to say that you no longer want to continue with an agreement relating to business a large meeting, often lasting a few days, where people who are interested in a particular subject come together to discuss ideas	The event is being promoted on our associate websites. I've cancelled the room booking for next week.
assist associate ancel commercial	Verb Adjective Verb Adjective	/ə'sɪst/ /ə'səʊsiət/ /'kæns(ə)l/ /kə'mɜː(r)ʃ(ə)l/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns/	assistieren, helfen Partner- stornieren, abbrechen kommerzieller, kommerzielle, kommerzielles	to help connected with an organization to say that you no longer want to continue with an agreement relating to business a large meeting, often lasting a few days, where people who are interested in a particular subject come together to discuss ideas Conference documentation and materials contained within a bag or folder given to	The event is being promoted on our associate websites. I've cancelled the room booking for next week. You've been quoted the commercial rates. I'll see you at the conference next week.
ssist ssociate ancel ommercial onference	Verb Adjective Verb Adjective	/ə'sɪst/ /ə'səʊsiət/ /'kæns(ə)l/ /kə'mɜː(r)ʃ(ə)l/	assistieren, helfen Partner- stornieren, abbrechen kommerzieller, kommerzielle, kommerzielles	to help connected with an organization to say that you no longer want to continue with an agreement relating to business a large meeting, often lasting a few days, where people who are interested in a particular subject come together to discuss ideas	The event is being promoted on our associate websites. I've cancelled the room booking for next week. You've been quoted the commercial rates.
essist essociate encel eommercial eonference	Verb Adjective Verb Adjective Noun	/ə'sɪst/ /ə'səʊsiət/ /'kæns(ə)l/ /kə'mɜː(r)ʃ(ə)l/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns/	assistieren, helfen Partner- stornieren, abbrechen kommerzieller, kommerzielle, kommerzielles Konferenz, Tagung (w)	to help connected with an organization to say that you no longer want to continue with an agreement relating to business a large meeting, often lasting a few days, where people who are interested in a particular subject come together to discuss ideas Conference documentation and materials contained within a bag or folder given to	The event is being promoted on our associate websites. I've cancelled the room booking for next week. You've been quoted the commercial rates. I'll see you at the conference next week.
essist essociate cancel commercial conference conference	Verb Adjective Verb Adjective Noun	/ə'sɪst/ /ə'səʊsiət/ /'kæns(ə)l/ /kə'mɜː(r)ʃ(ə)l/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns/	assistieren, helfen Partner- stornieren, abbrechen kommerzieller, kommerzielle, kommerzielles Konferenz, Tagung (w)	to help connected with an organization to say that you no longer want to continue with an agreement relating to business a large meeting, often lasting a few days, where people who are interested in a particular subject come together to discuss ideas Conference documentation and materials contained within a bag or folder given to	The event is being promoted on our associate websites. I've cancelled the room booking for next week. You've been quoted the commercial rates. I'll see you at the conference next week.
ossist ossociate cancel commercial conference conference	Verb Adjective Verb Adjective Noun	/ə'sɪst/ /ə'səʊsiət/ /'kæns(ə)l/ /kə'mɜː(r)ʃ(ə)l/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns ˌpæk/	assistieren, helfen Partner- stornieren, abbrechen kommerzieller, kommerzielle, kommerzielles Konferenz, Tagung (w) Konferenzmappe (w)	to help connected with an organization to say that you no longer want to continue with an agreement relating to business a large meeting, often lasting a few days, where people who are interested in a particular subject come together to discuss ideas Conference documentation and materials contained within a bag or folder given to delegates at the start of a conference	The event is being promoted on our associate websites. I've cancelled the room booking for next week. You've been quoted the commercial rates. I'll see you at the conference next week. How did you calculate the cost of the conference pack?
ssist ssociate ancel ommercial onference onference pack ulture	Verb Adjective Verb Adjective Noun Noun	/ə'sɪst/ /ə'səʊsiət/ /'kæns(ə)l/ /kə'mɜː(r)ʃ(ə)l/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns ˌpæk/	assistieren, helfen Partner- stornieren, abbrechen kommerzieller, kommerzielle, kommerzielles Konferenz, Tagung (w) Konferenzmappe (w)	to help connected with an organization to say that you no longer want to continue with an agreement relating to business a large meeting, often lasting a few days, where people who are interested in a particular subject come together to discuss ideas Conference documentation and materials contained within a bag or folder given to delegates at the start of a conference a set of ideas and ways of behaving of a particular organization or group of people to leave something such as an activity, school, or competition before you	The event is being promoted on our associate websites. I've cancelled the room booking for next week. You've been quoted the commercial rates. I'll see you at the conference next week. How did you calculate the cost of the conference pack? They have a really positive company culture.
ssist ssociate ancel ommercial onference onference pack ulture	Verb Adjective Verb Adjective Noun Noun Noun Phrasal verb	/ə'sɪst/ /ə'səʊsiət/ /'kæns(ə)l/ /kə'mɜː(r)ʃ(ə)l/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns ˌpæk/ /'kʌltʃə(r)/ /drɒp 'aʊt/	assistieren, helfen Partner- stornieren, abbrechen kommerzieller, kommerzielle, kommerzielles Konferenz, Tagung (w) Konferenzmappe (w) Kultur (w) aufhören	to help connected with an organization to say that you no longer want to continue with an agreement relating to business a large meeting, often lasting a few days, where people who are interested in a particular subject come together to discuss ideas Conference documentation and materials contained within a bag or folder given to delegates at the start of a conference a set of ideas and ways of behaving of a particular organization or group of people to leave something such as an activity, school, or competition before you have finished what you intended to do	The event is being promoted on our associate websites. I've cancelled the room booking for next week. You've been quoted the commercial rates. I'll see you at the conference next week. How did you calculate the cost of the conference pack? They have a really positive company culture. Our original speaker has dropped out.
essist essociate eancel commercial eonference conference pack eulture enrolment	Verb Adjective Verb Adjective Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun	/ə'sɪst/ /ə'səʊsiət/ /'kæns(ə)l/ /kə'mɜː(r)ʃ(ə)l/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns ˌpæk/ /'kʌltʃə(r)/ /drɒp 'aʊt/ /ɪn'rəʊlmənt/	assistieren, helfen Partner- stornieren, abbrechen kommerzieller, kommerzielle, kommerzielles Konferenz, Tagung (w) Konferenzmappe (w) Kultur (w) aufhören Einschreibung (w)	to help connected with an organization to say that you no longer want to continue with an agreement relating to business a large meeting, often lasting a few days, where people who are interested in a particular subject come together to discuss ideas Conference documentation and materials contained within a bag or folder given to delegates at the start of a conference a set of ideas and ways of behaving of a particular organization or group of people to leave something such as an activity, school, or competition before you have finished what you intended to do the process of officially joining a course, conference etc.	The event is being promoted on our associate websites. I've cancelled the room booking for next week. You've been quoted the commercial rates. I'll see you at the conference next week. How did you calculate the cost of the conference pack? They have a really positive company culture. Our original speaker has dropped out. We're doing online enrolment via the website.
essist essociate eancel commercial conference conference pack culture drop out	Verb Adjective Verb Adjective Noun Noun Noun Phrasal verb	/ə'sɪst/ /ə'səʊsiət/ /'kæns(ə)l/ /kə'mɜː(r)ʃ(ə)l/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns ˌpæk/ /'kʌltʃə(r)/ /drɒp 'aʊt/	assistieren, helfen Partner- stornieren, abbrechen kommerzieller, kommerzielle, kommerzielles Konferenz, Tagung (w) Konferenzmappe (w) Kultur (w) aufhören Einschreibung (w) Unternehmen (n)	to help connected with an organization to say that you no longer want to continue with an agreement relating to business a large meeting, often lasting a few days, where people who are interested in a particular subject come together to discuss ideas Conference documentation and materials contained within a bag or folder given to delegates at the start of a conference a set of ideas and ways of behaving of a particular organization or group of people to leave something such as an activity, school, or competition before you have finished what you intended to do	The event is being promoted on our associate websites. I've cancelled the room booking for next week. You've been quoted the commercial rates. I'll see you at the conference next week. How did you calculate the cost of the conference pack? They have a really positive company culture. Our original speaker has dropped out.
essist essociate cancel commercial conference conference pack culture drop out enrolment enterprise	Verb Adjective Verb Adjective Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun	/ə'sɪst/ /ə'səʊsiət/ /'kæns(ə)l/ /kə'mɜː(r)ʃ(ə)l/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns ˌpæk/ /'kʌltʃə(r)/ /drɒp 'aʊt/ /ɪn'rəʊlmənt/ /'entə(r),praɪz/	assistieren, helfen Partner- stornieren, abbrechen kommerzieller, kommerzielle, kommerzielles Konferenz, Tagung (w) Konferenzmappe (w) Kultur (w) aufhören Einschreibung (w) Unternehmen (n) geschäftstüchtiger, geschäftstüchtige,	to help connected with an organization to say that you no longer want to continue with an agreement relating to business a large meeting, often lasting a few days, where people who are interested in a particular subject come together to discuss ideas Conference documentation and materials contained within a bag or folder given to delegates at the start of a conference a set of ideas and ways of behaving of a particular organization or group of people to leave something such as an activity, school, or competition before you have finished what you intended to do the process of officially joining a course, conference etc. a business or company	The event is being promoted on our associate websites. I've cancelled the room booking for next week. You've been quoted the commercial rates. I'll see you at the conference next week. How did you calculate the cost of the conference pack? They have a really positive company culture. Our original speaker has dropped out. We're doing online enrolment via the website. The conference aims to encourage enterprise in the region.
essist essociate eancel commercial conference conference pack culture drop out enrolment enterprise	Verb Adjective Verb Adjective Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun	/ə'sɪst/ /ə'səʊsiət/ /'kæns(ə)l/ /kə'mɜː(r)ʃ(ə)l/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns ˌpæk/ /'kʌltʃə(r)/ /drɒp 'aʊt/ /ɪn'rəʊlmənt/	assistieren, helfen Partner- stornieren, abbrechen kommerzieller, kommerzielle, kommerzielles Konferenz, Tagung (w) Konferenzmappe (w) Kultur (w) aufhören Einschreibung (w) Unternehmen (n)	to help connected with an organization to say that you no longer want to continue with an agreement relating to business a large meeting, often lasting a few days, where people who are interested in a particular subject come together to discuss ideas Conference documentation and materials contained within a bag or folder given to delegates at the start of a conference a set of ideas and ways of behaving of a particular organization or group of people to leave something such as an activity, school, or competition before you have finished what you intended to do the process of officially joining a course, conference etc. a business or company willing to work hard and take risks in order to build up a business	The event is being promoted on our associate websites. I've cancelled the room booking for next week. You've been quoted the commercial rates. I'll see you at the conference next week. How did you calculate the cost of the conference pack? They have a really positive company culture. Our original speaker has dropped out. We're doing online enrolment via the website.
ssist ssociate ancel ommercial onference onference pack ulture drop out enrolment enterprise	Verb Adjective Verb Adjective Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun Adjective	/ə'sɪst/ /ə'səʊsiət/ /'kæns(ə)l/ /kə'mɜː(r)ʃ(ə)l/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns ˌpæk/ /'kʌltʃə(r)/ /drɒp 'aʊt/ /ɪn'rəʊlmənt/ /'entə(r)ˌpraɪz/ /ˌɒntrəprə'nɜː(r)iəl/	assistieren, helfen Partner- stornieren, abbrechen kommerzieller, kommerzielle, kommerzielles Konferenz, Tagung (w) Konferenzmappe (w) Kultur (w) aufhören Einschreibung (w) Unternehmen (n) geschäftstüchtiger, geschäftstüchtige, geschäftstüchtiges	to help connected with an organization to say that you no longer want to continue with an agreement relating to business a large meeting, often lasting a few days, where people who are interested in a particular subject come together to discuss ideas Conference documentation and materials contained within a bag or folder given to delegates at the start of a conference a set of ideas and ways of behaving of a particular organization or group of people to leave something such as an activity, school, or competition before you have finished what you intended to do the process of officially joining a course, conference etc. a business or company willing to work hard and take risks in order to build up a business the process of making a business grow by including more people, selling	The event is being promoted on our associate websites. I've cancelled the room booking for next week. You've been quoted the commercial rates. I'll see you at the conference next week. How did you calculate the cost of the conference pack? They have a really positive company culture. Our original speaker has dropped out. We're doing online enrolment via the website. The conference aims to encourage enterprise in the region. She put her entrepreneurial skills to good use and started a new company.
ssist ssociate ancel ommercial onference onference pack ulture lrop out nrolment nterprise ntrepreneurial xpansion	Verb Adjective Verb Adjective Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun Adjective Noun	/ə'sist/ /ə'səʊsiət/ /'kæns(ə)l/ /kə'mɜː(r)ʃ(ə)l/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns ˌpæk/ /'kʌltʃə(r)/ /drɒp 'aʊt/ /in'rəʊlmənt/ /'entə(r),praiz/ /ˌɒntrəprə'nɜː(r)iəl/ /ik'spænʃ(ə)n/	assistieren, helfen Partner- stornieren, abbrechen kommerzieller, kommerzielle, kommerzielles Konferenz, Tagung (w) Konferenzmappe (w) Kultur (w) aufhören Einschreibung (w) Unternehmen (n) geschäftstüchtiger, geschäftstüchtige, geschäftstüchtiges Expansion (w)	to help connected with an organization to say that you no longer want to continue with an agreement relating to business a large meeting, often lasting a few days, where people who are interested in a particular subject come together to discuss ideas Conference documentation and materials contained within a bag or folder given to delegates at the start of a conference a set of ideas and ways of behaving of a particular organization or group of people to leave something such as an activity, school, or competition before you have finished what you intended to do the process of officially joining a course, conference etc. a business or company willing to work hard and take risks in order to build up a business the process of making a business grow by including more people, selling more products, etc.	The event is being promoted on our associate websites. I've cancelled the room booking for next week. You've been quoted the commercial rates. I'll see you at the conference next week. How did you calculate the cost of the conference pack? They have a really positive company culture. Our original speaker has dropped out. We're doing online enrolment via the website. The conference aims to encourage enterprise in the region. She put her entrepreneurial skills to good use and started a new company. The organisation promotes expansion and growth.
ssist ssociate ancel ommercial onference onference pack ulture rop out nrolment nterprise ntrepreneurial xpansion	Verb Adjective Verb Adjective Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun Adjective	/ə'sist/ /ə'səʊsiət/ /'kæns(ə)l/ /kə'mɜː(r)ʃ(ə)l/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns ˌpæk/ /'kʌltʃə(r)/ /drɒp 'aʊt/ /in'rəʊlmənt/ /'entə(r),praɪz/ /ˌɒntrəprə'nɜː(r)iəl/ /ik'spænʃ(ə)n/ /'faɪnəlaɪz/	assistieren, helfen Partner- stornieren, abbrechen kommerzieller, kommerzielle, kommerzielles Konferenz, Tagung (w) Konferenzmappe (w) Kultur (w) aufhören Einschreibung (w) Unternehmen (n) geschäftstüchtiger, geschäftstüchtige, geschäftstüchtiges	to help connected with an organization to say that you no longer want to continue with an agreement relating to business a large meeting, often lasting a few days, where people who are interested in a particular subject come together to discuss ideas Conference documentation and materials contained within a bag or folder given to delegates at the start of a conference a set of ideas and ways of behaving of a particular organization or group of people to leave something such as an activity, school, or competition before you have finished what you intended to do the process of officially joining a course, conference etc. a business or company willing to work hard and take risks in order to build up a business the process of making a business grow by including more people, selling	The event is being promoted on our associate websites. I've cancelled the room booking for next week. You've been quoted the commercial rates. I'll see you at the conference next week. How did you calculate the cost of the conference pack? They have a really positive company culture. Our original speaker has dropped out. We're doing online enrolment via the website. The conference aims to encourage enterprise in the region. She put her entrepreneurial skills to good use and started a new company.
ssist ssociate ancel ommercial onference onference pack ulture rop out nrolment nterprise ntrepreneurial xpansion nalise	Verb Adjective Verb Adjective Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun Adjective Noun	/ə'sist/ /ə'səʊsiət/ /'kæns(ə)l/ /kə'mɜː(r)ʃ(ə)l/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns ˌpæk/ /'kʌltʃə(r)/ /drɒp 'aʊt/ /in'rəʊlmənt/ /'entə(r),praiz/ /ˌɒntrəprə'nɜː(r)iəl/ /ik'spænʃ(ə)n/	assistieren, helfen Partner- stornieren, abbrechen kommerzieller, kommerzielle, kommerzielles Konferenz, Tagung (w) Konferenzmappe (w) Kultur (w) aufhören Einschreibung (w) Unternehmen (n) geschäftstüchtiger, geschäftstüchtige, geschäftstüchtiges Expansion (w)	to help connected with an organization to say that you no longer want to continue with an agreement relating to business a large meeting, often lasting a few days, where people who are interested in a particular subject come together to discuss ideas Conference documentation and materials contained within a bag or folder given to delegates at the start of a conference a set of ideas and ways of behaving of a particular organization or group of people to leave something such as an activity, school, or competition before you have finished what you intended to do the process of officially joining a course, conference etc. a business or company willing to work hard and take risks in order to build up a business the process of making a business grow by including more people, selling more products, etc.	The event is being promoted on our associate websites. I've cancelled the room booking for next week. You've been quoted the commercial rates. I'll see you at the conference next week. How did you calculate the cost of the conference pack? They have a really positive company culture. Our original speaker has dropped out. We're doing online enrolment via the website. The conference aims to encourage enterprise in the region. She put her entrepreneurial skills to good use and started a new company. The organisation promotes expansion and growth.
ssist ssociate ancel ommercial onference onference pack ulture rop out nrolment nterprise ntrepreneurial xpansion nalise oster (encourage)	Verb Adjective Verb Adjective Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun Adjective Noun Verb	/ə'sist/ /ə'səʊsiət/ /'kæns(ə)l/ /kə'mɜː(r)ʃ(ə)l/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns ˌpæk/ /'kʌltʃə(r)/ /drɒp 'aʊt/ /in'rəʊlmənt/ /'entə(r),praɪz/ /ˌɒntrəprə'nɜː(r)iəl/ /ik'spænʃ(ə)n/ /'faɪnəlaɪz/	assistieren, helfen Partner- stornieren, abbrechen kommerzieller, kommerzielle, kommerzielles Konferenz, Tagung (w) Konferenzmappe (w) Kultur (w) aufhören Einschreibung (w) Unternehmen (n) geschäftstüchtiger, geschäftstüchtige, geschäftstüchtiges Expansion (w) abschließen, zum Abschluss bringen	to help connected with an organization to say that you no longer want to continue with an agreement relating to business a large meeting, often lasting a few days, where people who are interested in a particular subject come together to discuss ideas Conference documentation and materials contained within a bag or folder given to delegates at the start of a conference a set of ideas and ways of behaving of a particular organization or group of people to leave something such as an activity, school, or competition before you have finished what you intended to do the process of officially joining a course, conference etc. a business or company willing to work hard and take risks in order to build up a business the process of making a business grow by including more people, selling more products, etc. to make the final decisions or arrangements concerning something	The event is being promoted on our associate websites. I've cancelled the room booking for next week. You've been quoted the commercial rates. I'll see you at the conference next week. How did you calculate the cost of the conference pack? They have a really positive company culture. Our original speaker has dropped out. We're doing online enrolment via the website. The conference aims to encourage enterprise in the region. She put her entrepreneurial skills to good use and started a new company. The organisation promotes expansion and growth. There are only a few more things to be finalised ahead of the conference.
ssist ssociate ancel ommercial onference onference pack ulture lrop out enrolment enterprise entrepreneurial expansion inalise oster (encourage) ront	Verb Adjective Verb Adjective Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun Adjective Noun Verb Verb	/ə'səʊsiət/ /ə'səʊsiət/ /'kæns(ə)l/ /kə'mɜː(r)ʃ(ə)l/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns ˌpæk/ /'kʌltʃə(r)/ /drɒp 'aʊt/ /ɪn'rəʊlmənt/ /'entə(r),praɪz/ /ˌɒntrəprə'nɜː(r)iəl/ /ɪk'spænʃ(ə)n/ /'faɪnəlaɪz/ /'fɒstə(r)/	assistieren, helfen Partner- stornieren, abbrechen kommerzieller, kommerzielle, kommerzielles Konferenz, Tagung (w) Konferenzmappe (w) Kultur (w) aufhören Einschreibung (w) Unternehmen (n) geschäftstüchtiger, geschäftstüchtige, geschäftstüchtiges Expansion (w) abschließen, zum Abschluss bringen fördern (ermuntern)	to help connected with an organization to say that you no longer want to continue with an agreement relating to business a large meeting, often lasting a few days, where people who are interested in a particular subject come together to discuss ideas Conference documentation and materials contained within a bag or folder given to delegates at the start of a conference a set of ideas and ways of behaving of a particular organization or group of people to leave something such as an activity, school, or competition before you have finished what you intended to do the process of officially joining a course, conference etc. a business or company willing to work hard and take risks in order to build up a business the process of making a business grow by including more people, selling more products, etc. to make the final decisions or arrangements concerning something to help something to develop over a period of time	The event is being promoted on our associate websites. I've cancelled the room booking for next week. You've been quoted the commercial rates. I'll see you at the conference next week. How did you calculate the cost of the conference pack? They have a really positive company culture. Our original speaker has dropped out. We're doing online enrolment via the website. The conference aims to encourage enterprise in the region. She put her entrepreneurial skills to good use and started a new company. The organisation promotes expansion and growth. There are only a few more things to be finalised ahead of the conference. He fosters an entrepreneurial culture in the workplace.
essist essociate eancel commercial conference conference pack culture drop out enrolment enterprise entrepreneurial expansion inalise oster (encourage) ront get in touch	Verb Adjective Verb Adjective Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun Adjective Noun Verb Verb Noun Phrase	<pre>/ə'sɪst/ /ə'səʊsiət/ /'kæns(ə)I/ /kə'mɜː(r)ʃ(ə)I/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns ˌpæk/ /'kʌltʃə(r)/ /drɒp 'aʊt/ /ɪn'rəʊlmənt/ /'entə(r),praɪz/ /ˌɒntrəprə'nɜː(r)iəl/ /ɪk'spænʃ(ə)n/ /'faɪnəlaɪz/ /'fɒstə(r)/ /frʌnt/ /get ɪn 'tʌtʃ/</pre>	assistieren, helfen Partner- stornieren, abbrechen kommerzieller, kommerzielle, kommerzielles Konferenz, Tagung (w) Konferenzmappe (w) Kultur (w) aufhören Einschreibung (w) Unternehmen (n) geschäftstüchtiger, geschäftstüchtige, geschäftstüchtiges Expansion (w) abschließen, zum Abschluss bringen fördern (ermuntern) Vorderseite (w) Kontakt aufnehmen	to help connected with an organization to say that you no longer want to continue with an agreement relating to business a large meeting, often lasting a few days, where people who are interested in a particular subject come together to discuss ideas Conference documentation and materials contained within a bag or folder given to delegates at the start of a conference a set of ideas and ways of behaving of a particular organization or group of people to leave something such as an activity, school, or competition before you have finished what you intended to do the process of officially joining a course, conference etc. a business or company willing to work hard and take risks in order to build up a business the process of making a business grow by including more people, selling more products, etc. to make the final decisions or arrangements concerning something to help something to develop over a period of time the part of something that is furthest forward to communicate with somebody, especially by emailing them or phoning them	The event is being promoted on our associate websites. I've cancelled the room booking for next week. You've been quoted the commercial rates. I'll see you at the conference next week. How did you calculate the cost of the conference pack? They have a really positive company culture. Our original speaker has dropped out. We're doing online enrolment via the website. The conference aims to encourage enterprise in the region. She put her entrepreneurial skills to good use and started a new company. The organisation promotes expansion and growth. There are only a few more things to be finalised ahead of the conference. He fosters an entrepreneurial culture in the workplace. He always leads from the front. Do you want me to get in touch with them again?
essist essociate cancel commercial conference conference pack culture drop out enrolment enterprise entrepreneurial expansion finalise foster (encourage) front get in touch growth	Verb Adjective Verb Adjective Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun Adjective Noun Verb Verb Noun Phrase Noun	/ə'səusiət/ /ə'səusiət/ /'kæns(ə)l/ /kə'mɜː(r)ʃ(ə)l/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns ˌpæk/ /'kʌltʃə(r)/ /drɒp 'aut/ /ɪn'rəulmənt/ /'entə(r),praɪz/ /ˌɒntrəprə'nɜː(r)iəl/ /ɪk'spænʃ(ə)n/ /'faɪnəlaɪz/ /'fɒstə(r)/ /frʌnt/ /get ɪn 'tʌtʃ/ /grəuθ/	assistieren, helfen Partner- stornieren, abbrechen kommerzieller, kommerzielle, kommerzielles Konferenz, Tagung (w) Konferenzmappe (w) Kultur (w) aufhören Einschreibung (w) Unternehmen (n) geschäftstüchtiger, geschäftstüchtige, geschäftstüchtiges Expansion (w) abschließen, zum Abschluss bringen fördern (ermuntern) Vorderseite (w) Kontakt aufnehmen Wachstum (n)	to help connected with an organization to say that you no longer want to continue with an agreement relating to business a large meeting, often lasting a few days, where people who are interested in a particular subject come together to discuss ideas Conference documentation and materials contained within a bag or folder given to delegates at the start of a conference a set of ideas and ways of behaving of a particular organization or group of people to leave something such as an activity, school, or competition before you have finished what you intended to do the process of officially joining a course, conference etc. a business or company willing to work hard and take risks in order to build up a business the process of making a business grow by including more people, selling more products, etc. to make the final decisions or arrangements concerning something to help something to develop over a period of time the part of something that is furthest forward to communicate with somebody, especially by emailing them or phoning them an increase in the number, size, or importance of something	The event is being promoted on our associate websites. I've cancelled the room booking for next week. You've been quoted the commercial rates. I'll see you at the conference next week. How did you calculate the cost of the conference pack? They have a really positive company culture. Our original speaker has dropped out. We're doing online enrolment via the website. The conference aims to encourage enterprise in the region. She put her entrepreneurial skills to good use and started a new company. The organisation promotes expansion and growth. There are only a few more things to be finalised ahead of the conference. He fosters an entrepreneurial culture in the workplace. He always leads from the front. Do you want me to get in touch with them again? There has been a dramatic growth in sales this year.
assist associate cancel commercial conference conference pack culture drop out enrolment enterprise entrepreneurial expansion finalise foster (encourage) front get in touch growth	Verb Adjective Verb Adjective Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun Adjective Noun Verb Verb Noun Phrase	<pre>/ə'sɪst/ /ə'səʊsiət/ /'kæns(ə)I/ /kə'mɜː(r)ʃ(ə)I/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns ˌpæk/ /'kʌltʃə(r)/ /drɒp 'aʊt/ /ɪn'rəʊlmənt/ /'entə(r),praɪz/ /ˌɒntrəprə'nɜː(r)iəl/ /ɪk'spænʃ(ə)n/ /'faɪnəlaɪz/ /'fɒstə(r)/ /frʌnt/ /get ɪn 'tʌtʃ/</pre>	assistieren, helfen Partner- stornieren, abbrechen kommerzieller, kommerzielle, kommerzielles Konferenz, Tagung (w) Konferenzmappe (w) Kultur (w) aufhören Einschreibung (w) Unternehmen (n) geschäftstüchtiger, geschäftstüchtige, geschäftstüchtiges Expansion (w) abschließen, zum Abschluss bringen fördern (ermuntern) Vorderseite (w) Kontakt aufnehmen	to help connected with an organization to say that you no longer want to continue with an agreement relating to business a large meeting, often lasting a few days, where people who are interested in a particular subject come together to discuss ideas Conference documentation and materials contained within a bag or folder given to delegates at the start of a conference a set of ideas and ways of behaving of a particular organization or group of people to leave something such as an activity, school, or competition before you have finished what you intended to do the process of officially joining a course, conference etc. a business or company willing to work hard and take risks in order to build up a business the process of making a business grow by including more people, selling more products, etc. to make the final decisions or arrangements concerning something to help something to develop over a period of time the part of something that is furthest forward to communicate with somebody, especially by emailing them or phoning them an increase in the number, size, or importance of something a new plan for achieving a particular purpose	The event is being promoted on our associate websites. I've cancelled the room booking for next week. You've been quoted the commercial rates. I'll see you at the conference next week. How did you calculate the cost of the conference pack? They have a really positive company culture. Our original speaker has dropped out. We're doing online enrolment via the website. The conference aims to encourage enterprise in the region. She put her entrepreneurial skills to good use and started a new company. The organisation promotes expansion and growth. There are only a few more things to be finalised ahead of the conference. He fosters an entrepreneurial culture in the workplace. He always leads from the front. Do you want me to get in touch with them again?
essist essociate cancel commercial conference conference pack culture drop out enrolment enterprise entrepreneurial expansion finalise foster (encourage) front get in touch growth nitiative (new action)	Verb Adjective Verb Adjective Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun Adjective Noun Verb Verb Noun Phrase Noun Noun	/ə'səʊsiət/ /ə'səʊsiət/ /'kæns(ə)l/ /kə'mɜː(r)ʃ(ə)l/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns ˌpæk/ /'kʌltʃə(r)/ /drɒp 'aʊt/ /ɪn'rəʊlmənt/ /'entə(r),praɪz/ /ˌɒntrəprə'nɜː(r)iəl/ /ɪk'spænʃ(ə)n/ /'faɪnəlaɪz/ /'fɒstə(r)/ /get ɪn 'tʌtʃ/ /grəʊθ/ /ɪ'nɪʃətɪv/	assistieren, helfen Partner- stornieren, abbrechen kommerzieller, kommerzielle, kommerzielles Konferenz, Tagung (w) Kultur (w) aufhören Einschreibung (w) Unternehmen (n) geschäftstüchtiger, geschäftstüchtige, geschäftstüchtiges Expansion (w) abschließen, zum Abschluss bringen fördern (ermuntern) Vorderseite (w) Kontakt aufnehmen Wachstum (n) Initiative (w) (neue Maßnahme (w))	to help connected with an organization to say that you no longer want to continue with an agreement relating to business a large meeting, often lasting a few days, where people who are interested in a particular subject come together to discuss ideas Conference documentation and materials contained within a bag or folder given to delegates at the start of a conference a set of ideas and ways of behaving of a particular organization or group of people to leave something such as an activity, school, or competition before you have finished what you intended to do the process of officially joining a course, conference etc. a business or company willing to work hard and take risks in order to build up a business the process of making a business grow by including more people, selling more products, etc. to make the final decisions or arrangements concerning something to help something to develop over a period of time the part of something that is furthest forward to communicate with somebody, especially by emailing them or phoning them an increase in the number, size, or importance of something a new plan for achieving a particular purpose the main idea. A keynote speaker is an important speaker who introduces a meeting or	The event is being promoted on our associate websites. I've cancelled the room booking for next week. You've been quoted the commercial rates. I'll see you at the conference next week. How did you calculate the cost of the conference pack? They have a really positive company culture. Our original speaker has dropped out. We're doing online enrolment via the website. The conference aims to encourage enterprise in the region. She put her entrepreneurial skills to good use and started a new company. The organisation promotes expansion and growth. There are only a few more things to be finalised ahead of the conference. He fosters an entrepreneurial culture in the workplace. He always leads from the front. Do you want me to get in touch with them again? There has been a dramatic growth in sales this year. She specialises in new business initiatives.
essist essociate cancel commercial conference conference pack culture drop out enrolment enterprise entrepreneurial expansion finalise foster (encourage) front get in touch growth nitiative (new action)	Verb Adjective Verb Adjective Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun Adjective Noun Verb Verb Noun Phrase Noun	/ə'səusiət/ /ə'səusiət/ /'kæns(ə)l/ /kə'mɜː(r)ʃ(ə)l/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns ˌpæk/ /'kʌltʃə(r)/ /drɒp 'aut/ /ɪn'rəulmənt/ /'entə(r),praɪz/ /ˌɒntrəprə'nɜː(r)iəl/ /ɪk'spænʃ(ə)n/ /'faɪnəlaɪz/ /'fɒstə(r)/ /frʌnt/ /get ɪn 'tʌtʃ/ /grəuθ/	assistieren, helfen Partner- stornieren, abbrechen kommerzieller, kommerzielle, kommerzielles Konferenz, Tagung (w) Konferenzmappe (w) Kultur (w) aufhören Einschreibung (w) Unternehmen (n) geschäftstüchtiger, geschäftstüchtige, geschäftstüchtiges Expansion (w) abschließen, zum Abschluss bringen fördern (ermuntern) Vorderseite (w) Kontakt aufnehmen Wachstum (n)	to help connected with an organization to say that you no longer want to continue with an agreement relating to business a large meeting, often lasting a few days, where people who are interested in a particular subject come together to discuss ideas Conference documentation and materials contained within a bag or folder given to delegates at the start of a conference a set of ideas and ways of behaving of a particular organization or group of people to leave something such as an activity, school, or competition before you have finished what you intended to do the process of officially joining a course, conference etc. a business or company willing to work hard and take risks in order to build up a business the process of making a business grow by including more people, selling more products, etc. to make the final decisions or arrangements concerning something to help something to develop over a period of time the part of something that is furthest forward to communicate with somebody, especially by emailing them or phoning them an increase in the number, size, or importance of something a new plan for achieving a particular purpose	The event is being promoted on our associate websites. I've cancelled the room booking for next week. You've been quoted the commercial rates. I'll see you at the conference next week. How did you calculate the cost of the conference pack? They have a really positive company culture. Our original speaker has dropped out. We're doing online enrolment via the website. The conference aims to encourage enterprise in the region. She put her entrepreneurial skills to good use and started a new company. The organisation promotes expansion and growth. There are only a few more things to be finalised ahead of the conference. He fosters an entrepreneurial culture in the workplace. He always leads from the front. Do you want me to get in touch with them again? There has been a dramatic growth in sales this year.
assist associate cancel commercial conference conference pack culture drop out enrolment enterprise entrepreneurial expansion finalise foster (encourage) front get in touch growth initiative (new action) keynote	Verb Adjective Verb Adjective Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun Adjective Noun Verb Verb Noun Phrase Noun Noun Noun	/ə'səusiət/ /b'səusiət/ /kæns(ə)l/ /kə'mɜː(r)ʃ(ə)l/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns ˌpæk/ /'kʌltʃə(r)/ /drɒp 'aut/ /in'rəulmənt/ /'entə(r),praiz/ /ˌɒntrəprə'nɜː(r)iəl/ /ik'spænʃ(ə)n/ /'fainəlaiz/ /'fɒstə(r)/ /get in 'tʌtʃ/ /grəuθ/ /i'nɪʃətɪv/ /'kiːˌnəut/	assistieren, helfen Partner- stornieren, abbrechen kommerzieller, kommerzielle, kommerzielles Konferenz, Tagung (w) Konferenzmappe (w) Kultur (w) aufhören Einschreibung (w) Unternehmen (n) geschäftstüchtiger, geschäftstüchtige, geschäftstüchtiges Expansion (w) abschließen, zum Abschluss bringen fördern (ermuntern) Vorderseite (w) Kontakt aufnehmen Wachstum (n) Initiative (w) (neue Maßnahme (w)) Leitmotiv (n), Grundgedanke (m)	to help connected with an organization to say that you no longer want to continue with an agreement relating to business a large meeting, often lasting a few days, where people who are interested in a particular subject come together to discuss ideas Conference documentation and materials contained within a bag or folder given to delegates at the start of a conference a set of ideas and ways of behaving of a particular organization or group of people to leave something such as an activity, school, or competition before you have finished what you intended to do the process of officially joining a course, conference etc. a business or company willing to work hard and take risks in order to build up a business the process of making a business grow by including more people, selling more products, etc. to make the final decisions or arrangements concerning something to help something to develop over a period of time the part of something that is furthest forward to communicate with somebody, especially by emailing them or phoning them an increase in the number, size, or importance of something a new plan for achieving a particular purpose the main idea. A keynote speaker is an important speaker who introduces a meeting or subject	The event is being promoted on our associate websites. I've cancelled the room booking for next week. You've been quoted the commercial rates. I'll see you at the conference next week. How did you calculate the cost of the conference pack? They have a really positive company culture. Our original speaker has dropped out. We're doing online enrolment via the website. The conference aims to encourage enterprise in the region. She put her entrepreneurial skills to good use and started a new company. The organisation promotes expansion and growth. There are only a few more things to be finalised ahead of the conference. He fosters an entrepreneurial culture in the workplace. He always leads from the front. Do you want me to get in touch with them again? There has been a dramatic growth in sales this year. She specialises in new business initiatives. The keynote speaker has been confirmed.
assist associate cancel commercial conference conference pack culture drop out enrolment enterprise entrepreneurial expansion finalise foster (encourage) front get in touch growth nitiative (new action)	Verb Adjective Verb Adjective Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun Adjective Noun Verb Verb Noun Phrase Noun Noun	/ə'səʊsiət/ /ə'səʊsiət/ /'kæns(ə)l/ /kə'mɜː(r)ʃ(ə)l/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns ˌpæk/ /'kʌltʃə(r)/ /drɒp 'aʊt/ /ɪn'rəʊlmənt/ /'entə(r),praɪz/ /ˌɒntrəprə'nɜː(r)iəl/ /ɪk'spænʃ(ə)n/ /'faɪnəlaɪz/ /'fɒstə(r)/ /get ɪn 'tʌtʃ/ /grəʊθ/ /ɪ'nɪʃətɪv/	assistieren, helfen Partner- stornieren, abbrechen kommerzieller, kommerzielle, kommerzielles Konferenz, Tagung (w) Kultur (w) aufhören Einschreibung (w) Unternehmen (n) geschäftstüchtiger, geschäftstüchtige, geschäftstüchtiges Expansion (w) abschließen, zum Abschluss bringen fördern (ermuntern) Vorderseite (w) Kontakt aufnehmen Wachstum (n) Initiative (w) (neue Maßnahme (w))	to help connected with an organization to say that you no longer want to continue with an agreement relating to business a large meeting, often lasting a few days, where people who are interested in a particular subject come together to discuss ideas Conference documentation and materials contained within a bag or folder given to delegates at the start of a conference a set of ideas and ways of behaving of a particular organization or group of people to leave something such as an activity, school, or competition before you have finished what you intended to do the process of officially joining a course, conference etc. a business or company willing to work hard and take risks in order to build up a business the process of making a business grow by including more people, selling more products, etc. to make the final decisions or arrangements concerning something to help something to develop over a period of time the part of something that is furthest forward to communicate with somebody, especially by emailing them or phoning them an increase in the number, size, or importance of something a new plan for achieving a particular purpose the main idea. A keynote speaker is an important speaker who introduces a meeting or	The event is being promoted on our associate websites. I've cancelled the room booking for next week. You've been quoted the commercial rates. I'll see you at the conference next week. How did you calculate the cost of the conference pack? They have a really positive company culture. Our original speaker has dropped out. We're doing online enrolment via the website. The conference aims to encourage enterprise in the region. She put her entrepreneurial skills to good use and started a new company. The organisation promotes expansion and growth. There are only a few more things to be finalised ahead of the conference. He fosters an entrepreneurial culture in the workplace. He always leads from the front. Do you want me to get in touch with them again? There has been a dramatic growth in sales this year. She specialises in new business initiatives.
essist essociate cancel commercial conference conference pack culture drop out enrolment enterprise entrepreneurial expansion finalise foster (encourage) front get in touch growth nitiative (new action)	Verb Adjective Verb Adjective Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun Adjective Noun Verb Verb Noun Phrase Noun Noun Noun	/ə'səusiət/ /b'səusiət/ /kæns(ə)l/ /kə'mɜː(r)ʃ(ə)l/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns ˌpæk/ /'kʌltʃə(r)/ /drɒp 'aut/ /in'rəulmənt/ /'entə(r),praiz/ /ˌɒntrəprə'nɜː(r)iəl/ /ik'spænʃ(ə)n/ /'fainəlaiz/ /'fɒstə(r)/ /get in 'tʌtʃ/ /grəuθ/ /i'nɪʃətɪv/ /'kiːˌnəut/	assistieren, helfen Partner- stornieren, abbrechen kommerzieller, kommerzielle, kommerzielles Konferenz, Tagung (w) Konferenzmappe (w) Kultur (w) aufhören Einschreibung (w) Unternehmen (n) geschäftstüchtiger, geschäftstüchtige, geschäftstüchtiges Expansion (w) abschließen, zum Abschluss bringen fördern (ermuntern) Vorderseite (w) Kontakt aufnehmen Wachstum (n) Initiative (w) (neue Maßnahme (w)) Leitmotiv (n), Grundgedanke (m)	to help connected with an organization to say that you no longer want to continue with an agreement relating to business a large meeting, often lasting a few days, where people who are interested in a particular subject come together to discuss ideas Conference documentation and materials contained within a bag or folder given to delegates at the start of a conference a set of ideas and ways of behaving of a particular organization or group of people to leave something such as an activity, school, or competition before you have finished what you intended to do the process of officially joining a course, conference etc. a business or company willing to work hard and take risks in order to build up a business the process of making a business grow by including more people, selling more products, etc. to make the final decisions or arrangements concerning something to help something to develop over a period of time the part of something that is furthest forward to communicate with somebody, especially by emailing them or phoning them an increase in the number, size, or importance of something a new plan for achieving a particular purpose the main idea. A keynote speaker is an important speaker who introduces a meeting or subject	The event is being promoted on our associate websites. I've cancelled the room booking for next week. You've been quoted the commercial rates. I'll see you at the conference next week. How did you calculate the cost of the conference pack? They have a really positive company culture. Our original speaker has dropped out. We're doing online enrolment via the website. The conference aims to encourage enterprise in the region. She put her entrepreneurial skills to good use and started a new company. The organisation promotes expansion and growth. There are only a few more things to be finalised ahead of the conference. He fosters an entrepreneurial culture in the workplace. He always leads from the front. Do you want me to get in touch with them again? There has been a dramatic growth in sales this year. She specialises in new business initiatives. The keynote speaker has been confirmed.
assist associate cancel commercial conference conference pack culture drop out enrolment enterprise entrepreneurial expansion finalise foster (encourage) front get in touch growth initiative (new action)	Verb Adjective Verb Adjective Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun Adjective Noun Verb Verb Noun Phrase Noun Noun Noun	/ə'səusiət/ /b'səusiət/ /kæns(ə)l/ /kə'mɜː(r)ʃ(ə)l/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns/ /'kɒnf(ə)rəns ˌpæk/ /'kʌltʃə(r)/ /drɒp 'aut/ /in'rəulmənt/ /'entə(r),praiz/ /ˌɒntrəprə'nɜː(r)iəl/ /ik'spænʃ(ə)n/ /'fainəlaiz/ /'fɒstə(r)/ /get in 'tʌtʃ/ /grəuθ/ /i'nɪʃətɪv/ /'kiːˌnəut/	assistieren, helfen Partner- stornieren, abbrechen kommerzieller, kommerzielle, kommerzielles Konferenz, Tagung (w) Konferenzmappe (w) Kultur (w) aufhören Einschreibung (w) Unternehmen (n) geschäftstüchtiger, geschäftstüchtige, geschäftstüchtiges Expansion (w) abschließen, zum Abschluss bringen fördern (ermuntern) Vorderseite (w) Kontakt aufnehmen Wachstum (n) Initiative (w) (neue Maßnahme (w)) Leitmotiv (n), Grundgedanke (m)	to help connected with an organization to say that you no longer want to continue with an agreement relating to business a large meeting, often lasting a few days, where people who are interested in a particular subject come together to discuss ideas Conference documentation and materials contained within a bag or folder given to delegates at the start of a conference a set of ideas and ways of behaving of a particular organization or group of people to leave something such as an activity, school, or competition before you have finished what you intended to do the process of officially joining a course, conference etc. a business or company willing to work hard and take risks in order to build up a business the process of making a business grow by including more people, selling more products, etc. to make the final decisions or arrangements concerning something to help something to develop over a period of time the part of something that is furthest forward to communicate with somebody, especially by emailing them or phoning them an increase in the number, size, or importance of something a new plan for achieving a particular purpose the main idea. A keynote speaker is an important speaker who introduces a meeting or subject	The event is being promoted on our associate websites. I've cancelled the room booking for next week. You've been quoted the commercial rates. I'll see you at the conference next week. How did you calculate the cost of the conference pack? They have a really positive company culture. Our original speaker has dropped out. We're doing online enrolment via the website. The conference aims to encourage enterprise in the region. She put her entrepreneurial skills to good use and started a new company. The organisation promotes expansion and growth. There are only a few more things to be finalised ahead of the conference. He fosters an entrepreneurial culture in the workplace. He always leads from the front. Do you want me to get in touch with them again? There has been a dramatic growth in sales this year. She specialises in new business initiatives. The keynote speaker has been confirmed.

participate in	Phrase	/paː(r)'tɪsɪpeɪt ˌɪn/	teilnehmen an	to take part in something	You need to complete this enrolment form if you wish to participate in the event.
planner	Noun	/'plænə(r)/	Planer/-in (m/w)	someone who plans something	The conference planners need to reduce costs so they don't go over budget.
preferential	Adjective	/ˌprefəˈrenʃ(ə)l/	bevorzugter, bevorzugte, bevorzugtes	·	The preferential rates are only three per cent up on last year's.
preferencial	Adjective	/ iprero renj (o).i/	bevorzagier, bevorzagie, bevorzagies	giving one person of group an advantage over others	The prejerential rates are only three per cent up on last years.
priority	Noun	/praɪˈɒrəti/	Priorität (w)	something important that must be done first or needs more attention than anything else	Our top priority is to find a new speaker.
push	Verb	/pʊʃ/	vorantreiben		The Conference Centre fees have pushed us over budget.
P		3		a statement telling a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or	
				product; to tell a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or	
quote	Noun, Verb	/kwəʊt/	Angebot (n), Kostenvoranschlag (m)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Could I check the quote you gave us?
slight	Adjective	/slaɪt/	geringfügiger, geringfügige, geringfügiges		We have a slight problem with the keynote speaker.
_	•			a set of electronic equipment used for playing recorded music or	
sound system	Noun	/'saʊnd ˌsɪstəm/	Soundsystem (n)	for making a speaker's voice louder	We couldn't hear the speaker because the sound system wasn't working properly.
				the process of planning the activities of a business so that it competes well with	
strategic planning	Noun	/strəˌtiːdʒɪk ˈplænɪŋ/	strategische Planung (w)	other businesses and makes a profit	Strategic planning will help us decide which areas of the business to focus on.
strengthen	Verb	/'streŋθ(ə)n/	stärken	to make an organization, business, etc more powerful, successful, or effective	The latest marketing campaign helped to strengthen the brand image.
task	Noun	/taːsk/	Aufgabe (w)	something that you have to do	Shall we go through your tasks for the day?
the press	Noun	/ðə 'pres/	Presse (w) (Journalisten usw.)	news media collectively, especially newspapers	The event is also being promoted in the press.
venture	Noun	/'ventʃə(r)/	Unterfangen, Unternehmen (n)	a new business or activity	We need to look at more profitable ventures.
wonder (question)	Verb	/'wʌndə(r)/	sich fragen	to think about something because you want to know more facts or details about it	I wonder if we really need a speaker at this event?
				an occasion when a group of people meet to learn about a particular subject by taking part	
workshop	Noun	/ˈwɜː(r)kˌʃɒp/	Seminar (n), Workshop (m)	in discussions or activities	The workshop is on public speaking.
				to feel nervous and upset because you keep thinking about a problem that you have or	
worry	Verb	/'wʌri/	sich sorgen		Don't worry – I'll phone the organisers tomorrow morning.
pp 100–101	POS	Pronunciation	Translation		Examples
accept	Verb	/ək'sept/	akzeptieren, annehmen	, ,	All the speakers have accepted their invitations.
admire	Verb	/əd'maɪə(r)/	bewundern		I was admiring the view of the river.
borrow	Verb	/ˈbɒrəʊ/	leihen		Would you like to borrow an umbrella?
casual	Adjective	/ˈkæʒuəl/	lockerer, lockere, lockeres		Her company allows casual clothes every Friday.
decline	Verb	/dɪˈklaɪn/	ablehnen	to say politely that you will not accept something or do something	Unfortunately, he's declined our invitation.
dress code	Noun	/'dres ˌkəʊd/	Dresscode (m)	a set of rules about what you should wear in a particular place or at a particular event	What's the dress code at your office?
fish	Noun	/fɪʃ/	Fisch (m)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Would you prefer meat or fish?
habit	Noun	/'hæbɪt/	Gewohnheit, Angewohnheit (w)		Where I come from, we have a habit of arriving a little early.
		,	innerbetrieblicher, innerbetriebliche,	something that you do often or regularly, often market timining about it	There is a some from five marke a marke of annum granted carry.
in-company	Adjective	/ˌɪn ˈkʌmp(ə)ni/	innerbetriebliches	occurring or existing within a company.	He's written an article for the in-company magazine.
,	, .			the ideas and activities involved in getting power in a country or over a particular area of	g
politics	Noun	/ˈpɒlətɪks/	Politik (w)		He loves talking about politics.
productive	Adjective	/prəˈdʌktɪv/	produktiver, produktive, produktives		It's been a really productive day.
punctuality	•				
	Noun	/ˌpʌŋktʃuˈæləti/	Pünktlichkeit (w)	the fact of happening at the correct time	His punctuality hasn't been very good this week.
•	Noun Verb	/ˌpʌŋktʃuˈæləti/ /ˌrekəˈmend/	• •		His punctuality hasn't been very good this week. I can recommend a nice restaurant near your office.
recommend set off			Pünktlichkeit (w) empfehlen aufbrechen	to tell somebody that something is good	I can recommend a nice restaurant near your office.
recommend	Verb	/ˌrekə'mend/	empfehlen	to tell somebody that something is good to start a journey, or to start going in a particular direction	
recommend set off	Verb Phrasal verb	/ˌrekəˈmend/ /ˌset ˈɒf/	empfehlen aufbrechen	to tell somebody that something is good to start a journey, or to start going in a particular direction	I can recommend a nice restaurant near your office. Shall we set off?
recommend set off	Verb Phrasal verb	/ˌrekəˈmend/ /ˌset ˈɒf/	empfehlen aufbrechen Small Talk (m)	to tell somebody that something is good to start a journey, or to start going in a particular direction informal conversation about things that are not important	I can recommend a nice restaurant near your office. Shall we set off?
recommend set off small talk smart-casual	Verb Phrasal verb Noun Adjective	/ˌrekə'mend/ /ˌset 'ɒf/ /'smɔːl ˌtɔːk/ /ˌsmaː(r)t 'kæʒuəl/	empfehlen aufbrechen Small Talk (m) lässig-eleganter, lässig-elegante, lässig-elegantes	to tell somebody that something is good to start a journey, or to start going in a particular direction informal conversation about things that are not important a style of dressing in which people wear clothes that are neat but not formal	I can recommend a nice restaurant near your office. Shall we set off? All the guests were making small talk at the reception. Smart-casual clothes are acceptable in our office.
recommend set off small talk smart-casual suit (set of clothes)	Verb Phrasal verb Noun Adjective Noun	/,rekə'mend/ /,set 'pf/ /'smɔːl ,tɔːk/ /,smaː(r)t 'kæʒuəl/ /suːt/	empfehlen aufbrechen Small Talk (m) lässig-eleganter, lässig-elegante, lässig-elegantes Anzug (Bekleidungsset)	to tell somebody that something is good to start a journey, or to start going in a particular direction informal conversation about things that are not important a style of dressing in which people wear clothes that are neat but not formal a set of clothes made of the same cloth, including a jacket and trousers/pants or a skirt	I can recommend a nice restaurant near your office. Shall we set off? All the guests were making small talk at the reception. Smart-casual clothes are acceptable in our office. My boss wears a suit to work every day.
recommend set off small talk smart-casual suit (set of clothes) taboo	Verb Phrasal verb Noun Adjective Noun Adjective	/,rekə'mend/ /,set 'vf/ /'smɔːl ,tɔːk/ /,smaː(r)t 'kæʒuəl/ /suːt/ /tə'buː/	empfehlen aufbrechen Small Talk (m) lässig-eleganter, lässig-elegante, lässig-elegantes Anzug (Bekleidungsset) tabu	to tell somebody that something is good to start a journey, or to start going in a particular direction informal conversation about things that are not important a style of dressing in which people wear clothes that are neat but not formal a set of clothes made of the same cloth, including a jacket and trousers/pants or a skirt considered so offensive or embarrassing that people must not mention it	I can recommend a nice restaurant near your office. Shall we set off? All the guests were making small talk at the reception. Smart-casual clothes are acceptable in our office. My boss wears a suit to work every day. Those topics are usually taboo in the workplace.
recommend set off small talk smart-casual suit (set of clothes) taboo thoroughly	Verb Phrasal verb Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Adjective Adverb	/,rekə'mend/ /,set 'pf/ /'smɔːl ,tɔːk/ /,smaː(r)t 'kæʒuəl/ /suːt/ /tə'buː/ /'θʌrəli/	empfehlen aufbrechen Small Talk (m) lässig-eleganter, lässig-elegante, lässig-elegantes Anzug (Bekleidungsset) tabu gründlich	to tell somebody that something is good to start a journey, or to start going in a particular direction informal conversation about things that are not important a style of dressing in which people wear clothes that are neat but not formal a set of clothes made of the same cloth, including a jacket and trousers/pants or a skirt considered so offensive or embarrassing that people must not mention it completely; very much	I can recommend a nice restaurant near your office. Shall we set off? All the guests were making small talk at the reception. Smart-casual clothes are acceptable in our office. My boss wears a suit to work every day. Those topics are usually taboo in the workplace. I thoroughly enjoyed your talk at the conference.
recommend set off small talk smart-casual suit (set of clothes) taboo thoroughly tie (clothing)	Verb Phrasal verb Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Adverb Noun	/,rekə'mend/ /,set 'pf/ /'smɔːl ,tɔːk/ /,smaː(r)t 'kæʒuəl/ /suːt/ /tə'buː/ /'θʌrəli/ /taɪ/	empfehlen aufbrechen Small Talk (m) lässig-eleganter, lässig-elegante, lässig-elegantes Anzug (Bekleidungsset) tabu gründlich Krawatte (Bekleidung)	to tell somebody that something is good to start a journey, or to start going in a particular direction informal conversation about things that are not important a style of dressing in which people wear clothes that are neat but not formal a set of clothes made of the same cloth, including a jacket and trousers/pants or a skirt considered so offensive or embarrassing that people must not mention it completely; very much a long narrow piece of cloth worn around the neck with a knot in front	I can recommend a nice restaurant near your office. Shall we set off? All the guests were making small talk at the reception. Smart-casual clothes are acceptable in our office. My boss wears a suit to work every day. Those topics are usually taboo in the workplace. I thoroughly enjoyed your talk at the conference. None of the men wear ties in my office.
recommend set off small talk smart-casual suit (set of clothes) taboo thoroughly	Verb Phrasal verb Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Adverb Noun Noun	/,rekə'mend/ /,set 'pf/ /'smɔːl ,tɔːk/ /,smaː(r)t 'kæʒuəl/ /suːt/ /tə'buː/ /'θʌrəli/	empfehlen aufbrechen Small Talk (m) lässig-eleganter, lässig-elegante, lässig-elegantes Anzug (Bekleidungsset) tabu gründlich Krawatte (Bekleidung) Regenschirm (m)	to tell somebody that something is good to start a journey, or to start going in a particular direction informal conversation about things that are not important a style of dressing in which people wear clothes that are neat but not formal a set of clothes made of the same cloth, including a jacket and trousers/pants or a skirt considered so offensive or embarrassing that people must not mention it completely; very much a long narrow piece of cloth worn around the neck with a knot in front an object that you hold over your head when it is raining	I can recommend a nice restaurant near your office. Shall we set off? All the guests were making small talk at the reception. Smart-casual clothes are acceptable in our office. My boss wears a suit to work every day. Those topics are usually taboo in the workplace. I thoroughly enjoyed your talk at the conference.
recommend set off small talk smart-casual suit (set of clothes) taboo thoroughly tie (clothing) umbrella	Verb Phrasal verb Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Adverb Noun Noun Noun,	/,rekə'mend/ /,set 'pf/ /'smɔːl ,tɔːk/ /,smaː(r)t 'kæʒuəl/ /suːt/ /tə'buː/ /'θʌrəli/ /taɪ/ /ʌm'brelə/	empfehlen aufbrechen Small Talk (m) lässig-eleganter, lässig-elegante, lässig-elegantes Anzug (Bekleidungsset) tabu gründlich Krawatte (Bekleidung) Regenschirm (m) Vegetarier/-in (m/w), vegetarischer, vegetarische	to tell somebody that something is good to start a journey, or to start going in a particular direction informal conversation about things that are not important a style of dressing in which people wear clothes that are neat but not formal a set of clothes made of the same cloth, including a jacket and trousers/pants or a skirt considered so offensive or embarrassing that people must not mention it completely; very much a long narrow piece of cloth worn around the neck with a knot in front an object that you hold over your head when it is raining	I can recommend a nice restaurant near your office. Shall we set off? All the guests were making small talk at the reception. Smart-casual clothes are acceptable in our office. My boss wears a suit to work every day. Those topics are usually taboo in the workplace. I thoroughly enjoyed your talk at the conference. None of the men wear ties in my office. I left my umbrella at the restaurant.
recommend set off small talk smart-casual suit (set of clothes) taboo thoroughly tie (clothing) umbrella vegetarian	Verb Phrasal verb Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Adverb Noun Noun Noun Adjective	/,rekə'mend/ /,set 'pf/ /'smɔːl ,tɔːk/ /,smaː(r)t 'kæʒuəl/ /suːt/ /tə'buː/ /'θʌrəli/ /taɪ/ /ʌm'brelə/ /,vedʒə'teəriən/	empfehlen aufbrechen Small Talk (m) lässig-eleganter, lässig-elegante, lässig-elegantes Anzug (Bekleidungsset) tabu gründlich Krawatte (Bekleidung) Regenschirm (m) Vegetarier/-in (m/w), vegetarischer, vegetarische, vegetarisches	to tell somebody that something is good to start a journey, or to start going in a particular direction informal conversation about things that are not important a style of dressing in which people wear clothes that are neat but not formal a set of clothes made of the same cloth, including a jacket and trousers/pants or a skirt considered so offensive or embarrassing that people must not mention it completely; very much a long narrow piece of cloth worn around the neck with a knot in front an object that you hold over your head when it is raining a diet which includes not eating meat or fish	I can recommend a nice restaurant near your office. Shall we set off? All the guests were making small talk at the reception. Smart-casual clothes are acceptable in our office. My boss wears a suit to work every day. Those topics are usually taboo in the workplace. I thoroughly enjoyed your talk at the conference. None of the men wear ties in my office. I left my umbrella at the restaurant. I'm a vegetarian. / Can I look at the vegetarian menu, please?
recommend set off small talk smart-casual suit (set of clothes) taboo thoroughly tie (clothing) umbrella vegetarian pp 102–103	Verb Phrasal verb Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Adverb Noun Noun Noun Adjective POS	/,rekə'mend/ /,set 'pf/ /'smɔːl ˌtɔːk/ /,smaː(r)t 'kæʒuəl/ /suːt/ /tə'buː/ /'θʌrəli/ /taɪ/ /ʌm'brelə/ /rvedʒə'teəriən/ Pronunciation	empfehlen aufbrechen Small Talk (m) lässig-eleganter, lässig-elegante, lässig-elegantes Anzug (Bekleidungsset) tabu gründlich Krawatte (Bekleidung) Regenschirm (m) Vegetarier/-in (m/w), vegetarischer, vegetarische, vegetarisches Translation	to tell somebody that something is good to start a journey, or to start going in a particular direction informal conversation about things that are not important a style of dressing in which people wear clothes that are neat but not formal a set of clothes made of the same cloth, including a jacket and trousers/pants or a skirt considered so offensive or embarrassing that people must not mention it completely; very much a long narrow piece of cloth worn around the neck with a knot in front an object that you hold over your head when it is raining a diet which includes not eating meat or fish Definition	I can recommend a nice restaurant near your office. Shall we set off? All the guests were making small talk at the reception. Smart-casual clothes are acceptable in our office. My boss wears a suit to work every day. Those topics are usually taboo in the workplace. I thoroughly enjoyed your talk at the conference. None of the men wear ties in my office. I left my umbrella at the restaurant. I'm a vegetarian. / Can I look at the vegetarian menu, please? Examples
recommend set off small talk smart-casual suit (set of clothes) taboo thoroughly tie (clothing) umbrella vegetarian pp 102–103 acknowledge	Verb Phrasal verb Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Adverb Noun Noun Noun Adjective POS Verb	/,rekə'mend/ /,set 'pf/ /'smɔːl ˌtɔːk/ /,smaː(r)t 'kæʒuəl/ /suːt/ /tə'buː/ /'θʌrəli/ /taɪ/ /ʌm'brelə/ Pronunciation /ək'nɒlɪdʒ/	empfehlen aufbrechen Small Talk (m) lässig-eleganter, lässig-elegante, lässig-elegantes Anzug (Bekleidungsset) tabu gründlich Krawatte (Bekleidung) Regenschirm (m) Vegetarier/-in (m/w), vegetarischer, vegetarisches Translation bestätigen	to tell somebody that something is good to start a journey, or to start going in a particular direction informal conversation about things that are not important a style of dressing in which people wear clothes that are neat but not formal a set of clothes made of the same cloth, including a jacket and trousers/pants or a skirt considered so offensive or embarrassing that people must not mention it completely; very much a long narrow piece of cloth worn around the neck with a knot in front an object that you hold over your head when it is raining a diet which includes not eating meat or fish Definition to tell somebody that you have received something that they sent to you	I can recommend a nice restaurant near your office. Shall we set off? All the guests were making small talk at the reception. Smart-casual clothes are acceptable in our office. My boss wears a suit to work every day. Those topics are usually taboo in the workplace. I thoroughly enjoyed your talk at the conference. None of the men wear ties in my office. I left my umbrella at the restaurant. I'm a vegetarian. / Can I look at the vegetarian menu, please? Examples Can you send him an email acknowledging his letter?
recommend set off small talk smart-casual suit (set of clothes) taboo thoroughly tie (clothing) umbrella vegetarian pp 102–103 acknowledge alternative	Verb Phrasal verb Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Adverb Noun Noun Noun Voun Voun Voun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun N	/,rekə'mend/ /,set 'pf/ /'smɔːl ,tɔːk/ /,smaː(r)t 'kæʒuəl/ /suːt/ /tə'buː/ /'θʌrəli/ /taɪ/ /ʌm'brelə/ /,vedʒə'teəriən/ Pronunciation /ək'nɒlɪdʒ/ /ɔːl'tɜː(r)nətɪv/	empfehlen aufbrechen Small Talk (m) lässig-eleganter, lässig-elegante, lässig-elegantes Anzug (Bekleidungsset) tabu gründlich Krawatte (Bekleidung) Regenschirm (m) Vegetarier/-in (m/w), vegetarischer, vegetarisches Translation bestätigen Alternative (w)	to tell somebody that something is good to start a journey, or to start going in a particular direction informal conversation about things that are not important a style of dressing in which people wear clothes that are neat but not formal a set of clothes made of the same cloth, including a jacket and trousers/pants or a skirt considered so offensive or embarrassing that people must not mention it completely; very much a long narrow piece of cloth worn around the neck with a knot in front an object that you hold over your head when it is raining a diet which includes not eating meat or fish Definition to tell somebody that you have received something that they sent to you something that you can choose instead of something else	I can recommend a nice restaurant near your office. Shall we set off? All the guests were making small talk at the reception. Smart-casual clothes are acceptable in our office. My boss wears a suit to work every day. Those topics are usually taboo in the workplace. I thoroughly enjoyed your talk at the conference. None of the men wear ties in my office. I left my umbrella at the restaurant. I'm a vegetarian. / Can I look at the vegetarian menu, please? Examples Can you send him an email acknowledging his letter? Can I offer you an alternative item instead of a refund?
recommend set off small talk smart-casual suit (set of clothes) taboo thoroughly tie (clothing) umbrella vegetarian pp 102–103 acknowledge alternative approximately	Verb Phrasal verb Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Adverb Noun Noun Noun, Adjective POS Verb Noun Adverb	/,rekə'mend/ /,set 'pf/ /'smɔːl ˌtɔːk/ /,smaː(r)t 'kæʒuəl/ /suːt/ /tə'buː/ /'θʌrəli/ /taɪ/ /ʌm'brelə/ /,vedʒə'teəriən/ Pronunciation /ək'nɒlɪdʒ/ /ɔːl'tɜː(r)nətɪv/ /ə'prɒksɪmətli/	empfehlen aufbrechen Small Talk (m) lässig-eleganter, lässig-elegante, lässig-elegantes Anzug (Bekleidungsset) tabu gründlich Krawatte (Bekleidung) Regenschirm (m) Vegetarier/-in (m/w), vegetarischer, vegetarische, vegetarisches Translation bestätigen Alternative (w) ungefähr, circa, etwa	to tell somebody that something is good to start a journey, or to start going in a particular direction informal conversation about things that are not important a style of dressing in which people wear clothes that are neat but not formal a set of clothes made of the same cloth, including a jacket and trousers/pants or a skirt considered so offensive or embarrassing that people must not mention it completely; very much a long narrow piece of cloth worn around the neck with a knot in front an object that you hold over your head when it is raining a diet which includes not eating meat or fish Definition to tell somebody that you have received something that they sent to you something that you can choose instead of something else used for showing that an amount, number, etc. is not exact	I can recommend a nice restaurant near your office. Shall we set off? All the guests were making small talk at the reception. Smart-casual clothes are acceptable in our office. My boss wears a suit to work every day. Those topics are usually taboo in the workplace. I thoroughly enjoyed your talk at the conference. None of the men wear ties in my office. I left my umbrella at the restaurant. I'm a vegetarian. / Can I look at the vegetarian menu, please? Examples Can you send him an email acknowledging his letter? Can I offer you an alternative item instead of a refund? There will be approximately 30 people attending.
recommend set off small talk smart-casual suit (set of clothes) taboo thoroughly tie (clothing) umbrella vegetarian pp 102–103 acknowledge alternative approximately catering	Verb Phrasal verb Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Adverb Noun Noun Noun, Adjective POS Verb Noun Adverb Noun Adverb	/,rekə'mend/ /,set 'pf/ /'smɔːl ,tɔːk/ /,smaː(r)t 'kæʒuəl/ /suːt/ /tə'buː/ /'θʌrəli/ /taɪ/ /ʌm'brelə/ Pronunciation /ək'nɒlɪdʒ/ /ɔːl'tɜː(r)nətɪv/ /ə'prɒksɪmətli/ /'keɪtərɪŋ/	empfehlen aufbrechen Small Talk (m) lässig-eleganter, lässig-elegante, lässig-elegantes Anzug (Bekleidungsset) tabu gründlich Krawatte (Bekleidung) Regenschirm (m) Vegetarier/-in (m/w), vegetarischer, vegetarisches Translation bestätigen Alternative (w) ungefähr, circa, etwa Catering (n), Verpflegung (w)	to tell somebody that something is good to start a journey, or to start going in a particular direction informal conversation about things that are not important a style of dressing in which people wear clothes that are neat but not formal a set of clothes made of the same cloth, including a jacket and trousers/pants or a skirt considered so offensive or embarrassing that people must not mention it completely; very much a long narrow piece of cloth worn around the neck with a knot in front an object that you hold over your head when it is raining a diet which includes not eating meat or fish Definition to tell somebody that you have received something that they sent to you something that you can choose instead of something else used for showing that an amount, number, etc. is not exact the job of organizing the food and drinks for an event such as a party or meeting	I can recommend a nice restaurant near your office. Shall we set off? All the guests were making small talk at the reception. Smart-casual clothes are acceptable in our office. My boss wears a suit to work every day. Those topics are usually taboo in the workplace. I thoroughly enjoyed your talk at the conference. None of the men wear ties in my office. I left my umbrella at the restaurant. I'm a vegetarian. / Can I look at the vegetarian menu, please? Examples Can you send him an email acknowledging his letter? Can I offer you an alternative item instead of a refund? There will be approximately 30 people attending. She works for a large catering company.
recommend set off small talk smart-casual suit (set of clothes) taboo thoroughly tie (clothing) umbrella vegetarian pp 102–103 acknowledge alternative approximately catering clear	Verb Phrasal verb Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Adverb Noun Noun Noun Verb Verb Noun Adjective POS Verb Noun Adverb Noun Adverb Noun Adverb	/,rekə'mend/ /,set 'pf/ /'smɔːl ,tɔːk/ /,smaː(r)t 'kæʒuəl/ /suːt/ /tə'buː/ /'θʌrəli/ /taɪ/ /ʌm'brelə/ /,vedʒə'teəriən/ Pronunciation /ək'nɒlɪdʒ/ /ɔːl'tɜː(r)nətɪv/ /ə'prɒksɪmətli/ /'keɪtərɪŋ/ /klɪə(r)/	empfehlen aufbrechen Small Talk (m) lässig-eleganter, lässig-elegante, lässig-elegantes Anzug (Bekleidungsset) tabu gründlich Krawatte (Bekleidung) Regenschirm (m) Vegetarier/-in (m/w), vegetarischer, vegetarische vegetarisches Translation bestätigen Alternative (w) ungefähr, circa, etwa Catering (n), Verpflegung (w) deutlicher, deutliche, deutliches	to tell somebody that something is good to start a journey, or to start going in a particular direction informal conversation about things that are not important a style of dressing in which people wear clothes that are neat but not formal a set of clothes made of the same cloth, including a jacket and trousers/pants or a skirt considered so offensive or embarrassing that people must not mention it completely; very much a long narrow piece of cloth worn around the neck with a knot in front an object that you hold over your head when it is raining a diet which includes not eating meat or fish Definition to tell somebody that you have received something that they sent to you something that you can choose instead of something else used for showing that an amount, number, etc. is not exact the job of organizing the food and drinks for an event such as a party or meeting obvious and impossible to doubt	I can recommend a nice restaurant near your office. Shall we set off? All the guests were making small talk at the reception. Smart-casual clothes are acceptable in our office. My boss wears a suit to work every day. Those topics are usually taboo in the workplace. I thoroughly enjoyed your talk at the conference. None of the men wear ties in my office. I left my umbrella at the restaurant. I'm a vegetarian. / Can I look at the vegetarian menu, please? Examples Can you send him an email acknowledging his letter? Can I offer you an alternative item instead of a refund? There will be approximately 30 people attending. She works for a large catering company. She was very clear about the result she wanted.
recommend set off small talk smart-casual suit (set of clothes) taboo thoroughly tie (clothing) umbrella vegetarian pp 102–103 acknowledge alternative approximately catering clear faulty	Verb Phrasal verb Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Adverb Noun Noun Noun, Adjective POS Verb Noun Adverb Noun Adverb Noun Adjective Adjective Adjective	/,rekə'mend/ /,set 'pf/ /'smɔːl ˌtɔːk/ /,smaː(r)t 'kæʒuəl/ /suːt/ /tə'buː/ /'θʌrəli/ /taɪ/ /ʌm'brelə/ Pronunciation /ək'nɒlɪdʒ/ /ɔːl'tɜː(r)nətɪv/ /ə'prɒksɪmətli/ /'keɪtərɪŋ/ /klɪə(r)/ /'fɔːlti/	empfehlen aufbrechen Small Talk (m) lässig-eleganter, lässig-elegante, lässig-elegantes Anzug (Bekleidungsset) tabu gründlich Krawatte (Bekleidung) Regenschirm (m) Vegetarier/-in (m/w), vegetarischer, vegetarische, vegetarisches Translation bestätigen Alternative (w) ungefähr, circa, etwa Catering (n), Verpflegung (w) deutlicher, deutliche, deutliches fehlerhafter, fehlerhafte, fehlerhaftes	to tell somebody that something is good to start a journey, or to start going in a particular direction informal conversation about things that are not important a style of dressing in which people wear clothes that are neat but not formal a set of clothes made of the same cloth, including a jacket and trousers/pants or a skirt considered so offensive or embarrassing that people must not mention it completely; very much a long narrow piece of cloth worn around the neck with a knot in front an object that you hold over your head when it is raining a diet which includes not eating meat or fish Definition to tell somebody that you have received something that they sent to you something that you can choose instead of something else used for showing that an amount, number, etc. is not exact the job of organizing the food and drinks for an event such as a party or meeting obvious and impossible to doubt not working correctly or made correctly	I can recommend a nice restaurant near your office. Shall we set off? All the guests were making small talk at the reception. Smart-casual clothes are acceptable in our office. My boss wears a suit to work every day. Those topics are usually taboo in the workplace. I thoroughly enjoyed your talk at the conference. None of the men wear ties in my office. I left my umbrella at the restaurant. I'm a vegetarian. / Can I look at the vegetarian menu, please? Examples Can you send him an email acknowledging his letter? Can I offer you an alternative item instead of a refund? There will be approximately 30 people attending. She works for a large catering company. She was very clear about the result she wanted. The mobile phone I bought is faulty.
recommend set off small talk smart-casual suit (set of clothes) taboo thoroughly tie (clothing) umbrella vegetarian pp 102–103 acknowledge alternative approximately catering clear faulty quotation	Verb Phrasal verb Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Adverb Noun Noun Noun, Adjective POS Verb Noun Adverb Noun Adverb Noun Adverb Noun Adjective Adjective	/,rekə'mend/ /,set 'pf/ /'smɔːl ˌtɔːk/ /,smaː(r)t 'kæʒuəl/ /suːt/ /tə'buː/ /'θʌrəli/ /taɪ/ /ʌm'brelə/ Pronunciation /ək'nɒlɪdʒ/ /ɔːl'tɜː(r)nətɪv/ /ə'prɒksɪmətli/ /'keɪtərɪŋ/ /klɪə(r)/ /'fɔːlti/ /kwəʊ'teɪʃ(ə)n/	empfehlen aufbrechen Small Talk (m) lässig-eleganter, lässig-elegante, lässig-elegantes Anzug (Bekleidungsset) tabu gründlich Krawatte (Bekleidung) Regenschirm (m) Vegetarier/-in (m/w), vegetarischer, vegetarisches Translation bestätigen Alternative (w) ungefähr, circa, etwa Catering (n), Verpflegung (w) deutlicher, deutliche, deutliches fehlerhafter, fehlerhafte, fehlerhaftes Kostenvoranschlag (m)	to tell somebody that something is good to start a journey, or to start going in a particular direction informal conversation about things that are not important a style of dressing in which people wear clothes that are neat but not formal a set of clothes made of the same cloth, including a jacket and trousers/pants or a skirt considered so offensive or embarrassing that people must not mention it completely; very much a long narrow piece of cloth worn around the neck with a knot in front an object that you hold over your head when it is raining a diet which includes not eating meat or fish Definition to tell somebody that you have received something that they sent to you something that you can choose instead of something else used for showing that an amount, number, etc. is not exact the job of organizing the food and drinks for an event such as a party or meeting obvious and impossible to doubt not working correctly or made correctly a statement of how much money a particular piece of work will cost	I can recommend a nice restaurant near your office. Shall we set off? All the guests were making small talk at the reception. Smart-casual clothes are acceptable in our office. My boss wears a suit to work every day. Those topics are usually taboo in the workplace. I thoroughly enjoyed your talk at the conference. None of the men wear ties in my office. I left my umbrella at the restaurant. I'm a vegetarian. / Can I look at the vegetarian menu, please? Examples Can you send him an email acknowledging his letter? Can I offer you an alternative item instead of a refund? There will be approximately 30 people attending. She works for a large catering company. She was very clear about the result she wanted. The mobile phone I bought is faulty. Email us for a quotation.
recommend set off small talk smart-casual suit (set of clothes) taboo thoroughly tie (clothing) umbrella vegetarian pp 102–103 acknowledge alternative approximately catering clear faulty quotation refer to	Verb Phrasal verb Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Adverb Noun Noun Noun, Adjective POS Verb Noun Adverb Noun Adverb Noun Adverb Noun Adverb Noun Adjective Adjective Noun Adjective	/,rekə'mend/ /,set 'pf/ /'smɔːl ,tɔːk/ /,smaː(r)t 'kæʒuəl/ /suːt/ /tə'buː/ /'θʌrəli/ /taɪ/ /ʌm'brelə/ /,vedʒə'teəriən/ Pronunciation /ək'nɒlɪdʒ/ /ɔːl'tɜː(r)nətɪv/ /ə'prɒksɪmətli/ /'keɪtərɪŋ/ /klɪə(r)/ /'fɔːlti/ /kwəʊ'teɪʃ(ə)n/ /rɪ'fɜː(r)/	empfehlen aufbrechen Small Talk (m) lässig-eleganter, lässig-elegante, lässig-elegantes Anzug (Bekleidungsset) tabu gründlich Krawatte (Bekleidung) Regenschirm (m) Vegetarier/-in (m/w), vegetarischer, vegetarische vegetarisches Translation bestätigen Alternative (w) ungefähr, circa, etwa Catering (n), Verpflegung (w) deutlicher, deutliche, deutliches fehlerhafter, fehlerhafte, fehlerhaftes Kostenvoranschlag (m) sich beziehen	to tell somebody that something is good to start a journey, or to start going in a particular direction informal conversation about things that are not important a style of dressing in which people wear clothes that are neat but not formal a set of clothes made of the same cloth, including a jacket and trousers/pants or a skirt considered so offensive or embarrassing that people must not mention it completely; very much a long narrow piece of cloth worn around the neck with a knot in front an object that you hold over your head when it is raining a diet which includes not eating meat or fish Definition to tell somebody that you have received something that they sent to you something that you can choose instead of something else used for showing that an amount, number, etc. is not exact the job of organizing the food and drinks for an event such as a party or meeting obvious and impossible to doubt not working correctly or made correctly a statement of how much money a particular piece of work will cost to mention or speak about something	I can recommend a nice restaurant near your office. Shall we set off? All the guests were making small talk at the reception. Smart-casual clothes are acceptable in our office. My boss wears a suit to work every day. Those topics are usually taboo in the workplace. I thoroughly enjoyed your talk at the conference. None of the men wear ties in my office. I left my umbrella at the restaurant. I'm a vegetarian. / Can I look at the vegetarian menu, please? Examples Can you send him an email acknowledging his letter? Can I offer you an alternative item instead of a refund? There will be approximately 30 people attending. She works for a large catering company. She was very clear about the result she wanted. The mobile phone I bought is faulty. Email us for a quotation. He referred to his latest book during his talk.
recommend set off small talk smart-casual suit (set of clothes) taboo thoroughly tie (clothing) umbrella vegetarian pp 102–103 acknowledge alternative approximately catering clear faulty quotation	Verb Phrasal verb Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Adverb Noun Noun Noun, Adjective POS Verb Noun Adverb Noun Adverb Noun Adverb Noun Adjective Adjective	/,rekə'mend/ /,set 'pf/ /'smɔːl ˌtɔːk/ /,smaː(r)t 'kæʒuəl/ /suːt/ /tə'buː/ /'θʌrəli/ /taɪ/ /ʌm'brelə/ Pronunciation /ək'nɒlɪdʒ/ /ɔːl'tɜː(r)nətɪv/ /ə'prɒksɪmətli/ /'keɪtərɪŋ/ /klɪə(r)/ /'fɔːlti/ /kwəʊ'teɪʃ(ə)n/	empfehlen aufbrechen Small Talk (m) lässig-eleganter, lässig-elegante, lässig-elegantes Anzug (Bekleidungsset) tabu gründlich Krawatte (Bekleidung) Regenschirm (m) Vegetarier/-in (m/w), vegetarischer, vegetarisches Translation bestätigen Alternative (w) ungefähr, circa, etwa Catering (n), Verpflegung (w) deutlicher, deutliche, deutliches fehlerhafter, fehlerhafte, fehlerhaftes Kostenvoranschlag (m)	to tell somebody that something is good to start a journey, or to start going in a particular direction informal conversation about things that are not important a style of dressing in which people wear clothes that are neat but not formal a set of clothes made of the same cloth, including a jacket and trousers/pants or a skirt considered so offensive or embarrassing that people must not mention it completely; very much a long narrow piece of cloth worn around the neck with a knot in front an object that you hold over your head when it is raining a diet which includes not eating meat or fish Definition to tell somebody that you have received something that they sent to you something that you can choose instead of something else used for showing that an amount, number, etc. is not exact the job of organizing the food and drinks for an event such as a party or meeting obvious and impossible to doubt not working correctly or made correctly a statement of how much money a particular piece of work will cost to mention or speak about something	I can recommend a nice restaurant near your office. Shall we set off? All the guests were making small talk at the reception. Smart-casual clothes are acceptable in our office. My boss wears a suit to work every day. Those topics are usually taboo in the workplace. I thoroughly enjoyed your talk at the conference. None of the men wear ties in my office. I left my umbrella at the restaurant. I'm a vegetarian. / Can I look at the vegetarian menu, please? Examples Can you send him an email acknowledging his letter? Can I offer you an alternative item instead of a refund? There will be approximately 30 people attending. She works for a large catering company. She was very clear about the result she wanted. The mobile phone I bought is faulty. Email us for a quotation.
recommend set off small talk smart-casual suit (set of clothes) taboo thoroughly tie (clothing) umbrella vegetarian pp 102–103 acknowledge alternative approximately catering clear faulty quotation refer to repair	Verb Phrasal verb Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Adverb Noun Noun Noun, Adjective POS Verb Noun Adverb Noun Adverb Noun Adverb Noun Adjective Adjective Adjective Verb Noun Adjective	/,rekə'mend/ /,set 'pf/ /'smɔːl ,tɔːk/ /,smaː(r)t 'kæʒuəl/ /suːt/ /tə'buː/ /'θʌrəli/ /taɪ/ /ʌm'brelə/ Pronunciation /ək'nɒlɪdʒ/ /ɔːl'tɜː(r)nətɪv/ /ə'prɒksɪmətli/ /'keɪtərɪŋ/ /klɪə(r)/ /'fɔːlti/ /kwəʊ'teɪʃ(ə)n/ /rɪ'fɜː(r)/ /rɪ'peə(r)/	empfehlen aufbrechen Small Talk (m) lässig-eleganter, lässig-elegante, lässig-elegantes Anzug (Bekleidungsset) tabu gründlich Krawatte (Bekleidung) Regenschirm (m) Vegetarier/-in (m/w), vegetarischer, vegetarisches Translation bestätigen Alternative (w) ungefähr, circa, etwa Catering (n), Verpflegung (w) deutlicher, deutliche, deutliches fehlerhafter, fehlerhafte, fehlerhaftes Kostenvoranschlag (m) sich beziehen reparieren	to tell somebody that something is good to start a journey, or to start going in a particular direction informal conversation about things that are not important a style of dressing in which people wear clothes that are neat but not formal a set of clothes made of the same cloth, including a jacket and trousers/pants or a skirt considered so offensive or embarrassing that people must not mention it completely; very much a long narrow piece of cloth worn around the neck with a knot in front an object that you hold over your head when it is raining a diet which includes not eating meat or fish Definition to tell somebody that you have received something that they sent to you something that you can choose instead of something else used for showing that an amount, number, etc. is not exact the job of organizing the food and drinks for an event such as a party or meeting obvious and impossible to doubt not working correctly or made correctly a statement of how much money a particular piece of work will cost to mention or speak about something to fix something that is broken or damaged	I can recommend a nice restaurant near your office. Shall we set off? All the guests were making small talk at the reception. Smart-casual clothes are acceptable in our office. My boss wears a suit to work every day. Those topics are usually taboo in the workplace. I thoroughly enjoyed your talk at the conference. None of the men wear ties in my office. I left my umbrella at the restaurant. I'm a vegetarian. / Can I look at the vegetarian menu, please? Examples Can you send him an email acknowledging his letter? Can I offer you an alternative item instead of a refund? There will be approximately 30 people attending. She works for a large catering company. She was very clear about the result she wanted. The mobile phone I bought is faulty. Email us for a quotation. He referred to his latest book during his talk. They couldn't repair the faulty TV.
recommend set off small talk smart-casual suit (set of clothes) taboo thoroughly tie (clothing) umbrella vegetarian pp 102–103 acknowledge alternative approximately catering clear faulty quotation refer to	Verb Phrasal verb Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Adverb Noun Noun Noun, Adjective POS Verb Noun Adverb Noun Adverb Noun Adverb Noun Adverb Noun Adjective Adjective Noun Adjective	/,rekə'mend/ /,set 'pf/ /'smɔːl ,tɔːk/ /,smaː(r)t 'kæʒuəl/ /suːt/ /tə'buː/ /'θʌrəli/ /taɪ/ /ʌm'brelə/ /,vedʒə'teəriən/ Pronunciation /ək'nɒlɪdʒ/ /ɔːl'tɜː(r)nətɪv/ /ə'prɒksɪmətli/ /'keɪtərɪŋ/ /klɪə(r)/ /'fɔːlti/ /kwəʊ'teɪʃ(ə)n/ /rɪ'fɜː(r)/	empfehlen aufbrechen Small Talk (m) lässig-eleganter, lässig-elegante, lässig-elegantes Anzug (Bekleidungsset) tabu gründlich Krawatte (Bekleidung) Regenschirm (m) Vegetarier/-in (m/w), vegetarischer, vegetarische vegetarisches Translation bestätigen Alternative (w) ungefähr, circa, etwa Catering (n), Verpflegung (w) deutlicher, deutliche, deutliches fehlerhafter, fehlerhafte, fehlerhaftes Kostenvoranschlag (m) sich beziehen	to tell somebody that something is good to start a journey, or to start going in a particular direction informal conversation about things that are not important a style of dressing in which people wear clothes that are neat but not formal a set of clothes made of the same cloth, including a jacket and trousers/pants or a skirt considered so offensive or embarrassing that people must not mention it completely; very much a long narrow piece of cloth worn around the neck with a knot in front an object that you hold over your head when it is raining a diet which includes not eating meat or fish Definition to tell somebody that you have received something that they sent to you something that you can choose instead of something else used for showing that an amount, number, etc. is not exact the job of organizing the food and drinks for an event such as a party or meeting obvious and impossible to doubt not working correctly or made correctly a statement of how much money a particular piece of work will cost to mention or speak about something to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc.	I can recommend a nice restaurant near your office. Shall we set off? All the guests were making small talk at the reception. Smart-casual clothes are acceptable in our office. My boss wears a suit to work every day. Those topics are usually taboo in the workplace. I thoroughly enjoyed your talk at the conference. None of the men wear ties in my office. I left my umbrella at the restaurant. I'm a vegetarian. / Can I look at the vegetarian menu, please? Examples Can you send him an email acknowledging his letter? Can I offer you an alternative item instead of a refund? There will be approximately 30 people attending. She works for a large catering company. She was very clear about the result she wanted. The mobile phone I bought is faulty. Email us for a quotation. He referred to his latest book during his talk.

Module 11 pp 104–105	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Evamples
/h 104–102	POS	Fronunciation	Translation	a location designated as the place for a group to meet or for people to gather in an	Examples
assembly point	Noun	/əˈsembli ˌpɔɪnt/	Sammelplatz (m)	emergency.	This is the main assembly point, where you should come if there is an emergency
pend one's knees	Phrase	/.bend wnnz 'nizz/	in die Knie gehen	to lower your body by bending the joint in the middle of your leg	Make sure you bend your knees when you lift something heavy.
by mistake	Phrase	/bai mi'steik/	aus Versehen	accidentally	I deleted your email by mistake.
•		/kæn'tiːn/		a place where food and drink are served in a factory, a school, etc.	,
canteen	Noun	,	Kantine (w)	•	Our staff canteen is just down here.
cement factory	Noun	/səˈment ˌfæktri/	Zementfabrik (w)	a type of factory that produces cement and other cement related products	They took the new employees on a tour of the cement factory.
clock in	Phrasal verb	/,klpk 'in/	stechen (bei Arbeitsbeginn)	to record the time at which you arrive at work	Do we have to clock in?
fire alarm	Noun	/'faɪə(r) əˌlaː(r)m/	Feueralarm (m)	a bell or other device that gives people warning of a fire in a building	If you here the fire alarm, you should leave the building immediately.
fire drill	Noun	/ˈfaɪə(r) ˌdrɪl/	Feueralarmübung (w)	a practice of what people must do in order to escape safely from a fire in a building	We have a fire drill every month.
fire exit	Noun	/'faɪə(r) ˌeksɪt/	Notausgang (m)	a designated way out of a building or passenger vehicle in the event of a fire occurring	The fire exit is on the left.
fire extinguisher	Noun	/'faɪə(r) ıkˌstɪŋgwɪ∫ə(r)/	Feuerlöscher (m)	a metal container with water or chemicals inside for putting out small fires	There are fire extinguishers on the walls.
get the sack	Phrase	/get ðə 'sak/	gefeuert werden	to be told that you must leave your job	I'll get the sack if I fall asleep at work again.
nard hat	Noun	/'haː(r)d ˌhæt/	fester Helm (m)	a hat that workers on building sites wear to protect their heads	You must always wear a hard hat when you are moving around the plant.
hazard	Noun	/'hæzə(r)d/	Gefahr (w)	a thing that can be dangerous or cause damage regulations and procedures intended to prevent accident or injury in workplaces or public	The main hazard here is the machinery.
health and safety	Noun	/,hel0 ən(d) 'seɪfti/	Arbeitsschutz (m)	environments	I'm responsible for health and safety at the plant.
high-heel shoes	Noun	/haɪ ˌhiɪl ˈʃuɪz/	Absatzschuhe (w, PI)	shoes that have very high heels	She never wears high-heel shoes to work.
ligh-neer shoes	Noun	/ nar nar jar2	Absatzschuffe (w, 11)	shoes that have very high needs	She hever wears high-neer shoes to work.
invoice	Noun	/'Invois/	Rechnung (w)	a list of goods that have been bought, or work that has been done, and what you must pay	
laboratory	Noun	/ləˈbɒrəˌt(ə)ri/	Labor (n)	a room or building used for scientific research, experiments, testing, etc.	We have to wear white coats in the laboratory.
minor injuries	Noun	/ˌmaɪnə(r) 'ɪndʒəriz/	leichte Verletzungen (w, Pl)	less serious injuries that do not require immediate emergency treatment	We have a first-aid kit to deal with any minor injuries.
obstacle	Noun	/ˈɒbstək(ə)l/	Hindernis (n)	an object that is in your way and that makes it difficult for you to move forward	We must keep the entrance and exit clear of any obstacles.
procedure	Noun	/prəˈsiːdʒə(r)/	Verfahren (n)	a way of doing something, especially the usual or correct way	In the case of an emergency, you must follow our health and safety procedures.
protective mask	Noun	/prəˌtektɪv 'maːsk/	Schutzmaske (w)	a protective ensemble designed to protect the wearer's face and eyes	The machine operators all wear protective masks and goggles.
safety officer	Noun	/'seɪfti ˌɒfɪsə(r)/	Sicherheitsbeauftragte/-r (w/m)	a person responsible for ensuring safety regulations are adhered to	The safety officer showed us around the warehouse.
sign in / out	Phrasal verb	/ˌsaɪn 'ɪn/, /ˌsaɪn 'aʊt/	abmelden/abmelden	to record your name when you arrive at / leave an office, etc.	All visitors need to sign in at Reception.
toothache	Noun	/'tuːθeɪk/	Zahnschmerzen (m, Pl)	a pain in one or more of your teeth	I had terrible toothache yesterday.
waste material	Noun	/weist məˈtɪərɪəl/	Abfall, Ausschuss (m)	unwanted or unusable materials	You must put all waste materials into the bins.
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(,	to wear the clothing that will protect you from injury while visiting a potentially dangerous	•
wear protective clothing	Phrase	/weə(r) prəˌtektɪv ˈkləʊðɪŋ/	Schutzausrüstung tragen	place	He has to wear protective clothing when he's working in the factory.
pp 106–107	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
baby grand piano	Noun	/ˌbeɪbi grænd piˈænəʊ/	Stutzflügel (m)	a smaller verison of a grand piano	Employees can use the baby grand piano in the office.
be hospitalised	Phrase	/biː 'hɒspɪt(ə)lʌɪzd/	ins Krankenhaus einliefern	to send somebody to a hospital for treatment	Thousands of office works are hospitalised every year with DVT.
clot	Noun	/kløt/	Blutgerinnsel (n)	a lump that is formed when blood becomes thicker or dries	DVT is a lump, or clot, in the blood.
do some exercise	Phrase	/ˌduː sʌm ˈeksə(r)saɪz/	leichte Bewegung (w)	do an activity requiring physical effort, carried out to sustain or improve health and fitness	You should do some exercise to help you lose weight.
	Phrase Noun	/ˌduː sʌm ˈeksə(r)saɪz/ /ˌdiː viː ˈtiː/	leichte Bewegung (w) tiefe Beinvenenthrombose (TVT) (w)	do an activity requiring physical effort, carried out to sustain or improve health and fitness a serious condition caused by a blood clot forming in a vein	You should do some exercise to help you lose weight. DVT is not a new medical problem, but it is increasing.
DVT (deep vein thrombosis)		• •			
DVT (deep vein thrombosis) hallways	Noun	/ˌdiː viː ˈtiː/	tiefe Beinvenenthrombose (TVT) (w)	a serious condition caused by a blood clot forming in a vein long narrow passages inside a building with doors along them leading to rooms rock in the form of hot liquid	DVT is not a new medical problem, but it is increasing.
DVT (deep vein thrombosis) hallways lava	Noun Noun Noun	/,diz viz 'tiz/ /'hɔːlˌweɪz/ /'laːvə/	tiefe Beinvenenthrombose (TVT) (w) Korridore, Gänge (m, PI) Lava (w)	a serious condition caused by a blood clot forming in a vein long narrow passages inside a building with doors along them leading to rooms rock in the form of hot liquid a room in a swimming pool, factory, or gym where there are lockers and you can store	DVT is not a new medical problem, but it is increasing. The hallways are full of exercise balls and bicycles. The entrance lobby is deocrated with lava lamps and old computers.
DVT (deep vein thrombosis) hallways lava locker room	Noun Noun Noun	/,diz viz 'tiz/ /'hɔːl,weɪz/ /'laːvə/ /'lɒkə ˌruːm/	tiefe Beinvenenthrombose (TVT) (w) Korridore, Gänge (m, PI) Lava (w) Umkleideraum (m)	a serious condition caused by a blood clot forming in a vein long narrow passages inside a building with doors along them leading to rooms rock in the form of hot liquid a room in a swimming pool, factory, or gym where there are lockers and you can store your belongings and get changed	DVT is not a new medical problem, but it is increasing. The hallways are full of exercise balls and bicycles. The entrance lobby is deocrated with lava lamps and old computers. All the locker rooms have showers and hair dryers.
DVT (deep vein thrombosis) hallways lava locker room lump	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/,diz viz 'tiz/ /'hɔːl,weɪz/ /'laːvə/ /'lɒkə ˌruːm/ /lʌmp/	tiefe Beinvenenthrombose (TVT) (w) Korridore, Gänge (m, PI) Lava (w) Umkleideraum (m) Knoten (m)	a serious condition caused by a blood clot forming in a vein long narrow passages inside a building with doors along them leading to rooms rock in the form of hot liquid a room in a swimming pool, factory, or gym where there are lockers and you can store your belongings and get changed a piece of something hard or solid with no particular shape	DVT is not a new medical problem, but it is increasing. The hallways are full of exercise balls and bicycles. The entrance lobby is deocrated with lava lamps and old computers. All the locker rooms have showers and hair dryers. DVT occurs when a person's blood forms a lump.
DVT (deep vein thrombosis) hallways lava locker room lump on offer	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Phrase	/ˌdiː viː 'tiː/ /ˈhɔːlˌweɪz/ /ˈlaːvə/ /ˈlɒkə ˌruːm/ /lʌmp/ /ˌon 'ɒfə/	tiefe Beinvenenthrombose (TVT) (w) Korridore, Gänge (m, PI) Lava (w) Umkleideraum (m) Knoten (m) im Angebot	a serious condition caused by a blood clot forming in a vein long narrow passages inside a building with doors along them leading to rooms rock in the form of hot liquid a room in a swimming pool, factory, or gym where there are lockers and you can store your belongings and get changed a piece of something hard or solid with no particular shape something that can be bought, used, etc.	DVT is not a new medical problem, but it is increasing. The hallways are full of exercise balls and bicycles. The entrance lobby is deocrated with lava lamps and old computers. All the locker rooms have showers and hair dryers. DVT occurs when a person's blood forms a lump. There are dozens of different drinks on offer.
DVT (deep vein thrombosis) hallways lava locker room lump on offer	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/,diz viz 'tiz/ /'hɔːl,weɪz/ /'laːvə/ /'lɒkə ˌruːm/ /lʌmp/	tiefe Beinvenenthrombose (TVT) (w) Korridore, Gänge (m, PI) Lava (w) Umkleideraum (m) Knoten (m)	a serious condition caused by a blood clot forming in a vein long narrow passages inside a building with doors along them leading to rooms rock in the form of hot liquid a room in a swimming pool, factory, or gym where there are lockers and you can store your belongings and get changed a piece of something hard or solid with no particular shape	DVT is not a new medical problem, but it is increasing. The hallways are full of exercise balls and bicycles. The entrance lobby is deocrated with lava lamps and old computers. All the locker rooms have showers and hair dryers. DVT occurs when a person's blood forms a lump.
DVT (deep vein thrombosis) hallways lava locker room lump on offer pool table	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Phrase	/ˌdiː viː 'tiː/ /ˈhɔːlˌweɪz/ /ˈlaːvə/ /ˈlɒkə ˌruːm/ /lʌmp/ /ˌon 'ɒfə/	tiefe Beinvenenthrombose (TVT) (w) Korridore, Gänge (m, PI) Lava (w) Umkleideraum (m) Knoten (m) im Angebot	a serious condition caused by a blood clot forming in a vein long narrow passages inside a building with doors along them leading to rooms rock in the form of hot liquid a room in a swimming pool, factory, or gym where there are lockers and you can store your belongings and get changed a piece of something hard or solid with no particular shape something that can be bought, used, etc.	DVT is not a new medical problem, but it is increasing. The hallways are full of exercise balls and bicycles. The entrance lobby is deocrated with lava lamps and old computers. All the locker rooms have showers and hair dryers. DVT occurs when a person's blood forms a lump. There are dozens of different drinks on offer.
DVT (deep vein thrombosis) hallways lava locker room lump on offer pool table recreational amenities	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Phrase Noun	/,diz viz 'tiz/ /'hɔzl,weɪz/ /'laːvə/ /'lɒkə ˌruːm/ /lʌmp/ /,ɒn 'ɒfə/ /'puːl ˌteɪb(ə)l/	tiefe Beinvenenthrombose (TVT) (w) Korridore, Gänge (m, PI) Lava (w) Umkleideraum (m) Knoten (m) im Angebot Billardtisch (m)	a serious condition caused by a blood clot forming in a vein long narrow passages inside a building with doors along them leading to rooms rock in the form of hot liquid a room in a swimming pool, factory, or gym where there are lockers and you can store your belongings and get changed a piece of something hard or solid with no particular shape something that can be bought, used, etc. a table on which the game pool is played areas where people can do activities for enjoyment if you reduce a risk you lower the likelihood of something bad happening	DVT is not a new medical problem, but it is increasing. The hallways are full of exercise balls and bicycles. The entrance lobby is deocrated with lava lamps and old computers. All the locker rooms have showers and hair dryers. DVT occurs when a person's blood forms a lump. There are dozens of different drinks on offer. Employees also have the use of a pool table.
DVT (deep vein thrombosis) hallways lava locker room lump on offer pool table recreational amenities reduce the risk	Noun Noun Noun Noun Phrase Noun Noun Phrase	/,di: vi: 'ti:/ /'hɔ:l,weiz/ /'la:və/ /'lbkə ,ru:m/ /lʌmp/ /,ɒn 'ɒfə/ /'pu:l ,teib(ə)l/ /rekri,eis(ə)n(ə)l ə'mi:nitiz/ /ri,dju:s ðə 'risk/	tiefe Beinvenenthrombose (TVT) (w) Korridore, Gänge (m, PI) Lava (w) Umkleideraum (m) Knoten (m) im Angebot Billardtisch (m) Freizeiteinrichtungen (w, PI) das Risiko senken	a serious condition caused by a blood clot forming in a vein long narrow passages inside a building with doors along them leading to rooms rock in the form of hot liquid a room in a swimming pool, factory, or gym where there are lockers and you can store your belongings and get changed a piece of something hard or solid with no particular shape something that can be bought, used, etc. a table on which the game pool is played areas where people can do activities for enjoyment if you reduce a risk you lower the likelihood of something bad happening a piece of sports equipment which makes the same movements as somebody who	DVT is not a new medical problem, but it is increasing. The hallways are full of exercise balls and bicycles. The entrance lobby is deocrated with lava lamps and old computers. All the locker rooms have showers and hair dryers. DVT occurs when a person's blood forms a lump. There are dozens of different drinks on offer. Employees also have the use of a pool table. Recreational amenities are found throughout the campus. Moving around regularly during a flight is enough to reduce the risk of DVT.
DVT (deep vein thrombosis) hallways lava locker room lump on offer pool table recreational amenities reduce the risk	Noun Noun Noun Noun Phrase Noun Noun Phrase	/,dir vir 'tir/ /'horl,weiz/ /'larvə/ /'løkə ,rurm/ /lʌmp/ /,ɒn 'ɒfə/ /'purl ,teib(ə)l/ /rekri,eif(ə)n(ə)l ə'mirnitiz/ /ri,djurs ðə 'risk/ /'rəʊɪŋ mə,firn/	tiefe Beinvenenthrombose (TVT) (w) Korridore, Gänge (m, PI) Lava (w) Umkleideraum (m) Knoten (m) im Angebot Billardtisch (m) Freizeiteinrichtungen (w, PI) das Risiko senken Rudergerät (n)	a serious condition caused by a blood clot forming in a vein long narrow passages inside a building with doors along them leading to rooms rock in the form of hot liquid a room in a swimming pool, factory, or gym where there are lockers and you can store your belongings and get changed a piece of something hard or solid with no particular shape something that can be bought, used, etc. a table on which the game pool is played areas where people can do activities for enjoyment if you reduce a risk you lower the likelihood of something bad happening a piece of sports equipment which makes the same movements as somebody who is rowing a boat	DVT is not a new medical problem, but it is increasing. The hallways are full of exercise balls and bicycles. The entrance lobby is deocrated with lava lamps and old computers. All the locker rooms have showers and hair dryers. DVT occurs when a person's blood forms a lump. There are dozens of different drinks on offer. Employees also have the use of a pool table. Recreational amenities are found throughout the campus. Moving around regularly during a flight is enough to reduce the risk of DVT. She uses the rowing machine in the gym every morning.
DVT (deep vein thrombosis) hallways lava locker room lump on offer pool table recreational amenities reduce the risk rowing machine throughout	Noun Noun Noun Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Phrase	/,dir vir 'tir/ /'horl,weiz/ /'larvə/ /'løkə ˌruːm/ /lʌmp/ /ˌɒn 'ɒfə/ /'puːl ˌteɪb(ə)l/ /rekriˌeɪʃ(ə)n(ə)l əˈmiːnɪtiz/ /rɪˌdjuɪs ðə ˈrɪsk/ /'rəʊɪŋ məˌʃiːn/ /θruːˈaʊt/	tiefe Beinvenenthrombose (TVT) (w) Korridore, Gänge (m, PI) Lava (w) Umkleideraum (m) Knoten (m) im Angebot Billardtisch (m) Freizeiteinrichtungen (w, PI) das Risiko senken Rudergerät (n) durchweg	a serious condition caused by a blood clot forming in a vein long narrow passages inside a building with doors along them leading to rooms rock in the form of hot liquid a room in a swimming pool, factory, or gym where there are lockers and you can store your belongings and get changed a piece of something hard or solid with no particular shape something that can be bought, used, etc. a table on which the game pool is played areas where people can do activities for enjoyment if you reduce a risk you lower the likelihood of something bad happening a piece of sports equipment which makes the same movements as somebody who is rowing a boat in or into every part of something	DVT is not a new medical problem, but it is increasing. The hallways are full of exercise balls and bicycles. The entrance lobby is deocrated with lava lamps and old computers. All the locker rooms have showers and hair dryers. DVT occurs when a person's blood forms a lump. There are dozens of different drinks on offer. Employees also have the use of a pool table. Recreational amenities are found throughout the campus. Moving around regularly during a flight is enough to reduce the risk of DVT. She uses the rowing machine in the gym every morning. Fresh fruit is available from farm shops throughout the country.
DVT (deep vein thrombosis) hallways lava locker room lump on offer pool table recreational amenities reduce the risk rowing machine throughout university campus	Noun Noun Noun Noun Phrase Noun Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Noun Phrase	/,dir vir 'tir/ /'horl,werz/ /'larvə/ /'lbkə ,rurm/ /lnmp/ /,pn 'pfə/ /'purl ,terb(ə)l/ /rekri,erf(ə)n(ə)l ə'mirnitiz/ /rr,djurs ðə 'risk/ /'rəun mə,firn/ /θrur'aut/ /jurni,vsr(r)səti 'kæmpəs/	tiefe Beinvenenthrombose (TVT) (w) Korridore, Gänge (m, PI) Lava (w) Umkleideraum (m) Knoten (m) im Angebot Billardtisch (m) Freizeiteinrichtungen (w, PI) das Risiko senken Rudergerät (n) durchweg Universitätscampus (m)	a serious condition caused by a blood clot forming in a vein long narrow passages inside a building with doors along them leading to rooms rock in the form of hot liquid a room in a swimming pool, factory, or gym where there are lockers and you can store your belongings and get changed a piece of something hard or solid with no particular shape something that can be bought, used, etc. a table on which the game pool is played areas where people can do activities for enjoyment if you reduce a risk you lower the likelihood of something bad happening a piece of sports equipment which makes the same movements as somebody who is rowing a boat in or into every part of something the land on which a college or university is situated	DVT is not a new medical problem, but it is increasing. The hallways are full of exercise balls and bicycles. The entrance lobby is deocrated with lava lamps and old computers. All the locker rooms have showers and hair dryers. DVT occurs when a person's blood forms a lump. There are dozens of different drinks on offer. Employees also have the use of a pool table. Recreational amenities are found throughout the campus. Moving around regularly during a flight is enough to reduce the risk of DVT. She uses the rowing machine in the gym every morning. Fresh fruit is available from farm shops throughout the country. Approximately 2,000 students live on the university campus.
DVT (deep vein thrombosis) hallways lava locker room lump on offer pool table recreational amenities reduce the risk rowing machine throughout university campus weights machine	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Phrase Noun Noun Phrase Noun Noun Phrase	/,dir vir 'tir/ /'horl,weiz/ /'larvə/ /'løkə ,rurm/ /lʌmp/ /,ɒn 'ɒfə/ /'purl ,teib(ə)l/ /rekri,eif(ə)n(ə)l ə'mirnitiz/ /ri,djurs ðə 'risk/ /'rəʊɪŋ mə,firn/ /θrur'aʊt/ /jurni,var(r)səti 'kæmpəs/ /,weits mə'firn/	tiefe Beinvenenthrombose (TVT) (w) Korridore, Gänge (m, PI) Lava (w) Umkleideraum (m) Knoten (m) im Angebot Billardtisch (m) Freizeiteinrichtungen (w, PI) das Risiko senken Rudergerät (n) durchweg Universitätscampus (m) Gewichtbank (w)	a serious condition caused by a blood clot forming in a vein long narrow passages inside a building with doors along them leading to rooms rock in the form of hot liquid a room in a swimming pool, factory, or gym where there are lockers and you can store your belongings and get changed a piece of something hard or solid with no particular shape something that can be bought, used, etc. a table on which the game pool is played areas where people can do activities for enjoyment if you reduce a risk you lower the likelihood of something bad happening a piece of sports equipment which makes the same movements as somebody who is rowing a boat in or into every part of something the land on which a college or university is situated an exercise machine that uses weights	DVT is not a new medical problem, but it is increasing. The hallways are full of exercise balls and bicycles. The entrance lobby is deocrated with lava lamps and old computers. All the locker rooms have showers and hair dryers. DVT occurs when a person's blood forms a lump. There are dozens of different drinks on offer. Employees also have the use of a pool table. Recreational amenities are found throughout the campus. Moving around regularly during a flight is enough to reduce the risk of DVT. She uses the rowing machine in the gym every morning. Fresh fruit is available from farm shops throughout the country. Approximately 2,000 students live on the university campus. Have you tried the new weights machine in the gym?
do some exercise DVT (deep vein thrombosis) hallways lava locker room lump on offer pool table recreational amenities reduce the risk rowing machine throughout university campus weights machine wrist	Noun Noun Noun Noun Phrase Noun Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Noun Phrase	/,dir vir 'tir/ /'horl,werz/ /'larvə/ /'lbkə ,rurm/ /lnmp/ /,pn 'pfə/ /'purl ,terb(ə)l/ /rekri,erf(ə)n(ə)l ə'mirnitiz/ /rr,djurs ðə 'risk/ /'rəun mə,firn/ /θrur'aut/ /jurni,vsr(r)səti 'kæmpəs/	tiefe Beinvenenthrombose (TVT) (w) Korridore, Gänge (m, PI) Lava (w) Umkleideraum (m) Knoten (m) im Angebot Billardtisch (m) Freizeiteinrichtungen (w, PI) das Risiko senken Rudergerät (n) durchweg Universitätscampus (m)	a serious condition caused by a blood clot forming in a vein long narrow passages inside a building with doors along them leading to rooms rock in the form of hot liquid a room in a swimming pool, factory, or gym where there are lockers and you can store your belongings and get changed a piece of something hard or solid with no particular shape something that can be bought, used, etc. a table on which the game pool is played areas where people can do activities for enjoyment if you reduce a risk you lower the likelihood of something bad happening a piece of sports equipment which makes the same movements as somebody who is rowing a boat in or into every part of something the land on which a college or university is situated an exercise machine that uses weights the part of your body between your hand and your arm	DVT is not a new medical problem, but it is increasing. The hallways are full of exercise balls and bicycles. The entrance lobby is deocrated with lava lamps and old computers. All the locker rooms have showers and hair dryers. DVT occurs when a person's blood forms a lump. There are dozens of different drinks on offer. Employees also have the use of a pool table. Recreational amenities are found throughout the campus. Moving around regularly during a flight is enough to reduce the risk of DVT. She uses the rowing machine in the gym every morning. Fresh fruit is available from farm shops throughout the country. Approximately 2,000 students live on the university campus. Have you tried the new weights machine in the gym? My wrist hurts from using the computer all day.
DVT (deep vein thrombosis) hallways lava locker room lump on offer pool table recreational amenities reduce the risk rowing machine throughout university campus weights machine wrist	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Noun Preposition Noun Noun	/,dir vir 'tir/ /'horl,weiz/ /'larvə/ /'løkə ,rurm/ /lʌmp/ /,ɒn 'ɒfə/ /'purl ,teib(ə)l/ /rekri,eif(ə)n(ə)l ə'mirnitiz/ /ri,djurs ðə 'risk/ /'rəuin mə,firn/ /θrur'aut/ /jurni,var(r)səti 'kæmpəs/ /,weits mə'firn/ /rist/	tiefe Beinvenenthrombose (TVT) (w) Korridore, Gänge (m, PI) Lava (w) Umkleideraum (m) Knoten (m) im Angebot Billardtisch (m) Freizeiteinrichtungen (w, PI) das Risiko senken Rudergerät (n) durchweg Universitätscampus (m) Gewichtbank (w) Handgelenk (n)	a serious condition caused by a blood clot forming in a vein long narrow passages inside a building with doors along them leading to rooms rock in the form of hot liquid a room in a swimming pool, factory, or gym where there are lockers and you can store your belongings and get changed a piece of something hard or solid with no particular shape something that can be bought, used, etc. a table on which the game pool is played areas where people can do activities for enjoyment if you reduce a risk you lower the likelihood of something bad happening a piece of sports equipment which makes the same movements as somebody who is rowing a boat in or into every part of something the land on which a college or university is situated an exercise machine that uses weights the part of your body between your hand and your arm a system of exercises for your body and for controlling your breathing, used by people who	DVT is not a new medical problem, but it is increasing. The hallways are full of exercise balls and bicycles. The entrance lobby is deocrated with lava lamps and old computers. All the locker rooms have showers and hair dryers. DVT occurs when a person's blood forms a lump. There are dozens of different drinks on offer. Employees also have the use of a pool table. Recreational amenities are found throughout the campus. Moving around regularly during a flight is enough to reduce the risk of DVT. She uses the rowing machine in the gym every morning. Fresh fruit is available from farm shops throughout the country. Approximately 2,000 students live on the university campus. Have you tried the new weights machine in the gym? My wrist hurts from using the computer all day.
DVT (deep vein thrombosis) nallways ava ocker room ump on offer bool table recreational amenities reduce the risk rowing machine chroughout university campus weights machine wrist	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Noun Preposition Noun Noun Noun	/,dir vir 'tir/ /'horl,weiz/ /'larvə/ /'løkə ,rurm/ /lʌmp/ /,øn 'øfə/ /'purl ,teib(ə)l/ /rekri,eif(ə)n(ə)l ə'mirnitiz/ /ri,djurs ðə 'risk/ /'rəʊɪŋ mə,firn/ /θrur'aʊt/ /jurni,var(r)səti 'kæmpəs/ /,weits mə'firn/ /rist/ /'jəʊgə/	tiefe Beinvenenthrombose (TVT) (w) Korridore, Gänge (m, PI) Lava (w) Umkleideraum (m) Knoten (m) im Angebot Billardtisch (m) Freizeiteinrichtungen (w, PI) das Risiko senken Rudergerät (n) durchweg Universitätscampus (m) Gewichtbank (w) Handgelenk (n)	a serious condition caused by a blood clot forming in a vein long narrow passages inside a building with doors along them leading to rooms rock in the form of hot liquid a room in a swimming pool, factory, or gym where there are lockers and you can store your belongings and get changed a piece of something hard or solid with no particular shape something that can be bought, used, etc. a table on which the game pool is played areas where people can do activities for enjoyment if you reduce a risk you lower the likelihood of something bad happening a piece of sports equipment which makes the same movements as somebody who is rowing a boat in or into every part of something the land on which a college or university is situated an exercise machine that uses weights the part of your body between your hand and your arm a system of exercises for your body and for controlling your breathing, used by people who want to become fitter or to relax	DVT is not a new medical problem, but it is increasing. The hallways are full of exercise balls and bicycles. The entrance lobby is deocrated with lava lamps and old computers. All the locker rooms have showers and hair dryers. DVT occurs when a person's blood forms a lump. There are dozens of different drinks on offer. Employees also have the use of a pool table. Recreational amenities are found throughout the campus. Moving around regularly during a flight is enough to reduce the risk of DVT. She uses the rowing machine in the gym every morning. Fresh fruit is available from farm shops throughout the country. Approximately 2,000 students live on the university campus. Have you tried the new weights machine in the gym? My wrist hurts from using the computer all day. My sister does yoga every day.
DVT (deep vein thrombosis) hallways lava locker room lump on offer pool table recreational amenities reduce the risk rowing machine throughout university campus weights machine wrist yoga pp 108–109	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Preposition Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/,dir vir 'tir/ /'horl,weiz/ /'larvə/ /'lbkə ,rurm/ /lnmp/ /,pn 'bfə/ /'purl ,teib(ə)l/ /rekri,eif(ə)n(ə)l ə'mirnitiz/ /ri,djurs ðə 'risk/ /'rəuin mə,firn/ /ðrur'aut/ /jurni,var(r)səti 'kæmpəs/ /,weits mə'firn/ /rist/ /roundation	tiefe Beinvenenthrombose (TVT) (w) Korridore, Gänge (m, PI) Lava (w) Umkleideraum (m) Knoten (m) im Angebot Billardtisch (m) Freizeiteinrichtungen (w, PI) das Risiko senken Rudergerät (n) durchweg Universitätscampus (m) Gewichtbank (w) Handgelenk (n) Yoga (n, m) Translation	a serious condition caused by a blood clot forming in a vein long narrow passages inside a building with doors along them leading to rooms rock in the form of hot liquid a room in a swimming pool, factory, or gym where there are lockers and you can store your belongings and get changed a piece of something hard or solid with no particular shape something that can be bought, used, etc. a table on which the game pool is played areas where people can do activities for enjoyment if you reduce a risk you lower the likelihood of something bad happening a piece of sports equipment which makes the same movements as somebody who is rowing a boat in or into every part of something the land on which a college or university is situated an exercise machine that uses weights the part of your body between your hand and your arm a system of exercises for your body and for controlling your breathing, used by people who want to become fitter or to relax Definition	DVT is not a new medical problem, but it is increasing. The hallways are full of exercise balls and bicycles. The entrance lobby is deocrated with lava lamps and old computers. All the locker rooms have showers and hair dryers. DVT occurs when a person's blood forms a lump. There are dozens of different drinks on offer. Employees also have the use of a pool table. Recreational amenities are found throughout the campus. Moving around regularly during a flight is enough to reduce the risk of DVT. She uses the rowing machine in the gym every morning. Fresh fruit is available from farm shops throughout the country. Approximately 2,000 students live on the university campus. Have you tried the new weights machine in the gym? My wrist hurts from using the computer all day. My sister does yoga every day. Examples
DVT (deep vein thrombosis) hallways lava locker room lump on offer pool table recreational amenities reduce the risk rowing machine throughout university campus weights machine wrist yoga pp 108–109 accounts	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Preposition Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/,dir vir 'tir/ /'horl,weiz/ /'larvə/ /'løkə ,rurm/ /lʌmp/ /,øn 'øfə/ /'purl ,teib(ə)l/ /rekri,eif(ə)n(ə)l ə'mirnitiz/ /ri,djurs ðə 'risk/ /'rəʊɪŋ mə,firn/ /ðrur'aʊt/ /jurni,var(r)səti 'kæmpəs/ /,weits mə'firn/ /rist/ /'jəʊgə/ Pronunciation /ə'kaʊnt/	tiefe Beinvenenthrombose (TVT) (w) Korridore, Gänge (m, PI) Lava (w) Umkleideraum (m) Knoten (m) im Angebot Billardtisch (m) Freizeiteinrichtungen (w, PI) das Risiko senken Rudergerät (n) durchweg Universitätscampus (m) Gewichtbank (w) Handgelenk (n) Yoga (n, m) Translation Kundenkonten (n, PI)	a serious condition caused by a blood clot forming in a vein long narrow passages inside a building with doors along them leading to rooms rock in the form of hot liquid a room in a swimming pool, factory, or gym where there are lockers and you can store your belongings and get changed a piece of something hard or solid with no particular shape something that can be bought, used, etc. a table on which the game pool is played areas where people can do activities for enjoyment if you reduce a risk you lower the likelihood of something bad happening a piece of sports equipment which makes the same movements as somebody who is rowing a boat in or into every part of something the land on which a college or university is situated an exercise machine that uses weights the part of your body between your hand and your arm a system of exercises for your body and for controlling your breathing, used by people who want to become fitter or to relax Definition the part of an organization that keeps records of the money it receives and spends	DVT is not a new medical problem, but it is increasing. The hallways are full of exercise balls and bicycles. The entrance lobby is deocrated with lava lamps and old computers. All the locker rooms have showers and hair dryers. DVT occurs when a person's blood forms a lump. There are dozens of different drinks on offer. Employees also have the use of a pool table. Recreational amenities are found throughout the campus. Moving around regularly during a flight is enough to reduce the risk of DVT. She uses the rowing machine in the gym every morning. Fresh fruit is available from farm shops throughout the country. Approximately 2,000 students live on the university campus. Have you tried the new weights machine in the gym? My wrist hurts from using the computer all day. My sister does yoga every day. Examples They both work in the accounts department.
DVT (deep vein thrombosis) hallways lava locker room lump on offer pool table recreational amenities reduce the risk rowing machine throughout university campus weights machine wrist yoga pp 108–109 accounts drop sth	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Phrase Noun Noun Phrase Noun Noun Preposition Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun No	/,dir vir 'tir/ /'horl,weiz/ /'larvə/ /'løkə ˌruːm/ /lʌmp/ /ˌɒn 'ɒfə/ /'puɪl ˌteɪb(ə)l/ /rekriˌeɪʃ(ə)n(ə)l ə'miɪnɪtiz/ /rɪˌdjuɪs ðə 'rɪsk/ /'rəʊɪŋ məˌʃiɪn/ /ðruɪ'aʊt/ /juɪnɪˌvɜɪ(r)səti 'kæmpəs/ /ˌweits məˈʃiɪn/ /rɪst/ /'jəʊgə/ Pronunciation /ə'kaʊnt/ /'drɒp ˌsʌmðɪŋ/	tiefe Beinvenenthrombose (TVT) (w) Korridore, Gänge (m, PI) Lava (w) Umkleideraum (m) Knoten (m) im Angebot Billardtisch (m) Freizeiteinrichtungen (w, PI) das Risiko senken Rudergerät (n) durchweg Universitätscampus (m) Gewichtbank (w) Handgelenk (n) Yoga (n, m) Translation Kundenkonten (n, PI) etw. fallen lassen	a serious condition caused by a blood clot forming in a vein long narrow passages inside a building with doors along them leading to rooms rock in the form of hot liquid a room in a swimming pool, factory, or gym where there are lockers and you can store your belongings and get changed a piece of something hard or solid with no particular shape something that can be bought, used, etc. a table on which the game pool is played areas where people can do activities for enjoyment if you reduce a risk you lower the likelihood of something bad happening a piece of sports equipment which makes the same movements as somebody who is rowing a boat in or into every part of something the land on which a college or university is situated an exercise machine that uses weights the part of your body between your hand and your arm a system of exercises for your body and for controlling your breathing, used by people who want to become fitter or to relax Definition the part of an organization that keeps records of the money it receives and spends to let something fall without intending to	DVT is not a new medical problem, but it is increasing. The hallways are full of exercise balls and bicycles. The entrance lobby is deocrated with lava lamps and old computers. All the locker rooms have showers and hair dryers. DVT occurs when a person's blood forms a lump. There are dozens of different drinks on offer. Employees also have the use of a pool table. Recreational amenities are found throughout the campus. Moving around regularly during a flight is enough to reduce the risk of DVT. She uses the rowing machine in the gym every morning. Fresh fruit is available from farm shops throughout the country. Approximately 2,000 students live on the university campus. Have you tried the new weights machine in the gym? My wrist hurts from using the computer all day. My sister does yoga every day. Examples They both work in the accounts department. He dropped his cup of coffee.
DVT (deep vein thrombosis) hallways lava locker room lump on offer pool table recreational amenities reduce the risk rowing machine throughout university campus weights machine wrist yoga pp 108–109 accounts drop sth fall off	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Preposition Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Pos Noun Verb Phrasal verb	/,dir vir 'tir/ /'hɔrl,weɪz/ /'larvə/ /'lbkə ˌruɪm/ /lʌmp/ /ˌɒn 'ɒfə/ /'puɪl ˌteɪb(ə)l/ /rekriˌeɪʃ(ə)n(ə)l ə'miɪnɪtiz/ /rɪˌdjuɪs ðə 'rɪsk/ /'rəʊɪŋ məˌʃiɪn/ /θrur'aʊt/ /juɪnɪˌvɜː(r)səti 'kæmpəs/ /ˌweɪts məˈʃiɪn/ /rɪst/ /'jəʊgə/ Pronunciation /ə'kaʊnt/ /'drɒp ˌsʌmθɪŋ/ /ˌfɔɪl 'ɒf/	tiefe Beinvenenthrombose (TVT) (w) Korridore, Gänge (m, PI) Lava (w) Umkleideraum (m) Knoten (m) im Angebot Billardtisch (m) Freizeiteinrichtungen (w, PI) das Risiko senken Rudergerät (n) durchweg Universitätscampus (m) Gewichtbank (w) Handgelenk (n) Yoga (n, m) Translation Kundenkonten (n, PI) etw. fallen lassen abstürzen von	a serious condition caused by a blood clot forming in a vein long narrow passages inside a building with doors along them leading to rooms rock in the form of hot liquid a room in a swimming pool, factory, or gym where there are lockers and you can store your belongings and get changed a piece of something hard or solid with no particular shape something that can be bought, used, etc. a table on which the game pool is played areas where people can do activities for enjoyment if you reduce a risk you lower the likelihood of something bad happening a piece of sports equipment which makes the same movements as somebody who is rowing a boat in or into every part of something the land on which a college or university is situated an exercise machine that uses weights the part of your body between your hand and your arm a system of exercises for your body and for controlling your breathing, used by people who want to become fitter or to relax Definition the part of an organization that keeps records of the money it receives and spends to let something fall without intending to to move quickly downwards from a higher location, usually by accident	DVT is not a new medical problem, but it is increasing. The hallways are full of exercise balls and bicycles. The entrance lobby is deocrated with lava lamps and old computers. All the locker rooms have showers and hair dryers. DVT occurs when a person's blood forms a lump. There are dozens of different drinks on offer. Employees also have the use of a pool table. Recreational amenities are found throughout the campus. Moving around regularly during a flight is enough to reduce the risk of DVT. She uses the rowing machine in the gym every morning. Fresh fruit is available from farm shops throughout the country. Approximately 2,000 students live on the university campus. Have you tried the new weights machine in the gym? My wrist hurts from using the computer all day. My sister does yoga every day. Examples They both work in the accounts department. He dropped his cup of coffee. I fell off a stepladder and hurt myself.
DVT (deep vein thrombosis) hallways lava locker room lump on offer pool table recreational amenities reduce the risk rowing machine throughout university campus weights machine wrist yoga pp 108–109 accounts drop sth fall off	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Preposition Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Noun Verb Phrasal verb	/,dir vir 'tir/ /'horl,weiz/ /'larvə/ /'løkə ˌruːm/ /lʌmp/ /ˌɒn 'ɒfə/ /'puɪl ˌteɪb(ə)l/ /rekriˌeɪʃ(ə)n(ə)l ə'miɪnɪtiz/ /rɪˌdjuɪs ðə 'rɪsk/ /'rəʊɪŋ məˌʃiɪn/ /ðruɪ'aʊt/ /juɪnɪˌvɜɪ(r)səti 'kæmpəs/ /ˌweits məˈʃiɪn/ /rɪst/ /'jəʊgə/ Pronunciation /ə'kaʊnt/ /'drɒp ˌsʌmðɪŋ/	tiefe Beinvenenthrombose (TVT) (w) Korridore, Gänge (m, PI) Lava (w) Umkleideraum (m) Knoten (m) im Angebot Billardtisch (m) Freizeiteinrichtungen (w, PI) das Risiko senken Rudergerät (n) durchweg Universitätscampus (m) Gewichtbank (w) Handgelenk (n) Yoga (n, m) Translation Kundenkonten (n, PI) etw. fallen lassen	a serious condition caused by a blood clot forming in a vein long narrow passages inside a building with doors along them leading to rooms rock in the form of hot liquid a room in a swimming pool, factory, or gym where there are lockers and you can store your belongings and get changed a piece of something hard or solid with no particular shape something that can be bought, used, etc. a table on which the game pool is played areas where people can do activities for enjoyment if you reduce a risk you lower the likelihood of something bad happening a piece of sports equipment which makes the same movements as somebody who is rowing a boat in or into every part of something the land on which a college or university is situated an exercise machine that uses weights the part of your body between your hand and your arm a system of exercises for your body and for controlling your breathing, used by people who want to become fitter or to relax Definition the part of an organization that keeps records of the money it receives and spends to let something fall without intending to to move quickly downwards from a higher location, usually by accident for something to fall so that its side is on the ground	DVT is not a new medical problem, but it is increasing. The hallways are full of exercise balls and bicycles. The entrance lobby is deocrated with lava lamps and old computers. All the locker rooms have showers and hair dryers. DVT occurs when a person's blood forms a lump. There are dozens of different drinks on offer. Employees also have the use of a pool table. Recreational amenities are found throughout the campus. Moving around regularly during a flight is enough to reduce the risk of DVT. She uses the rowing machine in the gym every morning. Fresh fruit is available from farm shops throughout the country. Approximately 2,000 students live on the university campus. Have you tried the new weights machine in the gym? My wrist hurts from using the computer all day. My sister does yoga every day. Examples They both work in the accounts department. He dropped his cup of coffee.
DVT (deep vein thrombosis) nallways ava ocker room ump on offer bool table recreational amenities reduce the risk rowing machine chroughout university campus weights machine wrist /oga op 108–109 accounts drop sth fall off	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Preposition Noun Noun Noun Noun Verb Phrasal verb Phrasal verb	/,dir vir 'tir/ /'hɔrl,weɪz/ /'laɪvə/ /'lbkə ˌruːm/ /lʌmp/ /ˌɒn 'ɒfə/ /'puɪl ˌteɪb(ə)l/ /rekriˌeɪʃ(ə)n(ə)l əˈmiɪnɪtiz/ /rɪˌdjuɪs ðə 'rɪsk/ /'rəʊɪŋ məˌʃiɪn/ /θruɪˈaʊt/ /juɪnɪˌvɜː(r)səti ˈkæmpəs/ /ˌweɪts məˈʃiɪn/ /rɪst/ /'jəʊgə/ Pronunciation /əˈkaʊnt/ /ˈdrɒp ˌsʌmθɪŋ/ /ˌfɔɪl ˈɒf/ /ˌfɔɪl ˈəʊvə(r)/	tiefe Beinvenenthrombose (TVT) (w) Korridore, Gänge (m, PI) Lava (w) Umkleideraum (m) Knoten (m) im Angebot Billardtisch (m) Freizeiteinrichtungen (w, PI) das Risiko senken Rudergerät (n) durchweg Universitätscampus (m) Gewichtbank (w) Handgelenk (n) Yoga (n, m) Translation Kundenkonten (n, PI) etw. fallen lassen abstürzen von umkippen	a serious condition caused by a blood clot forming in a vein long narrow passages inside a building with doors along them leading to rooms rock in the form of hot liquid a room in a swimming pool, factory, or gym where there are lockers and you can store your belongings and get changed a piece of something hard or solid with no particular shape something that can be bought, used, etc. a table on which the game pool is played areas where people can do activities for enjoyment if you reduce a risk you lower the likelihood of something bad happening a piece of sports equipment which makes the same movements as somebody who is rowing a boat in or into every part of something the land on which a college or university is situated an exercise machine that uses weights the part of your body between your hand and your arm a system of exercises for your body and for controlling your breathing, used by people who want to become fitter or to relax Definition the part of an organization that keeps records of the money it receives and spends to let something fall without intending to to move quickly downwards from a higher location, usually by accident for something to fall so that its side is on the ground simple medical treatment that is given to somebody before a doctor comes or before the	DVT is not a new medical problem, but it is increasing. The hallways are full of exercise balls and bicycles. The entrance lobby is deocrated with lava lamps and old computers. All the locker rooms have showers and hair dryers. DVT occurs when a person's blood forms a lump. There are dozens of different drinks on offer. Employees also have the use of a pool table. Recreational amenities are found throughout the campus. Moving around regularly during a flight is enough to reduce the risk of DVT. She uses the rowing machine in the gym every morning. Fresh fruit is available from farm shops throughout the country. Approximately 2,000 students live on the university campus. Have you tried the new weights machine in the gym? My wrist hurts from using the computer all day. My sister does yoga every day. Examples They both work in the accounts department. He dropped his cup of coffee. I fell off a stepladder and hurt myself. Did you fall over in the office?
DVT (deep vein thrombosis) hallways lava locker room lump on offer pool table recreational amenities reduce the risk rowing machine throughout university campus weights machine wrist yoga pp 108–109 accounts drop sth fall off fall over	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Preposition Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun No	/,dir vir 'tir/ /'hɔrl,weɪz/ /'laɪvə/ /'lbkə ˌruɪm/ /lʌmp/ /ˌpn 'bfə/ /'puɪl ˌteɪb(ə)l/ /rekriˌeɪʃ(ə)n(ə)l ə'miɪnɪtiz/ /rɪˌdjuɪs ðə 'rɪsk/ /'rəʊɪŋ məˌʃiɪn/ /θruɪˈaʊt/ /juɪnɪˌvɜɪ(r)səti 'kæmpəs/ /ˌweɪts məˈʃiɪn/ /rɪst/ /'jəʊgə/ Pronunciation /ə'kaʊnt/ /ˈdrɒp ˌsʌmθɪŋ/ /ˌfɔɪl 'ɒf/ /ˌfɔɪl 'əʊvə(r)/ /ˌfɜɪst 'eɪd/	tiefe Beinvenenthrombose (TVT) (w) Korridore, Gänge (m, PI) Lava (w) Umkleideraum (m) Knoten (m) im Angebot Billardtisch (m) Freizeiteinrichtungen (w, PI) das Risiko senken Rudergerät (n) durchweg Universitätscampus (m) Gewichtbank (w) Handgelenk (n) Yoga (n, m) Translation Kundenkonten (n, PI) etw. fallen lassen abstürzen von umkippen erste Hilfe (w)	a serious condition caused by a blood clot forming in a vein long narrow passages inside a building with doors along them leading to rooms rock in the form of hot liquid a room in a swimming pool, factory, or gym where there are lockers and you can store your belongings and get changed a piece of something hard or solid with no particular shape something that can be bought, used, etc. a table on which the game pool is played areas where people can do activities for enjoyment if you reduce a risk you lower the likelihood of something bad happening a piece of sports equipment which makes the same movements as somebody who is rowing a boat in or into every part of something the land on which a college or university is situated an exercise machine that uses weights the part of your body between your hand and your arm a system of exercises for your body and for controlling your breathing, used by people who want to become fitter or to relax Definition the part of an organization that keeps records of the money it receives and spends to let something fall without intending to to move quickly downwards from a higher location, usually by accident for something to fall so that its side is on the ground simple medical treatment that is given to somebody before a doctor comes or before the person can be taken to a hospital	DVT is not a new medical problem, but it is increasing. The hallways are full of exercise balls and bicycles. The entrance lobby is deocrated with lava lamps and old computers. All the locker rooms have showers and hair dryers. DVT occurs when a person's blood forms a lump. There are dozens of different drinks on offer. Employees also have the use of a pool table. Recreational amenities are found throughout the campus. Moving around regularly during a flight is enough to reduce the risk of DVT. She uses the rowing machine in the gym every morning. Fresh fruit is available from farm shops throughout the country. Approximately 2,000 students live on the university campus. Have you tried the new weights machine in the gym? My wrist hurts from using the computer all day. My sister does yoga every day. Examples They both work in the accounts department. He dropped his cup of coffee. I fell off a stepladder and hurt myself. Did you fall over in the office? My colleague gave me first aid.
DVT (deep vein thrombosis) hallways lava locker room lump on offer pool table recreational amenities reduce the risk rowing machine throughout university campus weights machine wrist yoga pp 108–109 accounts drop sth fall off fall over first aid injury	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Phrase Noun Noun Phrase Noun Preposition Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun No	/,dir vir 'tir/ /'hɔrl,weɪz/ /'larvə/ /'lbkə ˌruːm/ /lʌmp/ /ˌɒn 'ɒfə/ /'puɪl ˌteɪb(ə)l/ /rekriˌeɪʃ(ə)n(ə)l ə'miːnɪtiz/ /rɪˌdjuɪs ðə 'rɪsk/ /'rəʊɪŋ məˌʃiːn/ /θruː'aʊt/ /juːnɪˌvɜː(r)səti 'kæmpəs/ /ˌweɪts məˈʃiːn/ /rɪst/ /'jəʊgə/ Pronunciation /əˈkaʊnt/ /ˌfɔːl 'ɒf/ /ˌfɔːl 'ɒuvə(r)/ /ˌfɜːst 'eɪd/ /'ɪndʒəri/	tiefe Beinvenenthrombose (TVT) (w) Korridore, Gänge (m, PI) Lava (w) Umkleideraum (m) Knoten (m) im Angebot Billardtisch (m) Freizeiteinrichtungen (w, PI) das Risiko senken Rudergerät (n) durchweg Universitätscampus (m) Gewichtbank (w) Handgelenk (n) Yoga (n, m) Translation Kundenkonten (n, PI) etw. fallen lassen abstürzen von umkippen erste Hilfe (w) Verletzung (w)	a serious condition caused by a blood clot forming in a vein long narrow passages inside a building with doors along them leading to rooms rock in the form of hot liquid a room in a swimming pool, factory, or gym where there are lockers and you can store your belongings and get changed a piece of something hard or solid with no particular shape something that can be bought, used, etc. a table on which the game pool is played areas where people can do activities for enjoyment if you reduce a risk you lower the likelihood of something bad happening a piece of sports equipment which makes the same movements as somebody who is rowing a boat in or into every part of something the land on which a college or university is situated an exercise machine that uses weights the part of your body between your hand and your arm a system of exercises for your body and for controlling your breathing, used by people who want to become fitter or to relax Definition the part of an organization that keeps records of the money it receives and spends to let something fall without intending to to move quickly downwards from a higher location, usually by accident for something to fall so that its side is on the ground simple medical treatment that is given to somebody before a doctor comes or before the person can be taken to a hospital harm done to a person's or an animal's body, for example in an accident	DVT is not a new medical problem, but it is increasing. The hallways are full of exercise balls and bicycles. The entrance lobby is deocrated with lava lamps and old computers. All the locker rooms have showers and hair dryers. DVT occurs when a person's blood forms a lump. There are dozens of different drinks on offer. Employees also have the use of a pool table. Recreational amenities are found throughout the campus. Moving around regularly during a flight is enough to reduce the risk of DVT. She uses the rowing machine in the gym every morning. Fresh fruit is available from farm shops throughout the country. Approximately 2,000 students live on the university campus. Have you tried the new weights machine in the gym? My wrist hurts from using the computer all day. My sister does yoga every day. Examples They both work in the accounts department. He dropped his cup of coffee. I fell off a stepladder and hurt myself. Did you fall over in the office? My colleague gave me first aid. Did you have any injuries?
DVT (deep vein thrombosis) hallways lava locker room lump on offer pool table recreational amenities reduce the risk rowing machine throughout university campus weights machine wrist yoga pp 108–109 accounts drop sth fall off fall over first aid injury	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Preposition Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun No	/,dir vir 'tir/ /'hɔrl,weɪz/ /'laɪvə/ /'lbkə ˌruɪm/ /lʌmp/ /ˌpn 'bfə/ /'puɪl ˌteɪb(ə)l/ /rekriˌeɪʃ(ə)n(ə)l ə'miɪnɪtiz/ /rɪˌdjuɪs ðə 'rɪsk/ /'rəʊɪŋ məˌʃiɪn/ /θruɪˈaʊt/ /juɪnɪˌvɜɪ(r)səti 'kæmpəs/ /ˌweɪts məˈʃiɪn/ /rɪst/ /'jəʊgə/ Pronunciation /ə'kaʊnt/ /ˈdrɒp ˌsʌmθɪŋ/ /ˌfɔɪl 'ɒf/ /ˌfɔɪl 'əʊvə(r)/ /ˌfɜɪst 'eɪd/	tiefe Beinvenenthrombose (TVT) (w) Korridore, Gänge (m, PI) Lava (w) Umkleideraum (m) Knoten (m) im Angebot Billardtisch (m) Freizeiteinrichtungen (w, PI) das Risiko senken Rudergerät (n) durchweg Universitätscampus (m) Gewichtbank (w) Handgelenk (n) Yoga (n, m) Translation Kundenkonten (n, PI) etw. fallen lassen abstürzen von umkippen erste Hilfe (w)	a serious condition caused by a blood clot forming in a vein long narrow passages inside a building with doors along them leading to rooms rock in the form of hot liquid a room in a swimming pool, factory, or gym where there are lockers and you can store your belongings and get changed a piece of something hard or solid with no particular shape something that can be bought, used, etc. a table on which the game pool is played areas where people can do activities for enjoyment if you reduce a risk you lower the likelihood of something bad happening a piece of sports equipment which makes the same movements as somebody who is rowing a boat in or into every part of something the land on which a college or university is situated an exercise machine that uses weights the part of your body between your hand and your arm a system of exercises for your body and for controlling your breathing, used by people who want to become fitter or to relax Definition the part of an organization that keeps records of the money it receives and spends to let something fall without intending to to move quickly downwards from a higher location, usually by accident for something to fall so that its side is on the ground simple medical treatment that is given to somebody before a doctor comes or before the person can be taken to a hospital	DVT is not a new medical problem, but it is increasing. The hallways are full of exercise balls and bicycles. The entrance lobby is deocrated with lava lamps and old computers. All the locker rooms have showers and hair dryers. DVT occurs when a person's blood forms a lump. There are dozens of different drinks on offer. Employees also have the use of a pool table. Recreational amenities are found throughout the campus. Moving around regularly during a flight is enough to reduce the risk of DVT. She uses the rowing machine in the gym every morning. Fresh fruit is available from farm shops throughout the country. Approximately 2,000 students live on the university campus. Have you tried the new weights machine in the gym? My wrist hurts from using the computer all day. My sister does yoga every day. Examples They both work in the accounts department. He dropped his cup of coffee. I fell off a stepladder and hurt myself. Did you fall over in the office? My colleague gave me first aid. Did you have any injuries? I was trying to reach a file, and I lost my balance.
DVT (deep vein thrombosis) hallways lava locker room lump on offer pool table recreational amenities reduce the risk rowing machine throughout university campus weights machine wrist yoga pp 108–109 accounts drop sth fall off fall over first aid injury lose one's balance	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Phrase Noun Noun Phrase Noun Preposition Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun No	/,dir vir 'tir/ /'hɔrl,weɪz/ /'larvə/ /'lbkə ˌruːm/ /lʌmp/ /ˌɒn 'ɒfə/ /'puɪl ˌteɪb(ə)l/ /rekriˌeɪʃ(ə)n(ə)l ə'miːnɪtiz/ /rɪˌdjuɪs ðə 'rɪsk/ /'rəʊɪŋ məˌʃiːn/ /θruː'aʊt/ /juːnɪˌvɜː(r)səti 'kæmpəs/ /ˌweɪts məˈʃiːn/ /rɪst/ /'jəʊgə/ Pronunciation /əˈkaʊnt/ /ˌfɔːl 'ɒf/ /ˌfɔːl 'ɒuvə(r)/ /ˌfɜːst 'eɪd/ /'ɪndʒəri/	tiefe Beinvenenthrombose (TVT) (w) Korridore, Gänge (m, PI) Lava (w) Umkleideraum (m) Knoten (m) im Angebot Billardtisch (m) Freizeiteinrichtungen (w, PI) das Risiko senken Rudergerät (n) durchweg Universitätscampus (m) Gewichtbank (w) Handgelenk (n) Yoga (n, m) Translation Kundenkonten (n, PI) etw. fallen lassen abstürzen von umkippen erste Hilfe (w) Verletzung (w)	a serious condition caused by a blood clot forming in a vein long narrow passages inside a building with doors along them leading to rooms rock in the form of hot liquid a room in a swimming pool, factory, or gym where there are lockers and you can store your belongings and get changed a piece of something hard or solid with no particular shape something that can be bought, used, etc. a table on which the game pool is played areas where people can do activities for enjoyment if you reduce a risk you lower the likelihood of something bad happening a piece of sports equipment which makes the same movements as somebody who is rowing a boat in or into every part of something the land on which a college or university is situated an exercise machine that uses weights the part of your body between your hand and your arm a system of exercises for your body and for controlling your breathing, used by people who want to become fitter or to relax Definition the part of an organization that keeps records of the money it receives and spends to let something fall without intending to to move quickly downwards from a higher location, usually by accident for something to fall so that its side is on the ground simple medical treatment that is given to somebody before a doctor comes or before the person can be taken to a hospital harm done to a person's or an animal's body, for example in an accident	DVT is not a new medical problem, but it is increasing. The hallways are full of exercise balls and bicycles. The entrance lobby is deocrated with lava lamps and old computers. All the locker rooms have showers and hair dryers. DVT occurs when a person's blood forms a lump. There are dozens of different drinks on offer. Employees also have the use of a pool table. Recreational amenities are found throughout the campus. Moving around regularly during a flight is enough to reduce the risk of DVT. She uses the rowing machine in the gym every morning. Fresh fruit is available from farm shops throughout the country. Approximately 2,000 students live on the university campus. Have you tried the new weights machine in the gym? My wrist hurts from using the computer all day. My sister does yoga every day. Examples They both work in the accounts department. He dropped his cup of coffee. I fell off a stepladder and hurt myself. Did you fall over in the office? My colleague gave me first aid. Did you have any injuries? I was trying to reach a file, and I lost my balance.
DVT (deep vein thrombosis) hallways lava locker room lump on offer pool table recreational amenities reduce the risk rowing machine throughout university campus weights machine	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Preposition Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun No	/,dir vir 'tir/ /'hɔrl,weɪz/ /'laɪvə/ /'lbkə ˌruɪm/ /lʌmp/ /ˌɒn 'ɒfə/ /'puɪl ˌteɪb(ə)l/ /rekriˌeɪʃ(ə)n(ə)l ə'miɪnɪtiz/ /rɪˌdjuɪs ðə 'rɪsk/ /'rəʊɪŋ məˌʃiɪn/ /θrur'aʊt/ /juɪnɪˌvɜɪ(r)səti 'kæmpəs/ /ˌweɪts məˈʃiɪn/ /rɪst/ /'jəʊgə/ Pronunciation /əˈkaʊnt/ /ˈdrɒp ˌsʌmθɪŋ/ /ˌfɔɪl 'ɒf/ /ˌfɔɪl 'əʊvə(r)/ /ˌfɜɪst 'eɪd/ /'ɪndʒəri/ /ˌluɪz wʌnz 'bæləns/	tiefe Beinvenenthrombose (TVT) (w) Korridore, Gänge (m, PI) Lava (w) Umkleideraum (m) Knoten (m) im Angebot Billardtisch (m) Freizeiteinrichtungen (w, PI) das Risiko senken Rudergerät (n) durchweg Universitätscampus (m) Gewichtbank (w) Handgelenk (n) Yoga (n, m) Translation Kundenkonten (n, PI) etw. fallen lassen abstürzen von umkippen erste Hilfe (w) Verletzung (w) das Gleichgewicht verlieren	a serious condition caused by a blood clot forming in a vein long narrow passages inside a building with doors along them leading to rooms rock in the form of hot liquid a room in a swimming pool, factory, or gym where there are lockers and you can store your belongings and get changed a piece of something hard or solid with no particular shape something that can be bought, used, etc. a table on which the game pool is played areas where people can do activities for enjoyment if you reduce a risk you lower the likelihood of something bad happening a piece of sports equipment which makes the same movements as somebody who is rowing a boat in or into every part of something the land on which a college or university is situated an exercise machine that uses weights the part of your body between your hand and your arm a system of exercises for your body and for controlling your breathing, used by people who want to become fitter or to relax Definition the part of an organization that keeps records of the money it receives and spends to let something fall without intending to to move quickly downwards from a higher location, usually by accident for something to fall so that its side is on the ground simple medical treatment that is given to somebody before a doctor comes or before the person can be taken to a hospital harm done to a person's or an animal's body, for example in an accident to fail to keep one's weight spread evenly and fall	DVT is not a new medical problem, but it is increasing. The hallways are full of exercise balls and bicycles. The entrance lobby is deocrated with lava lamps and old computers. All the locker rooms have showers and hair dryers. DVT occurs when a person's blood forms a lump. There are dozens of different drinks on offer. Employees also have the use of a pool table. Recreational amenities are found throughout the campus. Moving around regularly during a flight is enough to reduce the risk of DVT. She uses the rowing machine in the gym every morning. Fresh fruit is available from farm shops throughout the country. Approximately 2,000 students live on the university campus. Have you tried the new weights machine in the gym? My wrist hurts from using the computer all day. My sister does yoga every day. Examples They both work in the accounts department. He dropped his cup of coffee. I fell off a stepladder and hurt myself. Did you fall over in the office? My colleague gave me first aid. Did you have any injuries? I was trying to reach a file, and I lost my balance. We should buy those special stools to stand on when we can't reach things that
DVT (deep vein thrombosis) hallways lava locker room lump on offer pool table recreational amenities reduce the risk rowing machine throughout university campus weights machine wrist yoga pp 108–109 accounts drop sth fall off fall over first aid injury lose one's balance	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Phrase Noun Noun Phrase Noun Preposition Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun No	/,dir vir 'tir/ /'hɔrl,weɪz/ /'laɪvə/ /'lbkə ˌruɪm/ /lʌmp/ /ˌɒn 'ɒfə/ /'puɪl ˌteɪb(ə)l/ /rekriˌeɪʃ(ə)n(ə)l ə'miɪnɪtiz/ /rɪˌdjuɪs ðə 'rɪsk/ /'rəʊɪŋ məˌʃiɪn/ /θruɪ'aʊt/ /juɪnɪˌvɜɪ(r)səti 'kæmpəs/ /ˌweɪts məˈʃiɪn/ /rɪst/ /'jəʊgə/ Pronunciation /ə'kaʊnt/ /ˈdrɒp ˌsʌmθɪŋ/ /ˌfɔɪl 'ɒf/ /ˌfɔɪl 'bʊvə(r)/ /ˌfɜɪst 'eɪd/ /'ɪndʒəri/ /ˌluɪz wʌnz 'bæləns/ /stuɪl/	tiefe Beinvenenthrombose (TVT) (w) Korridore, Gänge (m, PI) Lava (w) Umkleideraum (m) Knoten (m) im Angebot Billardtisch (m) Freizeiteinrichtungen (w, PI) das Risiko senken Rudergerät (n) durchweg Universitätscampus (m) Gewichtbank (w) Handgelenk (n) Yoga (n, m) Translation Kundenkonten (n, PI) etw. fallen lassen abstürzen von umkippen erste Hilfe (w) Verletzung (w) das Gleichgewicht verlieren Hocker (m)	a serious condition caused by a blood clot forming in a vein long narrow passages inside a building with doors along them leading to rooms rock in the form of hot liquid a room in a swimming pool, factory, or gym where there are lockers and you can store your belongings and get changed a piece of something hard or solid with no particular shape something that can be bought, used, etc. a table on which the game pool is played areas where people can do activities for enjoyment if you reduce a risk you lower the likelihood of something bad happening a piece of sports equipment which makes the same movements as somebody who is rowing a boat in or into every part of something the land on which a college or university is situated an exercise machine that uses weights the part of your body between your hand and your arm a system of exercises for your body and for controlling your breathing, used by people who want to become fitter or to relax Definition the part of an organization that keeps records of the money it receives and spends to let something fall without intending to to move quickly downwards from a higher location, usually by accident for something to fall so that its side is on the ground simple medical treatment that is given to somebody before a doctor comes or before the person can be taken to a hospital harm done to a person's or an animal's body, for example in an accident to fail to keep one's weight spread evenly and fall a seat with legs but no arms or back	DVT is not a new medical problem, but it is increasing. The hallways are full of exercise balls and bicycles. The entrance lobby is deocrated with lava lamps and old computers. All the locker rooms have showers and hair dryers. DVT occurs when a person's blood forms a lump. There are dozens of different drinks on offer. Employees also have the use of a pool table. Recreational amenities are found throughout the campus. Moving around regularly during a flight is enough to reduce the risk of DVT. She uses the rowing machine in the gym every morning. Fresh fruit is available from farm shops throughout the country. Approximately 2,000 students live on the university campus. Have you tried the new weights machine in the gym? My wrist hurts from using the computer all day. My sister does yoga every day. Examples They both work in the accounts department. He dropped his cup of coffee. I fell off a stepladder and hurt myself. Did you fall over in the office? My colleague gave me first aid. Did you have any injuries? I was trying to reach a file, and I lost my balance. We should buy those special stools to stand on when we can't reach things that are too high.

				a large park with roller coasters and games where people go to enjoy themselves. All the	
theme park	Noun	/ˈθiːm ˌpaː(r)k/	Themenpark (m)	entertainment is based on one subject	Shall we go to the theme park next weekend?
theme park		,	blauer, blaue, blaues, verschrammter,	injured so that you have discoloured (blue, brown or purple) marks on your skin, usually	onan we go to the theme park next weekena.
bruised	Adjective	/bruːzd/	verschrammte, verschrammtes	from falling or being hit	The girl fell off her bike and suffered a bruised arm.
	•			to be unable to breathe because the passage to your lungs is blocked or you cannot get	
choke	Verb	/t∫əʊk/	ersticken	enough air	A boy was taken to hospital after he choked on his chewing gum.
dehydration	Noun	/ˌdiːhaɪˈdreɪʃ(ə)n/	Dehydration, Austrocknung (w)	the condition of having lost too much water from your body	dehydration.
go on rides	Phrase	/ˌgəʊ ɒn ˈraɪdz/	Fahrgeschäfte fahren	to get on a large machine at a fairground or theme park that you ride on for fun	Do you like going on rides at the theme park?
				an illness that happens when you are very active in hot conditions and that makes you feel	
heat exhaustion	Noun	/'hiːt ɪgˌzɔːstʃ(ə)n/	Hitzeschäden (m, Pl)	very weak and sick	In the heatwave, a lot of people were treated for heat exhaustion.
an avalela le austau	Marin	/ mun (ab(a) bmria(r) /	have all the Calmanda (v.)	a bar or gate that stops people or vehicles from entering a place, that can be moved to	
movable barrier	Noun Noun	/ˌmuːvəb(ə)l 'bæriə(r)/ /rɪ'strɪkʃ(ə)n/	bewegliche Schranke (w)	allow entry	They have movable barriers at the entrance to the rides. There's a height restriction for some of the rides at the theme park.
restriction safety inspection	Noun	/'I stifk)(ə)ii/ /'seɪfti ɪnˌspekʃ(ə)n/	Einschränkung (w) Sicherheitsuntersuchung (w)	a rule that limits or controls something the formal process of checking for and identifying hazards in the workplace	The recent safety inspection went very well.
pp 112–113	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
listen for	Phrase	/ˈlɪs(ə)n ,fɔː/	horchen	to pay attention to sounds in order to hear something specific	Listen for the words you have underlined.
solid waste	Noun	/ˌsɒlɪd 'weɪst/	Feststoffabfall (m)	solid or semisolid material that needs to be thrown away	Did the company reduce solid waste last year?
			()	,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
water consumption	Noun	/ˈwɔːtə(r) kənˌsʌmpʃ(ə)n/	Wasserverbrauch (m)	the amount of water that is used	We could reduce our water consumption by changing some of our procedures.
Module 12					
pp 114–115	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
approval	Noun	/ə'pruːv(ə)l/	Befürwortung, Genehmigung (w)	permission for something	My boss doesn't let me do anything without his approval.
aspect	Noun	/'æspekt/	Aspekt (m)	a particular part, feature, or quality of something	If you could change one aspect of your job, what would it be?
		(1.1.6)	- 14.		
beach	Noun	/bixtʃ/	Strand (m)	an area of sand or small stones beside the sea or a lake	If I could go on holiday in June, the beaches wouldn't be so full of noisy children.
current	Adjective	/ˈkʌrənt/	aktueller, aktuelle, aktuelles	happening or existing now	Do you enjoy your current job?
department	Noun	/dɪˈpaː(r)tmənt/	Abteilung (w)	one of the sections in a organization that deals with one type of work	Which department does she work in?
expensive	Adjective	/Ik'spensiv/	teurer, teure, teures	costing a lot of money	An interpreter will be very expensive.
imaginary	Adjective	/ɪˈmædʒɪnəri/	imaginärer, imaginäre, imaginäres	not real but only created in your mind	Some children have imaginary friends when they are young.
interpreter	Noun	/ɪnˈtɜː(r)prɪtə(r)/	Dolmetscher/-in (m/w)	someone whose job is to translate what a speaker is saying in one language into another language so that someone else can understand it	We'll need an interpreter for the meeting.
interpreter	Noun	/ III (51(1)p11(0(1))	Donnetscher/-in (in/w)	a game in which people buy numbered tickets. Numbers are then chosen, and the people	we if need an interpreter for the meeting.
lottery	Noun	/ˈlɒtəri/	Lotterie (w)	who have those numbers on their tickets win money	If I won the lottery, I would travel the world.
noisy	Adjective	/'nɔɪzi/	lauter, lautes	making a lot of noise	My new neighbours are very noisy.
·	•			feeling pleased when you get something that you want; something that gives you this	
satisfaction	Noun	/ˌsætɪs'fækʃ(ə)n/	Zufriedenheit (w)	feeling	I'm interviewing people about job satisfaction.
sponsor	Noun	/'spɒnsə(r)/	Sponsor/-in (m/w)	a sponsor is a person or organization that supports something or someone	You'll find it easier to get a work visa if you have a sponsor.
traffic	Noun	/'træfɪk/	Verkehr (m)	the vehicles that are travelling in an area at a particular time	I work flexitime, so I avoid the rush-hour traffic.
			unwahrscheinlicher, unwahrscheinliche,		
unlikely	Adjective	/nn'laɪkli/	unwahrscheinliches	not likely to happen	It's unlikely that he'll get that job.
				an official document or mark in your passport that allows you	
visa	Noun	/'vizə/	Visum (n)	to enter or leave a country for a specific purpose or period of time	She needs a visa in order to work in the USA.
pp 116–117	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
adapt banafit	Verb	/ə'dæpt/ /'benɪfɪt/	anpassen	to change your ideas or behaviour so that you can deal with a new situation	It didn't take me long to adapt to living in a new country.
benefit cruise ship	Noun Noun	/ˈkruːz ʃɪp/	Vorteil (m) Kreuzfahrtschiff (n)	an advantage you get from a situation a large comfortable ship used for cruises	There are a number of benefits to relocating for work. He really wants to work on a cruise ship.
cruise ship	Noun	/ Kidiz Jip/	Kreuziani tschini (ii)	a written record of your education and the jobs you have done, that you send when you	He really wants to work off a craise ship.
CV (curriculum vitae)	Noun	/ˌsiː 'viː/	Lebenslauf, CV (m)	are applying for a job	You neeed to send your CV to the HR manager.
export contract	Noun	/ˈekspɔː(r)t ˌkɒntrakt/	Exportvertrag (m)	a contract between a supplier and an overseas buyer who sells product on	Their company has just won a large export contract.
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		the system of communication in speech and writing that is used by people of a particular	The second and the second and sec
language	Noun	/ˈlæŋgwɪdʒ/	Sprache (w)	country or area	How many languages can you speak?
migrant	Adjective	/'maɪgrənt/	Migrant/-in (m/w)	a person who moves from one place to another, especially in order to find work	There's a lot of advice for migrant workers online.
				a company or organization that owns or controls a smaller company or organization of the	
narent company	Noun	/'peərənt ˌkʌmp(ə)ni/	Mutterfirma (w), Stammhaus (n)	same type	The parent company's stock price has dropped.
parent company					
qualifications	Noun	/ˌkwɒlɪfɪˈkeɪʃ(ə)nz/	Qualifikationen (w, PI)	exams that you have passed or a course of study that you have successfully completed	Make sure you include all your qualifications on your CV.
qualifications recruitment	Noun	/rɪˈkruːtmənt/	Personalbeschaffung (w)	the process of finding people to join a company or for a particular job	She used to work for a recruitment agency.
qualifications recruitment register rumours			• • •		

Process Proc	somewhere	Adverb	/'sʌmweə(r)/	irgendwo(hin)	used for referring to a place when you do not know or say exactly where	I would love to live somewhere warm.
Section Sect	vacancy	Noun	/'veɪkənsi/	offene Stelle (w)	a job that is available for somebody to do	All the job vacancies are on their website.
Authority of Autho	pp 118-119	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
Part	accompany	Verb	/əˈkʌmp(ə)ni/	begleiten	to happen or appear with something else	You need to write a covering letter to accompany your CV.
Author					a person who works in the accounts department dealing with records and administrative	
And an internal wild and inter	accounts clerk	Noun	/əˈkaʊnts ˌklaː(r)k/	Buchhalter/-in (m/w)	tasks	We are looking for an accounts clerk to join our busy team.
Separate Part Par	advertisement	Noun	/ədˈvɜː(r)tɪsmənt/	Anzeige, Werbung (w)	a notice, picture or film telling people about a product, job or service	He has seen an advertisement for a job he likes.
Accordance Marco					a printed list of questions that you answer in order to try to get a job, borrow money, get	
Security of the security of th	application form	Noun	/ˌæplɪˈkeɪʃ(ə)n ˌfɔːm/	Antragsformular (n)	a place at university etc	I need to complete my application form today.
Series and	attachment	Noun	/əˈtæt∫mənt/	Anhang (m)	a document that you send to somebody using email	I couldn't open the attachment you sent to me.
Series and						
Second Mark Second Sec	attentive	Adjective	/əˈtentɪv/	aufmerksamer, aufmerksame, aufmerksames	listening or watching carefully and with interest	You must be attentive to customers' needs.
According later No. Carbon March Carbon Ageing contained and an elementary for the set and entertained in the controller of the March Ageinate Carbon					a person who organizes the different parts of an activity and the people involved in it so	
Appear of the second part of the second part of authority of configuration of the second part of the second	co-ordinator	Noun	/kəʊˈɔː(r)dɪˌneɪtə(r)/	Koordinator/-in (m/w)	that it works well	There's an advert for a PR co-ordinator.
Appear of the second part of the second part of authority of configuration of the second part of the second						
Security Control Con	covering letter	Noun	/ˈkʌv(ə)rɪŋ ˌletə(r)/	Begleitschreiben (n)	a letter containing extra information that you send with something	Qualified candidates should send a covering letter and CV to the HR department.
Security Control Con						
Agency A	degree (qualification)	Noun		Abschluss (m) (Qualifizierung (w))		She has got a law degree.
Second Process Proce	dental	Adjective	/'dent(ə)l/	Zahn-	relating to the care and treatment of teeth	We offer medical and dental health care to all employees.
				wünschenswerter, wünschenswerte,		
Personal part	desirable	Adjective	/dɪˈzaɪrəb(ə)l/	wünschenswertes	that you would like to have or do	An additional foreign language would be desirable.
Angle Angl						
Second Agency A	editor	Noun				
seasone Ajdrew (Ajdrew) (Ajdrew) (Algebra) (Al	enclosure	Noun	/ɪnˈkləʊʒə(r)/		something that is placed in an envelope with a letter	Your covering letter should refer to any enclosures, such as your CV.
separate No. 1						
Second S	excellent	Adjective	·	_		
Seath Care Sound Seath Care Sound Seath Care	exposure			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
jub-related skills — herse	generous	•				
maintain Verb Manutarn / verb maintain verb makes or make something continue at the same level, standard, etc. Manutarn / medianische, wie der in d				· <i>,</i>		
medical medica	job-related skills				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
newspaer Noun Nour Policy Person 2 setting (w) set of large printed sheets of pages containing news that are published every significant on the newspage. Proposite by positive by positiv	maintain		·			
post [ph / post post		•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	
A person whose job is to be responsible for developing and maintaining the public image Proposed Noun						
PR-co-ordinator Noun	post (job / position)	Noun	/pəʊst/	Stelle (m) (Arbeit/Position)	•	I'm writing to apply for the post of HR manager.
making a product available to the public for the first time; an event organised to advertise; proposets Noun / produkt Lond; Noun / product was making a product available to the public for the first time; an event organised to advertise; proposets Noun / product was making a product available to the public for the first time; an event organised to advertise; product launch was making a product available to the public for the first time; an event organised to advertise; public relations Noun / public relations (Pl), Offentichekterarbet (w) order to create a good impression or desired, sport of persons in a thing that is part of a persons in share are really good coreer prospects with this company. The business of good impression or desired, sport of persons in the business of good impression or desired, sport of persons in a thing that is part of a persons in share are, especially something good was placed. Aglette ("xell "xell") was public relations. ***Self-III woult, yet III was public relations. ***Self-III was publ	"					
product launch product launch product launch product launch product launch prospects with prospect prospects with a prospect prospect prospect with prospect prospect prospect with prospect prospect with prospect prospect prospect prospect prospect pros	PR co-ordinator	Noun	/ piː ˈɑː(r) kəʊˌɔː(r)dineitə(r)/	PR-Koordinator/-in (m/w)	, <i>,</i>	They're advertising for a new PR co-ordinator.
mogliche Mandidaten (m, Pl) he chances of being successful he business of plwing the public information about a particular organization or person in he business of plwing the public information about a particular organization or person in he business of plwing the public information about a particular organization or person in he business of plwing the public information about a particular organization or person in he business of plwing the public information about a particular organization or person in he business of plwing the public information about a particular organization or person in he business of plwing the public information about a particular organization or person in he business of plwing the public information about a particular organization or person in he business of plwing the public information about a particular organization or person in he business of plwing the public information about a particular organization or person in he business of plwing the public information about a particular organization or person in he business of plwing the public information about a particular organization or person in he business of plwing the public information about a particular organization or person in he business of plwing the public information about a particular organization or person in he business of plwing the public information about a particular organization or person in he business of plwing the public information about a particular organization or person in the public information about a particular organization or person in the public information about a particular organization or person in the public information about a particular organization or person in the public information about a particular organization or person in the public information about a particular organization or person in the public information about a particular organization or person in the public information about a particular organization or person in public information about a particular organization or person in the pub			(Laure de La Laure C)			
the business of gring the public information about a particular organization or person in full to the work in public relations. public relations Noun / kwohtstz; Qualitaten (w, P) Selbri Qualities Noun / kwohtstz; Selbri Qualities Noun / kwohtstz; Selbri Qualities Noun / kwohtstz; Selbri Qualities (w, P) Selb	•			•		•
public relations Num /public relations Public	prospects	Noun	/ prospekt/	mögliche Kandidaten (m, Pl)		There are really good career prospects with this company.
Sealary Soun Swolltise Soun Swolltise Sound Swolltise Sound Swolltise Sound Swolltise Sound Swolltise Sound Swolltise Sound Swolltise Swol			/ -	- 1 11 - 1 11 1		
Salary Noun / Sælari Gehalt (n) money that employees receive for doing their job She's on a good solary here. self-motivated Adjective / Self 'maustry vetttd/ selbstmotivierter, selbstmotivierter, selbstmotivierter, selbstmotivierter selbstmotivierter, selbstmotivierter selbstmotivierteres to have mede affirm decision to do something and you will not	·					·
selbstmotivierter, selbstmotivierter, selbstmotivierte, selbstmotivierte, selbstmotivierte selbstmotiviertes capable of hard work and effort without the need for encouragement 1 om creative ond self-motivated. well-organised Adjective / well 'str()ganazzd/ organisierter, gut pour workload and activities in an very efficient way	•		· ·			
self-motivated Adjective /,self 'mauti, vetitud/ selbstmotivirets capable of hard work and effort without the need for encouragement of an acceptive and self-motivated. well-organised Adjective /,well 'b:(r)ganatzd/ organisierte, gut organisierte, gut pp 20-21 POS Pronunciation Translation Definition Campaily (di'ts) (mind/ self-motivated) organisierte, gut organisier	salary	Noun	/ˈsæiəri/	• ,	money that employees receive for doing their job	Sne's on a good salary nere.
well-organised Aglective / well 'sr(n)ganatzd/ organisierte, gut organisierte, gut well-organised, so plan your workload and activities in an very efficient way by 120-121 POS Prounciation Tanisation Definition Definiti	and marking to a	A ali a ati a	/ solf lmarrix vorted /		and the set hand word, and effort with out the good for an analysis and	I was avanting and calf mathington
well-organised Adjective /well-organised/ yell-o'x(n)ganatzd/ organisertes to plan your workload and activities in an very efficient way 5he's not very well-organised, is she? pp 120-121 POS Pronuciation Translation Definition Examples determined Adjective /d't'st:(mrmd/ zielstrebige, zielstrebige, zielstrebige, zielstrebiges to have made a firm decision to do something and you will not let anyone prevent you //m determined to succeed in my new job. knowledgeable Adjective /inoldgab(a) / kenntnisreicher, kenntnisreiche, kenntnisreich	seir-motivated	Adjective	/,seir məoti,vertia/		capable of hard work and effort without the need for encouragement	i am creative and seij-motivatea.
pp 120-121 POS Prounciation Translation Definition Defi	well organised	Adiostivo	/ wel '21(r)g2n217d/		to plan your workload and activities in an yory officient way	Shala not you wall arganisad is shall
determined Adjective /dr'ta:(r)mrnd/ zielstrebiger, zielstrebiges to have made a firm decision to do something and you will not let anyone prevent you //m determined to succeed in my new job. knowledgeable Adjective /npilitʒab(a)I/ kenntnisreicher, knowlegdeable about cars. What would you sop were your weak points? What would you sop were your weak		•				
knowledgeable Adjective /'noltdʒab(a)l/ kenntnisreicher, kenntnisreiche, kenntnisreicher, kenntnisreiche, kenntnisreicher, kenntnisreiche, kenntni	pp 120–121	PUS	Fionunciation	Halisiation	Definition	Examples
knowledgeable Adjective /'noltdʒab(a)l/ kenntnisreicher, kenntnisreiche, kenntnisreiche, kenntnisreicher, konwing a lot about many different subjects or about one particular subject	determined	Adjective	/dɪˈtɜː(r)mɪnd/	zielstrehiger zielstrehige zielstrehiges	to have made a firm decision to do something and you will not let anyone prevent you	I'm determined to succeed in my new ioh
weak Adjective /wi:k/ schwacher, schwaches gut qualifizierter, gut qualifizierter, gut qualifizierte, gut qu	acterninea	Adjective	, // / / / / / / / / / / / / /	Lielde exiger, Lielde exige, Lielde exiges	to have made a mini decision to do something and you will not let allyone prevent you	determined to succeed in my new job.
weak Adjective /wi:k/ schwacher, schwaches gut qualifizierter, gut qualifizierter, gut qualifizierte, gut qu	knowledgeable	Adjective	/ˈnɒlɪdʒəb(ə)l/	kenntnisreicher kenntnisreiche kenntnisreiches	knowing a lot about many different subjects or about one particular subject	He's very knowledgeable about cars.
well-qualified Adjective /,wel 'kwolrfard/ qualifizerter, gut qualifizierter, gut qualifizerter, gut qualifications or experience for a protuct or service in all areas of the words. If the customers or possible customers for a product or service in all areas of the words. If the customers of the words. If the customers of the valifications or experience for a product or service in all areas of the words. If the customers of the valifications or experience for a product or service in all areas of the words. If the customers of the valifications or experience for a product or service in all areas of the words. If the customers of the valifications or experience for a product or service in all areas of the valifications or service in all areas of the valifications or service in all areas of the va		•	_			· · · · · ·
well-qualified Adjective /,wel 'kwolɪfaɪd/ qualifizertes having the necessary qualifications or experience for a particular job or task // m well-qualified for this job. pp 122-123 POS Pronuciation Translation Definition all the customers or possible customers for a product or service in all areas of the world global marketplace who all the customers or possible customers for a product or service in all areas of the world global marketplace (Diamater) integrate who all the customers for a product or service in all areas of the world global marketplace (Diamater) integrate who all the customers for a product or service in all areas of the world who somebody is the summary of the summary	Weak	rajective	,,		not good at sometiming	What would you say were your weak points.
pp 122–123 POS Pronuciation Translation Definition all the customers or possible customers for a product or service in all areas of the world global marketplace global marketplace Noun /gləub(ə)l 'maː(r)kɪt,pleɪs/ globaler Marktplatz (m) considered together The business needs to succeed in a global marketplace. Identitity Noun /aɪ'dentɪti/ Identɪtit/	well-qualified	Adiective	/,wel 'kwplifaid/		having the necessary qualifications or experience for a particular job or task	I'm well-qualified for this iob.
all the customers or possible customers for a product or service in all areas of the world global marketplace Noun /gləub(ə)l 'maː(r)kɪt,pleɪs/ globaler Marktplatz (m) considered together The business needs to succeed in a global marketplace. identity Noun /aɪ'dentɪti/ Identiti (w) who somebody is When I phoned the bank, I had to confirm my identity. integrate Verb /'Intɪgreɪt/ integrieren to become or make somebody become accepted as a member of a group We need employees who can integrate successfully into other cultures. legible Adjective /'ledʒəb(ə)l/ lesbarer, lesbare, lesbares clear enough to read His handwriting isn't very legible. predict Verb /prɪ'dɪkt/ vorhersagen, prognostizieren to say what you think will happen in the future represent Verb /ˌreprɪ'zent/ vertreten, repräsentieren to speak or act officially for another person, group, or organization The company wasn't very well represented at the conference. skilled Adjective /skɪld/ geschickte, geschickte, geschicktes having the ability and experience to do something well We employ skilled and qualified workers.		•	, ,	·		
global marketplace Noun /gloub(ə)l 'maɪ'(r)kɪt,pleɪs/ globaler Marktplatz (m) Noun /aɪ'dentɪti/ Identität (w) Noun /aɪ'dentɪti/ Identität (w) Noun /aɪ'dentɪti/ integrate Noun /aɪ'dentɪti/ Noun / nendstoili Noun /aɪ'dentɪti/ Noun / nendstoili Noun / nends					all the customers or possible customers for a product or service in all areas of the world	
identity Noun /at'dentrit/ Identität (w) who somebody is When I phoned the bank, I had to confirm my identity. integrate Verb /'Intrgreɪt/ integrieren to become or make somebody become accepted as a member of a group We need employees who can integrate successfully into other cultures. legible Adjective /'ledʒəb(ə)l/ lesbarer, lesbare, lesbares clear enough to read His handwriting isn't very legible. predict Verb /prɪ'dɪkt/ vorhersagen, prognostizieren to say what you think will happen in the future It's hard to predict the outcome. represent Verb /,reprɪ'zent/ vertreten, repräsentieren to speak or act officially for another person, group, or organization The company wasn't very well represented at the conference. skilled Adjective /skɪld/ geschickte, geschickte, geschicktes having the ability and experience to do something well We employ skilled and qualified workers.	global marketplace	Noun	/ˌgləʊb(ə)l 'maː(r)kɪtˌpleɪs/	globaler Marktplatz (m)	·	The business needs to succeed in a global marketplace.
legible Adjective /'ledʒəb(ə)l/ lesbarer, lesbare, lesbares clear enough to read His handwriting isn't very legible. predict Verb /prɪ'dɪkt/ vorhersagen, prognostizieren to say what you think will happen in the future It's hard to predict the outcome. represent Verb /ˌreprɪ'zent/ vertreten, repräsentieren to speak or act officially for another person, group, or organization The company wasn't very well represented at the conference. skilled Adjective /skɪld/ geschickter, geschickte, geschicktes having the ability and experience to do something well We employ skilled and qualified workers.	identity	Noun	/aɪˈdentɪti/	Identität (w)		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
legible Adjective /'ledʒəb(ə)l/ lesbarer, lesbare, lesbares clear enough to read His handwriting isn't very legible. predict Verb /prɪ'dɪkt/ vorhersagen, prognostizieren to say what you think will happen in the future It's hard to predict the outcome. represent Verb /,reprɪ'zent/ vertreten, repräsentieren to speak or act officially for another person, group, or organization The company wasn't very well represented at the conference. skilled Adjective /skɪld/ geschickter, geschicktes, geschicktes having the ability and experience to do something well We employ skilled and qualified workers.	integrate	Verb	/'intigreit/	integrieren	to become or make somebody become accepted as a member of a group	We need employees who can integrate successfully into other cultures.
represent Verb / repri'zent/ vertreten, repräsentieren to speak or act officially for another person, group, or organization The company wasn't very well represented at the conference. skilled Adjective / skild/ geschickter, geschickter, geschickte, geschicktes having the ability and experience to do something well We employ skilled and qualified workers.	legible	Adjective	/ˈledʒəb(ə)l/	lesbarer, lesbare, lesbares	clear enough to read	His handwriting isn't very legible.
skilled Adjective /skɪld/ geschickter, geschickter, geschicktes having the ability and experience to do something well We employ skilled and qualified workers.	predict	Verb	/prɪˈdɪkt/	vorhersagen, prognostizieren	to say what you think will happen in the future	It's hard to predict the outcome.
	represent	Verb		vertreten, repräsentieren	to speak or act officially for another person, group, or organization	The company wasn't very well represented at the conference.
uniqueness Noun /juːˈniːknəs/ Einzigartigkeit (w) the fact of being the only one of its kind We need to respect others' uniqueness in our workforce.	skilled	Adjective		geschickter, geschickte, geschicktes	having the ability and experience to do something well	
	uniqueness	Noun	/juːˈniːknəs/	Einzigartigkeit (w)	the fact of being the only one of its kind	We need to respect others' uniqueness in our workforce.